

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature

Fiche Listing

Hunt, James.

The negro's place in nature: a proper read before the London anthropological society.
New York, Van Evris, Horton & co. 1864

Fiche: 5-38273 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

The writings of Cassius Marcellus Clay: including speeches and addresses.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1848
Ed., with a preface and memoir, by Horace Greeley;
LC# 11-16295.

Fiche: 55:14 LCP

Clay, Henry.

The life and speeches of Henry Clay.
New York, Greeley & McElrath. 1843
2v; LC# 7-17431.

Fiche: 55:261 LCP

Birney, James Gillespie.

Correspondence, between the Hon. F.H. Elmore, one of the South Carolina delegation in Congress and James G. Birney, one of the secretaries of the American anti-slavery society.
New-York, American anti-slavery society. 1838
LC# 11-7387.

Fiche: 56:51 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

Speech of C.M. Clay. at Lexington, Ky. Delivered August 1, 1851.
[n. p.]. [1851]
LC# 11-10283.

Fiche: 56:129 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

Speech of Cassius M. Clay, at Frankfort, Ky., from the Capitol steps, January 10, 1860.
[Cincinnati?]. 1860
LC# 43-32761.

Fiche: 56:131 LCP

Brief remarks on the slave registry bill; and upon a special report of the African institution, recommending that measure.

London. 1816
(In The Pamphleteer); LC# CA6-478 200.

Fiche: 489 LCP

Bacon, Edward.

Among the cotton thieves.
Detroit, The free press steam book and job printing house. 1867
LC# 5-39212.

Fiche: 602-608 LCP

[Bixby, O.H.].

Incidents in Dixie; being ten months' experiences of a Union soldier in the military prisons of Richmond, N. Orleans and Salisbury.
Baltimore: Printed by James Young. 1864
LC# 6-19131.

Fiche: 722-724 LCP

Memoirs of life in and out of the army in Virginia during the War between the States.

Lynchburg, Va.: J.P. Bell Co. 1894
compiled by Susan Leigh Blackford, from original and contemporaneous correspondence and diaries; annotated and edited exclusively for the private use of their family by her husband, Charles Minor Blackford; LC# 5-11271.

Fiche: 725-738 LCP

Brownlow, William Gannaway.

Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession: with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels.

Philadelphia: G.W. Childs. 1862
LC# 2-17940.

Fiche: 855-866 LCP

Burton, John.

The duty and reward of propagating principles of religion and virtue exemplified in the history of Abraham.

Dansville, N.Y.: Robbins & Poore, Printers. 1868
A sermon preach'd before the Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America. And before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray for converting the negroes in the British plantations, and for other good purposes. At their anniversary-meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow. On Thursday March 15, 1732. By John Burton ... Pub. at the desire of the trustees and a Byers, S.H.M. (Samuel Hawkins Marshall). What I saw in Dixie, or, Sixteen months in rebel prisons/by S.H.M. Byers; LC# 2-1318.

Fiche: 876-879 LCP

Collins, Elizabeth.

Memories of the Southern States.
Taunton, [Eng.]: Barnicott, Printer. 1865
LC# 2-18103.

Fiche: 951-953a LCP

[Corsan, W.C.].

Two months in the Confederate States; including a visit to New Orleans under the domination of General Butler.

London, R. Bentley. 1863
By an English merchant; LC# 2-10464.

Fiche: 1,013-019a LCP

Davidson, Henry M.

Fourteen months in southern prisons; being a narrative of the treatment of federal prisoners of war in the rebel military prisons of Richmond, Danville, Andersonville, Savannah and Millen.
Milwaukee, Daily Wisconsin printing house. 1865
LC# 2-873.

Fiche: 1,106 LCP

Day, Samuel Phillips.

Down South, or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American War.

London: Hurst and Blackett.
LC# 2-11276.

Fiche: 1,153-168 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Day, William W.

Fifteen months in Dixie; or, My personal experience in rebel prisons: a story of the hardships, privations and sufferings of the "Boys in Blue" during the late War of the Rebellion. Owatonna, Minn.: The People's Print. 1889
LC# 2-1186.

Fiche: 1,169-171 LCP

De Forest, Bartholomew.

Random sketches and wandering thoughts, or, what I saw in camp, on the march, the bivouac, the battle field and hospital while with the Army in Virginia, North and South Carolina during the late rebellion: with a historical sketch of the Second Oswego Regiment. Albany, N.Y.: A. Herrick. 1866
LC# 2-17758.

Fiche: 1,172-179 LCP

Feemster, Zenas E.

The traveling refugee, or, The cause and cure of the rebellion in the United States: embracing a sketch of the state of society in the South before and at the commencement of the rebellion. Springfield, Ill.: Baker & Phillips. 1865
LC# 7-37053.

Fiche: 1,412-416a LCP

[Figg, Royall W.].

"Where men only dare to go!", or, The story of a boy company (CSA.). Richmond: Whittet & Shepperson. 1885
by an ex-boy; LC# 2-17131.

Fiche: 1,425-1,430 LCP

Fisher, George Adams.

The Yankee conscript, or, Eighteen months in Dixie. Philadelphia: J.W. Daughaday. 1864
with an introduction by William Dickson; LC# 2-17756.

Fiche: 1,431-437 LCP

Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret.

Essays, philanthropic and moral: principally relating to the abolition of slavery in America. Philadelphia, L. Howell. 1836
LC# 21-18817.

Fiche: 1,564 LCP

Chase, Salmon Portland.

Politics in Ohio. Senator Chases's letter to Hon. A.P. Edgerton. [Cincinnati]. [1854?]
LC# 10-31484.

Fiche: 1,575 LCP

Duffield, George.

A sermon on American slavery: its nature, and the duties of Christians in relation to it. Detroit, J.S. and S.A. Bagg, printers. 1840
LC# 11-7347.

Fiche: 1,609 LCP

Smith, Delazon.

A history of Oberlin, or New lights of the West. Cleveland, S. Underhill & son, printers. 1837
Embracing the conduct and character of the officers and students of the institution; together with the colonists, from the founding of the institution; LC# 7-6571.

Fiche: 1,794 LCP

Stiles, Joseph Clay.

Speech on the slavery resolution, delivered in the General assembly which met in Detroit in May last. New York, N.H. Newman & co. 1850
LC# 11-12750.

Fiche: 1,806 LCP

Fraser, Charles.

Reminiscences of Charleston. Charleston, J. Russell. 1854
lately published in the Charleston Courier, and now rev. and enl. by the author, Charles Fraser; LC# 1-10835.

Fiche: 1,980-982 LCP

Memminger, Christopher Gustavus.

Lecture delivered before the Young men's library association, of Augusta, April 10th, 1851. Augusta, Ga., W.S. Jones, printer. 1851
Showing African slavery to be consistent with the moral and physical progress of a nation; LC# 11-10156.

Fiche: 2,147 LCP

[Pike, Albert].

Letters to the people of the northern states. [n.p.]. [n. d.]
LC# CA10-760.

Fiche: 2,172 LCP

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Army life in a black regiment. Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co. 1870
LC# 2-17122.

Fiche: 2,671-677a LCP

Hill, Isaac J.

A sketch of the 29th regiment of Connecticut colored troops, by J. [!] J. Hill, giving a full account of its formation; of all the battles through which it passed, and its final disbandment. Baltimore, Printed by Daugherty, Maguire, & co. 1867
LC# 10-14410.

Fiche: 2,702-703 LCP

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

Camp-fire and cotton-field: Southern adventure in time of war: life with the Union armies and residence on a Louisiana plantation. New York: Blelock and Co. 1865
LC# 2-17818.

Fiche: 2,916-928 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Jensen, Johannes Vilhelm.

Den Ny verden; til international belysning af nordisk bondekultur. Med 12 portraeter. [Kristiania og Kjobenhavn] Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag. 1907
LC# 8-2762.

Fiche: 32,25 LCP

Ozanne, T.D.

The South as it is, or Twenty one years' experience in the southern states of America. London, Saunders, Otley, and co. 1863
LC# 13-22198.

Fiche: 3,658 LCP

Peyton, John Lewis.

The American crisis, or, Pages from the notebook of a state agent during the Civil War. London: Saunders, Otley, and Co. 1867
LC# 2-8589.

Fiche: 3,725-3,740 LCP

Pollard, Edward Alfred.

Observations in the North: eight months in prison and on parole. Richmond, E.W. Ayres. 1865
LC# 2-11259.

Fiche: 3,760 LCP

Ripley, Eliza Moore (Chinn) McHatton.

From flag to flag; a woman's adventures and experiences in the South during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba, by Eliza McHatton-Ripley. New York, D. Appleton and company. 1889
LC# 2-17878.

Fiche: 3,863-3,869a LCP

Tharin, Robert Seymour Symmes.

Arbitrary arrests in the South; or, Scenes from the experience of an Alabama Unionist. New York: J. Bradburn. 1863
LC# 2-17774.

Fiche: 4,137-142a LCP

Wigham, Eliza.

The anti-slavery cause in America and its martyrs. London, A.W. Bennett. 1863
LC# 11-12558.

Fiche: 4,470 LCP

[D'Arusmont, Frances (Wright), Mme].

Views of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. New York, E. Bliss and E. White. 1821
By an Englishwoman. From the 1st London ed. With additions and corrections by the author; LC# 2-9929.

Fiche: 4,475 LCP

Smith, Harry.

Fifty years of slavery in the United States of America. Grand Rapids, Mich., West Michigan printing co. 1891
LC# 14-22125.

Fiche: 4,517 LCP

Hayden, William.

Narrative of William Hayden, containing a faithful account of his travels for a number of years, whilst a slave, in the South. Cincinnati [Pub. for the author]. 1846
Written by himself; LC# 11-21828.

Fiche: 4,542 LCP

Buckingham, James Silk.

The slave states of America. By J.S. Buckingham, esq. London, Paris, Fisher, son & co. [1842]
LC# Rc-2421.

Fiche: 4,765 LCP

Elliott, William.

The letters of Agricola; by Hon. Wm. Elliott. Greenville, S.C., Office of the Southern patriot. 1852
Pub. in the Southern standard, June, 1851; LC# CA 25-1474.

Fiche: 4,846 LCP

Grady, Henry Woodfin.

The new South; with a character sketch of Henry W. Grady by Oliver Dyer. New York, R. Bonner's sons. 1890
LC# A14-1410.

Fiche: 4,934 LCP

Grayson, William John.

The hireling and the slave, Chicora and other poems. Charleston, S.C. McCarter & co. 1856
LC# 22-4789.

Fiche: 4,941 LCP

[Grayson, William John].

Letter to His Excellency Whitmarsh B. Seabrook, governor of the state of South-Carolina. Charleston, S.C., A.E. Miller. 1850
On the dissolution of the union. Printed for the author; LC# 10-25265.

Fiche: 4,945 LCP

Leigh, Frances (Butler).

Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. London, R. Bentley & sons. 1883
LC# 1-7682.

Fiche: 5,049 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin].

A voice from the South: comprising Letters from Georgia to Massachusetts, and to the southern states. Baltimore, Western continent press, 1847. [1848] With an appendix containing an article from the Charleston Mercury on the Wilmot proviso; LC# 10-27902.

Fiche: 5,072 LCP

Pike, Albert.

State or province? Bond or free?. [n.p.]. [1861] Addressed particularly to the people of Arkansas; LC# 11-4505.

Fiche: 5,132 LCP

Preston, Margaret (Junkin), Mrs.

Beechenbrook; a rhyme of the war. Richmond, J.W. Randolph. 1865 LC# 36-33069.

Fiche: 5134-135 LCP

Andrews, Eliza Frances.

The war-time journal of a Georgia girl, 1864-1865. New York: Appleton. 1908 illustrated from contemporary photographs; LC# 8-27163.

Fiche: 5,288-5,297 LCP

Dawson, Sarah (Morgan), Mrs.

A Confederate girl's diary; with an introduction by Warrington Dawson, and with illustrations. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company. 1913 LC# 13-20779.

Fiche: 5,413 LCP

Montgomery, Franklin Alexander.

Reminiscences of a Mississippian in peace and war. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke Co. Press. 1901 LC# 1-23742.

Fiche: 5,488-495 LCP

Taylor, Susie King, Mrs.

Reminiscences of my life in camp with the 33d United States colored troops, late 1st S.C. Boston: Taylor. 1902 Volunteers; LC# 2-30128.

Fiche: 5,547-549 LCP

Campbell, John Archibald.

Reminiscences and documents relating to the civil war during the year 1865. Baltimore, J. Murphy & co. 1887 LC# 2-11297.

Fiche: 5,995-996a LCP

Davis, Jefferson.

The rise and fall of the Confederate government. New York, D. Appleton and co. 1881 LC# 2-11400.

Fiche: 6,027-063 LCP

Eggleston, George Cary.

A Rebel's recollections. New York, Hurd and Houghton; Cambridge, The Riverside press. 1875 LC# 2-11278.

Fiche: 6,082 LCP

Pollard, Edward Alfred.

Southern history of the war. New York, C.B. Richardson. 1866 LC# 2-11247.

Fiche: 6318-348 LCP

[Putnam, Sallie A. (Brock) "Mrs. Richard Putnam"].

Richmond during the war; four years of personal observation. New York, G.W. Carleton & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1867 By a Richmond lady; LC# 1-16096.

Fiche: 6,366-374 LCP

Spencer, Cornelia (Phillips).

The last ninety days of the war in North Carolina. New York, Watchman publishing company. 1866 2d thousand; LC# 2-8576.

Fiche: 6,416-420a LCP

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.

A constitutional view of the late war between the states; its causes, character, conduct and results presented in a series of colloquies at Liberty hall. Philadelphia, Pa., Chicago, Ill. [etc.] The National publishing co. [c1868-70] LC# 32-14505.

Fiche: 6,421 LCP

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.

The reviewers reviewed; a supplement to the "War between the states," etc., with an appendix in review of "reconstruction," so called. New York, D. Appleton and company. 1872 LC# 2-7165.

Fiche: 6,455 LCP

Tansill, Robert.

A free and impartial exposition of the causes which led to the failure of the Confederate States to establish their independence. Washington. 1851 By Colonel Robert Tansill, of the late Confederate States army; LC# 5-19354.

Fiche: 6462-462a LCP

Chamberlaine, William W.

Memoirs of the Civil War between the Northern and Southern sections of the United States of America, 1861 to 1865. Washington, DC.: Press of B.S. Adams. 1912 LC# 12-24781.

Fiche: 6,497-500 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Crossley, William J.

Extracts from my diary, and from my experiences while boarding with Jefferson Davis, in three of his notorious hotels.

Providence: Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society. 1903
LC# 10-32764.

Fiche: 6,511-512 LCP

Harris, Nathaniel Edwin.

Autobiography: the story of an old man's life with reminiscences of seventy-five years.

Macon, Ga.: J.W. Burke. 1925
LC# 25-8362.

Fiche: 6,588-600 LCP

Norton, Oliver Willcox.

Army letters, 1861-1865.

[Chicago, Printed by O.L. Deming]. [1903]

Being extracts from private letters to relatives and friends from a soldier in the field during the late civil war, with an appendix containing copies of some official documents, papers and addresses of later date. By Oliver Willcox Norton, private Eighty-third regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, first lieutenant Eighth United States colored troops; LC# 3-17019.

Fiche: 6,860-869 LCP

James, Uriah Pierson, comp.

The negro melodist: containing a great variety of the most popular airs, songs, and melodies, comic, humorous, sentimental, and patriotic.

Cincinnati, H.M. Rulison; Philadelphia, D. Rulison. 1857

LC# 30-20234.

Fiche: 7,441 LCP

Stiles, Joseph.

Clay.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1858

Modern reform examined; or, The union of North and South on the subject of slavery; LC# 30-2448.

Fiche: 7,533 LCP

Evans, Estwick.

Evans's Pedestrian tour of four thousand miles - 1818.

Concord, New Hampshire. 1818

reprint of the original edition; LC# 4-36132.

Fiche: 8,769 LCP

The Rambler, or, A tour through Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana; describing the climate, the manners, customs and religion, of the inhabitants. Interspersed with geographical and political sketches. By a citizen of Maryland.

Annapolis, Printed by J. Green. 1828

LC# Rc-2431.

Fiche: 8,835-835a LCP

[Buechler, Johann Ulrich].

Land und seereisen eines st. gallischen kantonsburgers nach Nordamerika und Westindien / uber Amsterdam nach Baltimore / Pitzburg / Gallipoli / Sensanetta / Neu-Vevay / die gegend Wabasch am Ohio / Natschet / Battonrouge und Neu Orleans am Mississippi und wieder zuruck nach Amsterdam, in den jahren 1816/1817 und 1818.

St. Gallen / Zollikofer und Zuhlin. 1819

LC# 1-15793.

Fiche: 8,983 LCP

La Rochefoucauld Liancourt, Francois Alexandre Frederic, duc de.

Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amerique, fait en 1795, 1796 et 1797.

Paris, Du Pont [etc.] l'an VII de la Regublique.

[1799]

LC# 8-1030.

Fiche: 9,104 LCP

The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia.

London: Printed for W. Griffin [etc.]. 1768

Containing a concise account of our possessions in every part of the globe; LC# 2-30203.

Fiche: 9,937-942b LCP

Jefferson, Thomas.

Notes on the state of Virginia; written in the year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, for the use of a foreigner of distinction, in answer to certain queries produced by him ... 1782.

[Paris]. 1784-85

LC# 1-2904.

Fiche: 9,948 LCP

Confederate States of America. District Courts. South Carolina.

The sequestration cases, before the Hon. A.G. Magrath.

[Charleston?]. 1861

Report of cases under the Sequestration act of the Confederate States, heard in the District court for the state of South Carolina, in the city of Charleston - October term, 1861. Arguments of Wm. Whaley, Nelson Mitchell, C. Richardson Miles, J.L. Petigru, I.W. Hayne, J.W. Wilkinson, and Ed. McCrady, esqrs.; to which is added the opinion of Judge Magrath, in the several cases, and the Sequestration act of the Confederate States: also, the Confiscation act of the United States. Reported by J. Woodruff; LC# 10-8092.

Fiche: 12,935 LCP

[Baird, Henry Carey].

General Washington and General Jackson, on Negro soldiers.

Philadelphia, H.C. Baird. 1863

LC# 12-29726.

Fiche: 12,959 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Dunkle, John J.]

Prison life during the rebellion.
Singer's Glen, Va., J. Funk's sons, printers. 1869
Being a brief narrative of the miseries and sufferings
of six hundred Confederate prisoners sent from Fort
Delaware to Morris' Island to be punished. Written
by Fritz Fuzzlebug [pseud.] one of their number. Pub.
by the author; LC# 18-15737.

Fiche: 12,966-966a LCP

Patton, William Weston.

Slavery and infidelity: or, Slavery in the church
ensures infidelity in the world.
Cincinnati, Am. reform book and tract society.
[1856]

Fiche: 12,970 LCP

An American, pseud.

Letter on America slavery.
Edinburgh, Printed by Miller and Fairly. 1846
Addressed to the editor of the "Witness," 8th July,
1846.

Fiche: 12,971 LCP

Morton, E.J.

The American war, and the conflict of principles
therein involved.
Halifax, T. and W. Birtwhistle. 1863

Fiche: 12,980 LCP

Brown, George.

The American war and slavery. Speech ... at the
anniversary meeting of the Anti-slavery society of
Canada.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society. 1663

Fiche: 12,984 LCP

Laboulaye, Edouard Rene Lefebvre de.

Why the North cannot consent to disunion.
New York, C.B. Richardson. 1863

Fiche: 12,988 LCP

Fallacies of freemen and foes of liberty.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society. 1863
A reply to "The American war: the whole question
explained."

Fiche: 12,989 LCP

Miall, Charles S.

The proposed slave empire.
London, E. Stock. 1863
LC# 19-12195.

Fiche: 12,992 LCP

Mellor, Enoch.

War on slavery.
[Manchester, Union and emancipation society]. [n.d.]

Fiche: 12,995 LCP

Hall, Newman.

The pro-slavery religion of the south.
[Manchester, Union and emancipation society].
[1863]

Fiche: 12,996 LCP

Adams, W.E.

The slaveholders' war: an argument for the north
and the negro.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society. 1863

Fiche: 12,997 LCP

Earl Russell and the slave power.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society. 1863

Fiche: 12,998 LCP

Patton, William Weston.

Correspondence between Rev. William Patton and
the secretaries of the Evangelical alliance on the
American war.

[New Haven, Conn., The New Englander]. [1863]

Fiche: 13,002 LCP

Owen, Robert Dale.

The future of the North-west: in connection with
the scheme of reconstruction without New England.
Philadelphia [Crissy & Markley, printers]. 1863
LC# 37-18042.

Fiche: 13,006 LCP

Estcourt, J.H.

Rebellion and recognition.
Manchester [Eng.] The Union and emancipation
society. 1863

Slavery, sovereignty, secession, and recognition
considered; LC# 4-18539.

Fiche: 13,007 LCP

Long, Alexander.

Speech of Mr. Long, of Ohio, in the federal House
of representatives at Washington, on 7th April, 1864,
on the subject of recognition of the south.
Glasgow, William Love. [1864?]

Fiche: 13,016 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

Appeal of Cassius M. Clay to Kentucky and the
world.

Boston, J.M. Macomber & E.L. Pratt. 1845
LC# 11-16310.

Fiche: 13,019-019a LCP

**Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company. Nebraska
and Kansas.**

Report of the committee of the Massachusetts
emigrant aid company, with the act of incorporation,
and other documents.

Boston, For the Massachusetts emigrant aid co. 1854
LC# 3-27746.

Fiche: 13,770 LCP

Capers, Henry Dickson.

The life and times of C.G. Memminger.
Richmond, Va., Everett Waddey co. 1893
LC# 12-30042.

Fiche: 14,196 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Hilliard, Henry Washington.

Politics and pen pictures at home and abroad.
New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's sons. 1892
LC# 11-21819.

Fiche: 14,312-316a LCP

Pollard, Edward Alfred.

Life of Jefferson Davis, with secret history of the Southern Confederacy, gathered "behind the scenes in Richmond."
Philadelphia, Chicago, [etc.] National pub. co. [1869]
Containing curious and extraordinary information of the principal southern characters in the late war, in connection with President Davis, and in relation to the various intrigues of his administration; LC# 2-11258.

Fiche: 14,358 LCP

Gordon, Armistead Churchill.

Befo' de war; echoes in negro dialect.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1888
by A.C. Gordon and Thomas Nelson Page; LC# 33-5669.

Fiche: 15,173 LCP

Harben, William Nathaniel.

White Marie; a story of Georgian plantation life.
New York, Cassell & company. [1889]
LC# 12-24119.

Fiche: 15,175-177a LCP

[Kennedy, John Pendleton].

The border states, their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country.
[n.p.]. [1860]
LC# 11-4417.

Fiche: 15,201-15,201a LCP

Ruffin, Edmund.

The polical [!] economy of slavery; or, The institution considered in regard to its influence on public wealth and general welfare.
[Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1857?]
LC# 5-22296.

Fiche: 15,224 LCP

Ruffin, Edmund.

African colonization unveiled.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. [1859?]
LC# 5-22293.

Fiche: 15,250 LCP

Dozier, Orion Theophilus.

Foibles of fancy and rhymes of the times.
Birmingham, Ala., Dispatch printing company. 1894
LC# 28-15779.

Fiche: 15,253-255a LCP

Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley.

Prescience.
Richmond, Va., West & Johnson. 1862
Speech delivered by Hon. Beverly Tucker, of Virginia, in the Southern convention, held at Nashville, Tenn., April 13th, 1850; LC# 18-14582.

Fiche: 15,266-266a LCP

[Paulding, James Kirke].

Letters from the South, written during an excursion in the summer of 1816.
New-York: Published by James Eastburn & co., at the Literary rooms, Broadway, corner of Pine-street. 1817
LC# Rc-2430.

Fiche: 15,526 LCP

Clapp, Theodore.

Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans.
Boston, Phillips, Sampson & company. 1857
LC# 7-16419.

Fiche: 16,076 LCP

Marjoribanks, Alexander.

Travels in South and North America.
London, Simpkin, Marshall, and company; New York, D. Appleton and co. 1853
LC# 18-2281.

Fiche: 16,134 LCP

Davies, Ebenezer.

American scenes and Christian slavery; a recent tour of four thousand miles in the United States.
London, J. Snow. 1849
LC# A15-1618.

Fiche: 16,228 LCP

Stirling, James.

Letters from the slave states.
London, J.W. Parker and son. 1857
LC# Rc-2433.

Fiche: 17,255 LCP

Redpath, James.

The roving editor: or, Talks with slaves in the southern states.
New York, A.B. Burdick. 1859
LC# 11-11700.

Fiche: 17,602 LCP

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, Pres. Argentine Republic, 1811-1888.

Viajes en Europa, Africa I America. [1-]2 entrega.
Santiago, Impr. de J. Belin i ca. 1849-51
LC# 5-23474.

Fiche: 17,734 LCP

Benwell, J.

An Englishman's travels in America: his observations of life and manners in the free and sieve states.
London, Binns and Goodwin; [etc., etc.]. 1853
LC# 2-2208.

Fiche: 17,817 LCP

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell.

The wife of his youth, and other stories of the color line.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1899
With illustrations by Clyde O. De Land; LC# 0-113.

Fiche: 18,036 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Cotton stealing.

Chicago, J.R. Walsh & co. 1866
A novel; LC# 6-31151.

Fiche: 18,050-055a LCP

Dabney, Robert Lewis.

The new South.
Raleigh, N.C., Edwards, Broughton & co., printers.
1883

A discourse delivered at the annual commencement of Hampden Sidney college, June 15th, 1882, before the Philanthropic and Union literary societies. By Rev. R.L. Dabney; LC# 11-27976.

Fiche: 18,060 LCP

Dabney, Robert Lewis.

A defence of Virginia, (and through her, of the South) in recent and pending contests against the sectional party.

New York, E.J. Hale & son. 1867
LC# 10-34643.

Fiche: 18,061 LCP

De Leon, Thomas Cooper, comp.

South songs: from the lays of later days.

New York, Blelock & co. 1866
Collected and edited by T.C. De Leon; LC# 29-29826.

Fiche: 18,068 LCP

[De Leon, Thomas Cooper].

The rending of the solid South; a consideration.
Mobile, Ala., The Gossip printing co. 1895
LC# 9-21932.

Fiche: 18,070 LCP

Elliott, E.N., ed.

Cotton is king, and pro-slavery arguments: comprising the writings of Hammond, Harper, Christy, Stringfellow, Hodge, Bledsoe, and Cartwright, on this important subject.

Augusta, Ga., Pritchard, Abbott & Loomis. 1860
With an essay on slavery in the light of international law, by the editor; LC# 13-23462.

Fiche: 18,110 LCP

Fortier, Alcee.

Louisiana studies.
New Orleans, F.F. Hansell & bro. [1894]
Literature, customs and dialects, history and education; LC# 1-8739.

Fiche: 18,151 LCP

Fagan, William Long.

Southern war songs; camp-fire, patriotic and sentimental.

New York, M.T. Richardson. 1890
LC# 12-12850.

Fiche: 18,155-159a LCP

Garrett, William.

Reminiscences of public men in Alabama, for thirty years.
Atlanta, Ga., Plantation publishing company's press.
1872

With an appendix; LC# 3-5685.

Fiche: 18,164-172 LCP

Ingle, Edward.

Southern sidelights; a picture of social and economic life in the South a generation before the war.

[1896]

by Edward Ingle, A.B. New York, Boston, T.Y. Crowell & company [1896]; LC# Rc-2423.

Fiche: 18,193 LCP

Jones, Charles Colcock.

Memorial history of Augusta, Georgia; from its settlement in 1735 to the close of the eighteenth century.

Syracuse, D. Mason & co. 1890

by Charles C. Jones, jr., LL.D. From the close of the eighteenth century to the present time by Salem Dutcher; LC# 10-8682.

Fiche: 18,205 LCP

Jones, John Beauchamp.

A Rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1866
LC# 2-17936.

Fiche: 18,212-222 LCP

Jones, Charles Colcock.

Negro myths from the Georgia coast told in the vernacular.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1888

LC# 22-4129.

Fiche: 18,223 LCP

Kemble, Frances Anne.

Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation in 1838-1839.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1863

LC# 1-7670.

Fiche: 18,254 LCP

[Pollard, Edward Alfred].

Letters of the Southern spy, in Washington and elsewhere.

[Baltimore]. [1861]

LC# 3-30658.

Fiche: 18,276-277 LCP

Pendleton, Louis Beauregard.

The sons of Ham.

Boston, Roberts brothers. 1895

A tale of the new South; LC# 7-36365.

Fiche: 18,283 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Pollard, Edward Alfred.

The lost cause regained.
New York, G.W. Carleton & co. 1868
LC# 11-32055.

Fiche: 18,291 LCP

[Pollard, Edward Alfred].

Echoes from the South.
New York, E.B. Treat & co.; Baltimore, Md., L.T. Palmer & co.; [etc., etc. 1866
Comprising the most important speeches, proclamations, and public acts emanating from the South during the late war; LC# 11-32581.

Fiche: 18,294 LCP

[Pollard, Edward Alfred].

The Southern spy: or, Curiosities of negro slavery in the South.
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1859
Letters from a Southerner to a Northern friend; LC# 4-135.

Fiche: 18,297 LCP

Simms, William Gilmore.

The history of South Carolina, from its first European discovery to its erection into a republic: with a supplementary chronicle of events to the present time.
Charleston, S. Babcock & co. 1840
LC# 1-10810.

Fiche: 18,348-352b LCP

Bolles, John R.

A reply to Bishop Hopkins' View of slavery, and a review of the times.
Philadelphia, J.W. Daughaday; [etc.]. 1865
LC# A13-1461.

Fiche: 18,868-868a LCP

Frederick, Francis.

Autobiography of Rev. Francis Frederick, of Virginia.
Baltimore, J.W. Woods, printer. 1869
LC# 19-10559.

Fiche: 20,253 LCP

Franklin, pseud.

To the people of Kentucky.
[Lexington]. [1798]
Fellow citizens. At this eventful period, when the fundamental principles of our government are about to be established.

Fiche: 20,373 LCP

Green, Elisha Winfield.

Life of Rev. Elisha W. Green, one of the founders of the Kentucky normal and theological institute ... and over thirty years as pastor of the colored Baptist churches of Maysville and Paris.
Maysville, Ky., The Republican printing office. 1888
Written by himself; LC# 12-14312.

Fiche: 20,398 LCP

History and record of the proceedings of the people of Lexington and its vicinity, in the suppression of the True American, from the commencement of the movement on the 14th of August, 1845, to its final termination on Monday, the 18th of the same month.
Lexington [Ky.], Virden, printer. 1845
LC# 11-15778.

Fiche: 20,401 LCP

Paxton, John D.

Letters on slavery; addressed to the Cumberland congregation, Virginia.
Lexington, Ky., A.T. Skillman. 1833

Fiche: 20,434 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

Speech of Cassius M. Clay, against the annexation of Texas to the United States of America, in reply to Col. R.M. Johnson and others, in a mass meeting of citizens of the eighth Congressional district, at the White Sulphur Springs, Scott County, Ky., on Saturday, Dec. 30, 1843.
Lexington, Printed at the Observer and reporter office. 1844
LC# 11-17855.

Fiche: 20,489-489a LCP

Hamill, Howard Melancthon.

The old south, a monograph.
Nashville, Tenn., Confederate veteran. 1905

Fiche: 21,756 LCP

Birney, James Gillespie.

Letter to ministers and elders, on the sin of holding slaves, and the duty of immediate emancipation.
[New-York, S.W. Benedict & co.]. [1834]
LC# 21-8439.

Fiche: 23,047 LCP

Birney, James Gillespie.

Correspondence between James G. Birney, of Kentucky, and several individuals of the Society of Friends.
Haverhill [Mass.] Printed at the Essex gazette office. 1835
LC# 11-6792.

Fiche: 23,332 LCP

Drake, Daniel.

Dr. Daniel Drake's Letters on slavery to Dr. John C. Warren, of Boston.
New York, Schuman's. 1940
Reprinted from the National intelligencer, Washington, April 3, 5 and 7, 1851; with an introduction by Emmet Field Horine; LC# 40-12566.

Fiche: 27,358 LCP

Gilmer, John H.

War of races.
R. Helper, Richmond. 1867
By whom it is sought to be brought about. Considered in two letters, with copious extracts from the recent work of Hilton [!]; LC# 11-32647.

Fiche: 28,624 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Kelley, William Darrah.

The old South and the new.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1888
A series of letters; LC# 8-27935.

Fiche: 30,043 LCP

Loring, Francis William.

Cotton culture and the South considered with
reference to emigration.
Boston, A. Williams & co. 1869
By F.W. Loring and C.F. Atkinson; LC# 1-13277.

Fiche: 30,141 LCP

Dixon, William Hepworth.

White conquest.
London, Chatto and Windus. 1876
LC# 2-1406.

Fiche: 30,278 LCP

Kearney, Belle.

A slaveholder's daughter.
New York, The Abbey press. [c1900]

Fiche: 30,341 LCP

[Green, John Paterson].

Recollections of the inhabitants, localities,
superstitions and Kuklux outrages of the Carolinas.
[Cleveland? O.]. 1880
By a "carpetbagger" who was born and lived there;
LC# 1-6828.

Fiche: 30,359 LCP

Macrae, David.

America revisited, and Men I have met.
Glasgow, J. Smith & son, ltd. 1908
LC# 26-4244.

Fiche: 30,636 LCP

Nordhoff, Charles.

The cotton states in the spring and summer of
1875.
New York, D. Appleton & company. 1876
LC# Rc-2447.

Fiche: 30,781 LCP

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox.

A letter to Hon. Charles Sumner, with
"statements" of outrages upon freedmen in Georgia,
and an account of my expulsion from Andersonville,
Ga., by the Ku-Klux klan.
Washington, Chronicle print. 1870
LC# 12-32452.

Fiche: 30,801 LCP

Trowbridge, John Townsend.

The South: a tour of its battlefields and ruined
cities, a journey through the desolated states, and
talks with the people.
Hartford, Conn., L. Stebbins. 1866
being a description of the present state of the country--
its agriculture--railroads--business and finances;
LC# 1-16106.

Fiche: 30,849 LCP

Field, Henry Martyn.

Bright skies and dark shawdows.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1890
LC# 2-1405.

Fiche: 31,233 LCP

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

The southern south.
New York and London, D. Appleton and Company.
1910
LC# 10-11897.

Fiche: 31,693 LCP

Mantegazza, Vico.

Agli Stati Uniti, il pericolo americano.
Milano, Fratelli Treves. 1910
LC# 10-29106.

Fiche: 32,066 LCP

Schrieke, Bertram Johannes Otto.

Alien Americans; a study of race relations.
New York, The viking press. 1936
LC# 36-8448.

Fiche: 32,481 LCP

Powdermaker, Hortense.

After freedom; a cultural study in the deep South.
New York, The Viking press. 1939
LC# 39-27097.

Fiche: 33,008 LCP

A brief notice of the recent outrages committed by
Isaac I. Stevens, governor of Washington Territory.
The suspension of the writ of Habeas corpus - the
breaking up of courts, and the kidnapping of Judges
end clerks.

Olympia, May 17. 1857

Fiche: 34,395 LCP

Address of the Free constitutionalists to the people of
the United States.

Boston, Thayer & Eldridge. 1860
[2d ed.]; LC# 21-12500.

Fiche: 40,176 LCP

Aikman, William.

Government and administration: a sermon
preached on the Sabbath succeeding the secession
riots in New York city, July 19, 1863.
Wilmington [Del.] H. Eckel, printer. 1863
LC# 15-3863.

Fiche: 40,185 LCP

Alexander, George William.

Liberte immediate et absolue, ou esclavage.
Observations sur le rapport de m. de duc de Broglie,
president de la comission instituee per decision
royale du 26 mai 1840, pour l'examen des questions
relatives a l'esclavage et a la constitution politique
des colonies francaises; adreesees a tous les francais
amis de la liberte et de l'humanite par Geo. W.
Alexander et John Scoble.

Paris, Firmin Didot freres. 1844

LC# 10-2739.

Fiche: 40,238 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

An address of members of the House of representatives, of the Congress of the United States, to their constituents, on the subject of the war with Great Britain.
Windsor [Vt.]: Printed by Thomas M. Pomeroy. 1812
LC# 19-7270.

Fiche: 40,379 LCP

[Allen, George].

Resistance to slavery every man's duty.
Boston, W. Crosby & H.P. Nichols. 1847
A report on American slavery, read to the Worcester central association, March 2, 1847; LC# 11-8379.

Fiche: 40,729 LCP

Woodward, Joseph Addison.

Speech of Mr. J.A. Woodward, of S.C., on the relations between the United States and their territorial districts: delivered in the House of representatives of the U.S., July 3, 1848.
Washington, J. and G.S. Gideon, printers. 1848
LC# 33-34813.

Fiche: 42,051 LCP

Allen, William G.

The American prejudice against color.
London, W. and F.G. Cash; [etc., etc.]. 1853
An authentic narrative, showing how easily the nation got into an uproar. By W.G. Allen, a refugee from American despotism; LC# 1-26231.

Fiche: 42,193 LCP

Americus, pseud.

Thoughts for the times: addressed to the considerate people of the northern states.
London, Printed for the author. 1862
LC# 3-30673.

Fiche: 43,337 LCP

An appeal to the conservative men of all parties. The presidential question. An important question--shall the subject of slavery forever prevent all useful legislation, or shall it be settled by the doctrine of non-intervention? ... The state debt. Profligate legislation.

[n.p.]. [1860]

LC# 11-4378.

Fiche: 46,256 LCP

Atterbury, John Guest.

God in civil government, a discourse preached in the First Presbyterian church, New Albany, Nov. 27, 1862, by the Rev. John G. Atterbury.
New Albany [Ind.] G.R. Beach, printer. 1862
LC# 19-13207.

Fiche: 47,653-654 LCP

Ansted, David Thomas.

Scenery, science and art; being extracts from the note-book of a geologist and mining engineer.
London, J. Van Voorst. 1854
LC# 6-2668.

Fiche: 48,023 LCP

Antigua and the Antiguans: a full account of the colony and its inhabitants from the time of the Caribs to the present day, interspersed with anecdotes and legends.

London, Saunders and Otley. 1844

Also, an impartial view of slavery and the free labour systems; the statistics of the island, and biographical notices of the principal families; LC# 2-13768.

Fiche: 48,245 LCP

Arnold, Isaac Newton.

Reconstruction: liberty the cornerstone, and Lincoln the architect.

Washington, Printed by L. Towers & co. 1864

Speech of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, of Illinois.

Delivered in the House of representatives, March 19, 1864. 2d ed.; LC# 20-12167.

Fiche: 48,311 LCP

Ashmun, Jehudi.

History of the American colony in Liberia, from December 1821 to 1823.

Washington city, Printed by Way & Gideon. 1826

Comp. from the authentic records of the colony; LC# 5-15271.

Fiche: 48,313 LCP

Asher, Jeremiah.

Incidents in the life of the Rev. J. Asher, Pastor of Shiloh (coloured) Baptist church, Philadelphia, U.S.

London, C. Gilpin. 1850

With an introduction by Wilson Armistead; LC# 14-15976.

Fiche: 49,021 LCP

Armistead, Wilson.

A tribute for the Negro; being a vindication of the moral, intellectual, and religious capabilities of the coloured portion of mankind; with particular reference to the African race.

Manchester, W. Irwin; American agent, W. Harned, New York; [etc., etc.]. 1848

Illustrated by numerous biographical sketches, facts, anecdotes, etc. ... By Wilson Armistead; LC# 12-30165.

Fiche: 49,387-401 LCP

Atkins, John.

A voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West-Indies.

London, C. Ward and R. Chandler. 1735

LC# 5-22535.

Fiche: 49,502 LCP

Anthony, Elliott.

Is a constitutional convention a legislature?.

[Springfield, Ill.]. [1862]

Speech of Hon. Elliott Anthony, delegate from (Chicago), Cook Co., delivered in the Constitutional convention of Illinois, February 12, 1862; LC# 18-19019.

Fiche: 49,591 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Balme, Joshua Rhodes.

Synopsis of the American war.
London, Hamilton, Adams & co.; [etc.,etc.]. 1865
LC# 2-7450.

Fiche: 49,654 LCP

Barbé-Marbois, Francois.

Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale; précédée d'un discours sur la constitution et le gouvernement des États-Unis. Par m. Barbé-Marbois, avec une carte relative à l'étendu des pays cédés.

Paris, Impr. de Firmin Didot. 1829
LC# 1-8731.

Fiche: 49,811-822 LCP

Abdy, Edward Strutt.

Journal of a residence and tour in the United States of North America, from April, 1833, to October, 1834.

London, J. Murray. 1835
LC# 1-26738.

Fiche: 51,396-420 LCP

Donohue, George W.

Abolition a sedition, by a Northern man.
Philadelphia. 1839

Fiche: 52,778LCP

Adams, John Quincy, Pres. U.S., 1767-1848.

Speech of the Hon. John Quincy Adams, in the House of Representatives, on the State of the Nation: delivered May 25, 1836.

New York, H.R. Piercy. 1836

Fiche: 52,783 LCP

Address of the Peterboro State Convention to the slaves, and its vindication.

Cazenovia [N.Y.] R.L. Myrick. 1842

Fiche: 52,785 LCP

The address of southern delegates in Congress, to their constituents.

Washington] Towers, printer. [1848]

Fiche: 52,787 LCP

Adrain, Garnett Bowditch.

State of the Union. Speech of Hon. Garnett B. Adrain, of New Jersey, in the House of representatives, January 15, 1861.

[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. 1861

LC# 18-15149.

Fiche: 52,789 LCP

The agitation of slavery, Who commenced! and Who can end it!!.

[n. p.]. 1850?

Buchanan and Fillmore compared from the record.

Fiche: 52,791 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.

... To the people of the United States; or, To such Americans as value their rights, and dare to maintain them.

[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1836]

Fiche: 52,793 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.

Prejudice against color.

New York. [n.d.]

Fiche: 52,795 LCP

Anti-slavery Convention of American Women (1837: New York).

Proceedings of the Anti-slavery convention of American women, held in the city of New York, May 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th, 1837.

New York, Printed by W.S. Dorr. 1837

1st.

Fiche: 52,799 LCP

Anti-slavery nominations [Nov. 1839].

1839

Broadside.

Fiche: 52,801 LCP

The Anti-slavery record ... v. 103; Jan. 1835-Dec. 1837.

New York, American anti-slavery society. 1835-38
No more published.

Fiche: 52,802 LCP

Armistead, Wilson.

A cloud of witnesses' against slavery and oppression. Containing the acts, opinions, and sentiments of individuals and societies in all ages.

London. W. Tweedie [etc.]. 1853

Selected from various sources and for the most part chronologically arranged.

Fiche: 52,814LCP

Beecher, Charles.

The duty of disobedience to wicked laws.

New York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1851

A sermon on the fugitive slave law.

Fiche: 52,818 LCP

Barbour, James.

Speech of Mr. J. Barbour, of Virginia, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.

[Washington]. [1820]

Delivered in the Senate ... January 31, 1820.

Fiche: 52,820 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Benton, Thomas Hart].

Historical and legal examination of that part of the decision of the Supreme court of the United States in the Dred Scott case, which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act and the self-extension of the Constitution to territories, carrying slavery along with it. [Washington, Printed at the globe office]. [1854?] With an appendix, containing: I. The debates in the Senate, March, 1849, between Mr. Webster and Mr. Calhoun, on the legislative extension of the Constitution to territories, as contained in vol II. Benton, Thomas Hart. Nebraska and Kansas. Speech of Mr. Benton, of Missouri in the House of representatives, April 25, 1854.

Fiche: 52,830 LCP

Bevan, William.

The operation of the apprenticeship system in the British colonies. Liverpool, D. Marples T. Taylor; Logdon, Hamilton, Adams. 1838
A statement, the substance of which was presented and adopted at the meeting of the Liverpool Anti-slavery Society, December 19th, 1837; with references to official documents, authentic narratives, and additional subsequent information.

Fiche: 52,832 LCP

Blair, Francis Preston.

Speech of Hon. Frank P. Blair, jr., of Missouri, on the acquisition of territory in Central and South America, to be colonized with free blacks, and held as a dependency by the United States. Washington. Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1858
Delivered in the House of representatives on the 14th day of January, 1858. With an appendix.

Fiche: 52,835LCP

Bridge, Horatio.

Journal of an African cruiser; comprising sketches of the Canaries, the Cape de Verds, Liberia, Maderia, Sierra Leone, and other places of interest on the west coast of Africa. By an officer of the U. S. Navy. Edited by Nathaniel Hawthorne. New York & London, Wiley and Putnam. 1845

Fiche: 52,837 LCP

British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society, London.

Slavery and the internal slave trade in the United States of North America; being replies to questions transmitted by the committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society, for the abolition of slavery and the slave trade throughout the world. Presented to the general anti-slavery convention, held in London, June, 1840. By the executive committee of the American anti-slavery society. London, T. Ward and co. 1841

Fiche: 52,842 LCP

[Brown, David].

The planter: or, Thirteen years in the South. Philadelphia, H. Hooker. 1853
By a northern man.

Fiche: 52,848 LCP

Calhoun, John Caldwell.

Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 24, 1843. Washington, Printed at the Globe Office. 1843

Fiche: 52,856 LCP

Candler, John.

West Indies. London, Harvey and Darton. 1840
Extracts from the journal of John Candler, whilst travelling in Jamaica. Part I-[II]; 2 v.

Fiche: 52,858 LCP

Charleston (S.C.).

An account of the late intended insurrection among a portion of the blacks of this city. Charleston, A.E. Miller. 1822
Pub. by the authority of the corporation of Charleston.

Fiche: 52,860 LCP

Brazilian slave trade, 1838. Norwich, Josiah Fletcher. [1839?]

Fiche: 52,862 LCP

American and Foreign Anti-Slavery reporter. New York. 1840-1846
2 v.

Fiche: 52,864ALCP

British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society, London.

Invitation to the London General Conference to commence on June 12, 1840. London. [1840?]

Fiche: 52,876 LCP

Gallatin, Albert.

Peace with Mexico. New York, Bartlett & Welford. 1847

Fiche: 52,886 LCP

Holley, Myron.

Address delivered before the Rochester anti-slavery, on the 19th January, and again, by request of several citizens, at the court house, in Rochester, on the 5th February, 1837. Rochester, Printed by Hoyt and Porter. 1837

Fiche: 52,888 LCP

Hardin, Benjamin.

Speech of Mr. Hardin, of Kentucky ... delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, February 4, 1820. [Washington?]. 1820

Fiche: 52,890 LCP

Grimke, Angelina Emily.

Slavery and the Boston riot. Philadelphia. 1835

Fiche: 52,892 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Hall, James.

An address to the free people of color of the state of Maryland, by James Hall, general agent for the Maryland State colonization society. Baltimore, Printed by J.D. Toy. 1859
LC# 11-15373.

Fiche: 52,894 LCP

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.

The Last sings; a sermon preached at the Unitarian Church in Jersey City, on Sunday morning, June 1, 1856.
New York, John A. Gray's Fire-proof printing office. 1856

Fiche: 52,896 LCP

Gurley, Ralph Randolph.

Letter to the Hon. Henry Clay, president of the American colonization society, and Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, chairman of the general committee of the African civilization society, on the colonization and civiliation of Africa.

London, Wiley and Putnam. 1841

With other documents on the same subject.

Fiche: 52,898 LCP

Freeman's ticket.

For Congress, Henry Fitzhugh, Benjamin P. Johnson. For Assembly, Hamilton Littlefield, Edward B. Judson.

[n.p.]. 1838

Address, To the Democratic electors of Oswego County.

Fiche: 52,905 LCP

Gillmer, D.R.

The problem solved, or the slaveholder tested, by a series of letters written by D.R. Gillmer, Gerrit Smith and Carter Braxton.

Cazenovia, Printed at the office of the "Union Herald". 1838

Fiche: 52,907 LCP

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting. Meeting for Sufferings.

The case of our fellow creatures, the oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the serious consideration of the legislature of Great-Britain by the people called Quakers.

London, printed, Philadelphia, Reprinted by Joseph Crukshank. 1784

Fiche: 52,909 LCP

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.

Minutes on slavery.

[Philadelphia]. [1839]

Fiche: 52,911 LCP

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.

An address to the quarterly, monthly and preparative meetings and the members composing the Yearly meeting of Friends, held at Philadelphia, by the committee appointed at the late Yearly meeting to have charge of the subject of slavery.

Philadelphia, Printed by J. Richards. 1839

Fiche: 52,913 LCP

[Fitch, John], of Alton, Ill.

Chickamauga, the price of Chattanooga.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1864

A description of the strategic plans, marches, and battles of the campaign of Chattanooga ... By the author of the "Annals of the Army of the Cumberland".

Fiche: 52,917 LCP

Ewing, Thomas.

Speech of the Hon. Thomas Ewing, at Chillicothe, Ohio, before a Republican mass meeting, September 29, 1860.

Cincinnati, Rickey, Mallory & co. 1860

Fiche: 52,919 LCP

Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati (Ohio).

Debate at the Lane Seminary, Cincinnati.

[Letter of Mr. Henry B. Stanton] Boston, Published by Garrison & Knapp. 1834

Speech of James A. Thome, of Kentucky, delivered at the annual meeting of the American anti-slavery society, May 6, 1834. Letter of the Rev. Dr. Samuel H. Cox, against the American Colonization Society.

Fiche: 52,921 LCP

Laws of the United States, the State of New York, and New Jersey, relative to slave and the slave trade. New York, Collins. 1811

Fiche: 52,923 LCP

Laurens, Henry.

A South Carolina protest against slavery: being a letter from Henry Laurens, second president of the Continental Congress, to his son, Colonel John Laurens; dated Charleston, S.C., August 14th, 1776. New York, G.P. Putnam. 1861

How first published from the original; LC# 10-32237.

Fiche: 52,926 LCP

Knibb, William. Rev.

William Knibb's Speech. Proceedings of the public meeting held in Exeter-Hall, May 22, 1840, on occasion of the public reception of the Ray. William Knibb, H. Beckford and E. Barrett.

[London, George Wightman]. [1840?]

Fiche: 52,928 LCP

Kingsbury, Harmon.

Thoughts on the Fugitive Slave Law and Nebraska Bill.

New York. 1855

Fiche: 52,930 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Kenrick, John.

Horrors of slavery.
Cambridge [Mass.]: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.
Sold by Cummings & Hilliard, no. 1, and Lincoln & Edmands, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston. 1817
In two parts. Part I. Containing observations, facts, and arguments, extracted from the speeches of Wilberforce, Grenville, Pitt, Burke, Fox, Martin, Whitehead, and other distinguished members of the British Parliament. Part II. Containing extracts, chiefly American, comp. from authentic sources; demonstrating that slavery is impolitic, antirepublican, unchristian, and highly criminal: and proposing measures for its complete abolition through the United States.

Fiche: 52,932 LCP

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro.

Speech of Hon. R.M.T. Hunter, of Virginia, on the admission of the state of Kansas.
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 12. 1856

Fiche: 52,935 LCP

Fletcher, John.

Studies on slavery, in easy lessons.
Natchez, Published by Jackson Warner. 1852
Compiled into eight studies, and subdivided into short lessons for the convenience of readers.

Fiche: 52,937 LCP

Hawkins, William George.

Lunsford Lane; or, Another helper from North Carolina.
Boston, Crosby & Nichols. 1863
By the Rev. William G. Hawkins.

Fiche: 52,950 LCP

Helper, Hinton Rowan.

Nojoque; a question for a continent.
New York, G.W. Carleton & Co.; [etc. etc.]. 1867

Fiche: 52,957 LCP

Hopkins, John Henry, Bishop.

A scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery, from the days of the patriarch Abraham, to the nineteenth century. Addressed to the Right Rev. Alonzo Potter.
New York, W. I. Pooley & co. [1864]

Fiche: 52,967 LCP

Le Roy Gazette-Extra.

Answer of the Hon. Seth M. Gates, to the letter of Gerrit Smith.
Le Roy, October 29. 1839

Fiche: 52,975 LCP

Lester, Charles Edwards, ed.

The history of twelve thousand fugitive slaves, who have emancipated themselves by flight.
[London, Manning and Mason]. [1840]

Fiche: 52,977 LCP

Letter to a member of the congress of the United States of America, from an English clergyman; including a republication, with considerable additions, of the tract entitled, 'Every man his own property'.

London, Whittaker, Treacher and Arnot. 1835
LC# 29-23826.

Fiche: 52,979 LCP

Liberator-extra! Middlesex awake!! `Liberty for all, or chains for all!!!.

[n. p.]. [1838]

Fiche: 52,981LCP

Liberty Leaguer. v. 1- 1849-.

Honeoye, Ontario county.

Fiche: 52,983 LCP

Liberty chimes.

Providence, Ladies anti-slavery society. 1845

Fiche: 52,985 LCP

Liberty or slavery; the great national question.
Boston, Congregational Board of publication. 1857
Three prize essays on American slavery; LC# 11-10296.

Fiche: 52,989 LCP

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.

The Republican-party vindicated - the demands of the South explained.
[Washington?]. 1860
Speech of Hon. Abraham Lincoln, of Illinois, at the Cooper Institute, New York City, February 27, 1860.

Fiche: 52,993 LCP

Luther, jr.

Right and wrong of the Boston reformers showing them to be a bad remedy for a baddisease.
New England. 1841

Fiche: 52,995 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Committee to Prepare a Memorial to Congress on the Subject of the Prohibition of Slavery in the New States.

Memorial to the Congress of the United States, on the subject of restraining the increase of slavery in new states to be admitted into the Union.

Boston, Sewell, Phelps. 1819

Fiche: 52,997 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court, 1836. Senate.

Report and resolves on the subject of slavery.
[n. p.]. [1836]

Fiche: 52,999 LCP

Massie, James William.

America: the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave, and her claim for anti-slavery sympathy; illustrated by incidents of travel during a tour in the summer of 1863, throughout the United States, from ... Maine to the Mississippi.
London, J. Snow. 1864

Fiche: 53,002 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Methodist Episcopal Church. General Conferences, Cincinnati (Ohio).

Debate on "Modern Abolitionism," in the General Conference.

Cincinnati, Ohio Anti-slavery Society. 1836

Fiche: 53,013 LCP

Missouri. General Assembly.

Missouri compromise act.

[Washington?] Tippin & Streeper. 1847

Resolutions of the General Assembly of Missouri, relative to the subject of slavery in the organization of new Territories, or States out of territory now belonging to, or hereafter to be acquired by, the United States.

Fiche: 53,016 LCP

Moore, George Henry.

Notes of the history of slavery in Massachusetts. New York, D. Appleton. 1866

Fiche: 53,018 LCP

New England Emigrant Aid Company, Boston (Mass.).

Two tracts for the times. The one entitled "Negro-slavery, no evil": by B.F. Stringfellow, of Missouri. The other, an answer to the inquiry "Is it expedient to introduce slavery into Kansas?" by D.R. Goodloe of North Carolina.

Boston, A. Mudge and son, printers. 1855

Republished by the N.E. emigrant aid co.

Fiche: 53,024 LCP

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

Address of the president of the New-Jersey society, for promoting the abolition of slavery, to the general meeting at Trenton, on Wednesday the 26th of September, 1804.

Trenton, Printed by Sherman and Mershon. 1804

Fiche: 53,026 LCP

New York Society for Promoting the Manumission of Slaves.

The act of incorporation and constitution of the New-York society, for promoting the manumission of slaves, and procuring such of them as have been, or may be liberated. Revised and adopted, 31st January, 1809. With the bye-laws of the society annexed.

New-York, Printed by S. Wood. 1810

Fiche: 53,028 LCP

New York Society for Promoting the Manumission of Slaves, and Protecting Such of Them as Have Been, or May Be, Liberated.

Constitution.

New York, Printed by Hopkins, Webb. 1796

Fiche: 53,030 LCP

Niblack, William Ellis.

Speech of the Hon. William E. Niblack, of Indiana, on the admission of Kansas, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 11, 1860.

[Washington] Lemuel Towers. 1860

Fiche: 53,032 LCP

O'Connell, Daniel.

Liberty or slavery?.

[Cincinnati] Chronicle Print. 1863

and Reply to O'Connell by Hon. S.P. Chase.

Fiche: 53,034 LCP

Olive Branch-Extra.

Constitution and address of the Kentucky Society for the gradual relief of the State from Slavery.

Danville, [Ky.] December 24. 1833

Fiche: 53,036 LCP

Parker, Theodore.

The Boston kidnapping: a discourse to commemorate the rendition of Thomas Simms, delivered on the first anniversary thereof, April 12, 1852, before the Committee of vigilance, at the Melodeon in Boston.

Boston, Crosby, Nichols, & company. 1852

Fiche: 53,038 LCP

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. House of Representatives.

Speeches of Messrs. J.S. VanVoorhis, of Washington co.; Wareham Warner, of Erie co.; and Simeon B. Chase, of Susquehanna co., in the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, on the extension of slavery.

Harrisburg, George Bergner. 1857

Fiche: 53,041 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

The constitution of the Pennsylvania society, for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free Negroes, unlawfully held in bondage.

Philadelphia, Printed by F. Bailey. 1788

Begun in the year 1774, and enlarged on the twenty-third of April, 1787. To which are added the acts of the General assembly of Pennsylvania, for the gradual abolition of slavery; LC# 10-32504.

Fiche: 53,043 LCP

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Senate. Committee on the Increase of Slaves in the State.

Report of the committee appointed in the Senate of Pennsylvania, to investigate the cause of an increased number of slaves being returned for that commonwealth, by the census of 1830, over that of 1820.

Harrisburg, Printed by H. Welsh. 1833

Read in the Senate, February 25, 1833. Samuel Breck, chairman.

Fiche: 53,045 LCP

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson.

Letter ... The crops and conditions of the Country. The interest of labor. Effects of emancipation. The different races of mankind.

Baltimore, the Printing Office. 1866

Written to a gentleman in New Orleans.

Fiche: 53,047 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Pillsbury, Parker.

The church as it is: or, The forlorn hope of slavery.
Concord, N.H.. Printed by the Republican press association. 1885
2d ed.

Fiche: 53,049 LCP

Poor old slave.

[n. p.]. [n. d.]

An abolition ballad.

Fiche: 53,052 LCP

The National crisis; an antidote to abolition fanaticism, treason and sham philanthropy.
New York. 1 v. 2 issues. Ed. Theophilus Fiske. 1860
v. 1, no. 1-2. May 15-June 9, 1860.

Fiche: 53,054 LCP

The Liberty almanac for 1844-184-.
Syracuse. No. 2, 1845, published by Tucker & Kinney. 1845
LC# 18-14024.

Fiche: 53,056 LCP

Talbot, Thomas Hammond.

The constitutional provision respecting fugitives from service of labor, and the act of Congress, of September 18, 1850.

Boston, B. Marsh. 1952

LC# 11-10449.

Fiche: 53,058 LCP

Tappan, Lewis.

Important Intelligence from Liberia [a letter] New York, Nov. 24, 1838, and to Lewis Tappan, Esq., New York, U.S. America, via London [a letter in reply] by Louis Sheridan.

Edina, Liberia, 16th July. 1838

Fiche: 53,066 LCP

Tee-total anti-slavery pledge.

[n. p.]. n.d

Fiche: 53,068 LCP

[Thomas, William].

The enemies of the Constitution discovered, or, An inquiry into the origin and tendency of popular violence.

New-York, Leavitt, Lord, & co.; Utica, G. Tracy. 1835

Containing a complete and circumstantial account of the unlawful proceedings at the city of Utica, October 21st, 1835, the dispersion of the state anti-slavery convention by the agitators, the destruction of a democratic press, and of the causes which led thereto. Together with a concise treatise on the practice of the court of His Honor Judge Lynch ... accompanied with numerous highly interesting and important documents. By Defensor [pseud.].

Fiche: 53,070 LCP

Thompson, George.

Lectures of George Thompson, with a full report of the discussion between Mr. Thompson and Mr. Borthwick, the pro-slavery agent, held at the Royal Amphitheatre, Liverpool, Eng., and which continued for six evenings with unabated interest, comp. from various English editions.

Boston, I. Knapp. 1836

Also, a brief history of his connection with the anti-slavery cause in England, by Wm Lloyd Garrison.

Fiche: 53,075 LCP

Thoughts in a series of letters, in answer to a question respecting the division of the states.

[n. p.]. [1813]

By a Massachusetts farmer; LC# 19-3278.

Fiche: 53,080 LCP

Thoughts on the slavery of the negroes.

London, Printed and sold by James Phillips. 1784

Fiche: 53,082 LCP

To the citizens of the United States. A plea for the gospel scheme for the abolition of slavery.

Fiche: 53,084 LCP

Townsend, John.

The Doom of slavery in the union: its safety out of it.

Charleston, S.C.; Printed by Evans & Cogswell. 1860
2d ed.

Fiche: 53,088 LCP

Trow, John Fowler, pub.

Alton trials: of Winthrop S. Gilman, who was indicted with Enoch Long, Amos B. Roff, George H. Walworth, George H. Whitney, William Harned, John S. Noble, James Morss, jr., Henry Tanner, Royal Weller, Reuben Gerry, and Thaddeus B. Hurlbut; for the crime of riot, committed on the night of the 7th of November, 1837, while engaged in defending a printing press, from an attack made on it at that time, by an armed mob.

New-York, J.F. Trow. 1838

Written out from notes of the trial, taken at the time, by a member of the bar of the Alton Municipal court. Also, the trial of John Solomon, Levi Palmer, Horace Beall, Josiah Nutter, Jacob Smith, David Butler, William Carr, and James M. Rock, indicated ... for a riot committed in Alton, on the night of the 7th of November, 1837, in unlawfully and forcibly entering the warehouse of Godfrey, Gilman & co., and breaking up and destroying a printing press.

Fiche: 53,090 LCP

\$2,500 reward.

St. Louis, Mo. 1852

(See also The twenty-five hundred dollar reward ...).

Fiche: 53,095 LCP

Underwood, Joseph Rogers.

An address delivered to the colonization society of Kentucky, at Frankfort, Jan. 15, 1835.

Frankfort, Printed by A.G. Hodges. 1835

Fiche: 53,097 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Union Herald, Extra.

Political action against slavery.
Cazenovia, N.Y. 1838
Fiche: 53,099 LCP

Union Herald, Extra.

Slanders refuted!.
[n. p.]. 1838
Fiche: 53,101 LCP

United States. American Freedmen's Inquiry Commission.

Preliminary report touching the condition and management of emancipated refugees; made to the Secretary of war, by the American freedmen's inquiry commission, June 30, 1863.
New York, J.F. Troy, printer. 1863
(Publication authorized by the Secretary of war.);
LC# 11-14923.
Fiche: 53,103 LCP

United States. Navy Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting copies of the instructions, which have been issued to naval commanders, upon the subject of importation of slaves, made in pursuance of a resolution of the House of Representatives, of the Fourth January, instant.
Washington [D.C.] Printed by E. De Krafft. 1819
Fiche: 53,105 LCP

Jackson, Andrew, Pres. U.S.

... Message from the President of the United States, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, transmitting copies of orders given to the military and naval commander at the Charleston station, &c. Feb. 12, 1833.
[Washington]. [1833]
Fiche: 53,107 LCP

United States. Congress. House.

Powers of the general government - Right of the States. Report of a committee, and resolutions of the legislature of Georgia, upon certain resolutions of the States of South Carolina and Ohio.
[Washington, D.C., Gales & Seaton, Printers to House of Representatives]. 1829
Fiche: 53,109 LCP

Washburn, Cadwallader Colden.

The slavery question.
[n. p.]. n.d
Speech of C.C. Washburn, of Wisconsin. Delivered in the U.S. House of Representatives, April 26, 1860.
Fiche: 53,111 LCP

Webster, Daniel.

Letter from citizens of Newburyport, Mass., to Mr. Webster, in relation to his speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 7th March, 1850, and Mr. Webster's reply.
Washington, Printed by Gideon and co. 1850
Fiche: 53,113 LCP

Webster, Noah.

Effects of slavery, on morals and industry.
Hartford (Connecticut) Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. 1793
By Noah Webster, jun. esq, counsellor at law and member of the Connecticut society for the promotion of freedom.
Fiche: 53,115 LCP

The Wesleyan anti-slavery review. no. 1. 1938.
Boston, David H. Ela. 1818
Fiche: 53,117 LCP

Wheat, Marvin T.

The progress and intelligence of Americans; proof of slavery, from the first chapter of Genesis, as founded on organic law; progress of slavery south and south-west, with free labor advancing, through the acquisition of territory; advantages enumerated and explained.
[Louisville, Ky.]. [1863]
2d ed.
Fiche: 53,121 LCP

Williamson, Passmore, defendant.

Case of Passmore Williamson.
Philadelphia, Uriah Hunt & son. 1856
Report of the proceedings on the writ of habeas corpus, issued by the Hon. John K. Kane... in the case of the United States of ex rel. John H. Wheeler vs. Passmore Williamson, including several opinions delivered; and the arguments of counsel, reported by Arthur Cannon, Esq., phonographer.
Fiche: 53,134 LCP

Wilson, Henry.

Speech of Hon. Henry Wilson, of Mass., in the Senate, March 27th, 1862, on the bill to abolish slavery in the District of Columbia, introduced by him December 16th, 1861, referred to the District Committee, and reported back with amendments by Mr. Morrill.
[Washington, D.C., Scammell]. [1862]
Fiche: 53,139 LCP

Wise, Henry Alexander.

Territorial government, and the admission of new states into the union.
[Richmond?]. [1859]
A historical and constitutional treatise.
Fiche: 53,141 LCP

Woolman, John.

Journal of the life, gospel labours, and Christian experiences of that faithful minister of Jesus Christ. Dublin, Printed by R.M. Jackson. 1794
To which are added, his works, containing his last epistle and other writings.
Fiche: 53,145 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Wright, Elizur.

An eye opener for the wide awakes.
Boston, Thayer & Eldridge. 1860
A Union-saving, constitutional, conservative ...
Abolitionist.

Fiche: 53,155 LCP

Yancey, William Lowndes.

Speech of Hon. W.L. Yancey, delivered in the
Democratic State Convention, of the State of
Alabama, held at Montgomery, on the 11th, 12th,
13th, & 14th January, 1860.
Montgomery, Advertiser Book and Job Steam Press.
1860

Fiche: 53,158 LCP

Yancey, William Lowndes.

Six speeches.

Fiche: 53,160 LCP

Yates, Richard.

Speech of Hon. Richard Yates, of Illinois, on the
Bill to organize territorial governments in Nebraska
and Kansas, on opposing the repeal of the Missouri
Compromise. House of Representatives, March 28,
1854.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe
Office. 1854

Fiche: 53,164 LCP

Yates, William.

Rights of colored men to suffrage, citizenship and
trial by jury.
Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. 1838
being a book of facts, arguments and authorities,
historical notices and sketches of debates - with
notes.

Fiche: 53,166 LCP

Young, J.H.

Map of the west coast of Africa, from Sierra
Leone to Cape Palmas; including the colony of
Liberia.
Published by A. Finley ... Philadelphia. 1831
Compiled chiefly from the surveys and observations
of the late Rev. J. Ashmun.

Fiche: 53,169 LCP

Christy, David.

Republic of Liberia.
Oxford, O. 1848

Fiche: 53,171 LCP

Christian Journal, extra.

"To the Abolitionists of Massachusetts."
New York, Wednesday, March 20. 1839

Fiche: 53,173 LCP

Christy, David.

A lecture on African civilization: including a brief
outline of the social and moral condition of Africa;
and the relations of American slavery to African
civilization.

Columbus, J.H. Riley & co. 1853

Delivered in the hall of the House of representatives
of the state of Ohio, January 19, 1850.

Fiche: 53,175 LCP

The civil record of Major-General Winfield S.
Hancock, during his administration in Louisiana and
Texas.

[n.p.]. 1880

Fiche: 53,177 LCP

Clarke, James Freeman.

Anti-slavery days.

New York, J.W. Lovell company. [c1833]

A sketch of the struggle which ended in the abolition
of slavery in the United States.

Fiche: 53,179 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

Letter of Cassius M. Clay.

[New York, Greeley & McElrath]. [1844?]

Fiche: 53,184 LCP

Clay, Henry.

Speech of Mr. Clay, of Kentucky, on the subject
of abolition petitions. Delivered in the Senate of the
United States. February 7, 1839.

Boston, James Munroe. 1839

Fiche: 53,186 LCP

Columbus, (pseud).

The origin and true causes of the Texas
Insurrection, commenced in the year, 1835.

Philadelphia [n. p.]. 1836

Fiche: 53,188 LCP

Colonization Society, Maine.

Address of the board of managers.

[Portland, Me.?]. 1855

Fiche: 53,190 LCP

[Cooper, David].

A serious address to the rulers of America, on the
inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery:
forming a contrast between the encroachments of
England on American liberty, and American injustice
in tolerating slavery.

Trenton, printed: London, Reprinted by J. Phillips.
1783

Fiche: 53,192 LCP

Crittenden, John Jordan.

Kansas - The Lecompton constitution; speech of
Hon. John J. Crittenden, of Kentucky, in the Senate
of the United States, March 17, 1858 (corrected by
himself).

Washington, D.C., C.W. Fenton. 1858

Fiche: 53,194 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

The crisis, no. 2, or Thoughts on slavery, occasioned by the Missouri question.
New Haven, Printed by A.H. Maltby & co. 1820
Fiche: 53,196 LCP

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.

The constitutional rights of the states.
[Washington] T. McGill print. [1860]
Speech of J.L.M. Curry, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, March 14, 1860.
Fiche: 53,198 LCP

Cushing, Caleb.

Speech of Mr. Cushing, of Massachusetts, on the right of petition, as connected with petitions for the abolition of slavery and the slave trade in the District of Columbia; in the House of representatives, January 25, 1836.
Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1836
LC# 10-34654.
Fiche: 53,200 LCP

Cuthbert, Alfred.

Speech of Mr. Cuthbert, of Georgia, on the petition of the Society of Friends of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, praying for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia, in Senate, March 7, 1836.
Washington, Blair & Rives. 1836
Fiche: 53,202 LCP

De Jarnette, Daniel C.

Secession of South Carolina. Speech of Hon. D.C. De Jarnette, of Virginia, in the House of representatives, January 10, 1861.
[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. 1861
Fiche: 53,206 LCP

[Dexter, Franklin].

A letter to the Hon. Samuel A. Eliot, representative in Congress from the city of Boston, in reply to his apology for voting for the fugitive slave bill.
Boston, W. Crosby & H.P. Nichols. 1851
By Hancock [pseud.]; LC# 10-34379.
Fiche: 53,208 LCP

Dewey, Loring Daniel.

Correspondence relative to the emigration to Hayti, of the free people of colour, in the United States.
New York, Printed by M. Day. 1824
Together with the instructions to the agent sent by President Boyer.
Fiche: 53,210 LCP

Dickson, Moses.

A manual of the Knights of Tabor, and Daughters of the Tabernacle, including the ceremonies of the order, constitutions, installations, dedications, and funerals, with forms, and the Taborian drill and tactics.
St. Louis, Mo. [G.I. Jones]. 1879
Fiche: 53,212 LCP

Douglass, Frederick.

Anti-fugitive slave law meeting.
[New York]. [1851]
Fiche: 53,218 LCP

Douglas, Stephen Arnold.

Report of Senator Douglas, of Illinois, on the Kansas-Lecompton constitution, February 18, 1858.
[Washington, D. C.] Lemuel Towers. [1858]
Fiche: 53,220 LCP

Edgar, Cornelius Henry.

The curse of Canaan rightly interpreted, and kindred topics.
New York, Baker and Godwin. 1862
Three lectures, delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church. Easton, Pa. January and February, 1862.
Fiche: 53,222 LCP

The relation of the pulpit to slavery; Letter to a minister of the Gospel.
Philadelphia, Philadelphia Ladies' Anti-slavery Society. 1836

Fiche: 53,224 LCP

Cheves, Langdon.

Letter of the Hon. Langdon Cheves, to the editors of the Charleston Mercury, Sept. 11, 1844.
[Charleston, Printed by Walker & Burke]. [1844]
Fiche: 53,226 LCP

Massachusetts Anti-slavery Society.

Constitution of the New-England anti-slavery society: with an address to the public.
Boston, Printed by Garrison and Knapp. 1832
Fiche: 53,228 LCP

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Old school). General Assembly.

Testimony of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America on the subject of slavery.
Philadelphia, Presbyterian Publication Committee. 1858
Fiche: 53,230 LCP

Quaw, James E.

The wolf detected; or, Political abolition exposed.
Detroit, Geiger & Christian, printers. 1845
Fiche: 53,232 LCP

Quincy (Ill.).

Anti-slavery concert for prayer, 1842.
Quincy, Ill., Quincy Whig office. 1842
Narrative of facts, respecting Alanson Work, Jas. E. Burr & Geo. Thompson, prisoners in the Missouri penitentiary for the alleged crime of negro stealing. Prepared by a committee.
Fiche: 53,234LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Rantoul, Robert.

The fugitive slave law. Speech of Hon. Robert Rantoul, jr., of Beverly, Mass., delivered before the grand mass convention of the democratic voters of the Second congressional district of Massachusetts. Holden at Lynn, Thursday. April 3, 1851. [Lynn? Mass.]. [1851]
Phonographic report by Dr. James W. Stone; LC# 10-34372.

Fiche: 53,236 LCP

Richmond, Legh.

The African servant; an authentic narrative. [Andover, Printed for the New England Tract Society]. [1820]

Fiche: 53,238 LCP

Scoble, John.

Texas.
London, Harvey and Darton [etc.]. 1839
its claims to be recognized as an independent power, by Great Britain; examined in a series of letters.

Fiche: 53,240 LCP

Scott, Orange.

Address to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New York, H.R. Piercy. 1836
presented during its session in Cincinnati, Ohio, May 19, 1836. To which is added the speech of the Rev. Mr. Scott delivered on the floor of the General Conference, May 27th, 1836.

Fiche: 53,242 LCP

Seward, William Henry.

Speeches of Hon. William H. Steward, and Hon. Lewis Cass, on the subject of slavery. New York, Stringer & Townsend. 1850
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March, 1850.

Fiche: 53,244 LCP

[Shannon, James].

An address delivered before the Pro-slavery convention of the state of Missouri, held in Lexington, July 13, 1855, on domestic slavery, as examined in the light of Scripture, of natural rights, of civil government, and the constitutional power of Congress.

St. Louis, Mo., Printed at the Republican book and job office. 1855
Pub. by order of the convention.

Fiche: 53,246 LCP

Sharp, Granville.

Letter from Granville Sharp, esq. of London, to the Maryland society for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free Negroes and others, unlawfully held in bondage.

Baltimore: Printed by D. Graham, L. Yundt, and W. Patton, in Calvert-street, near the Courthouse. M.DCC.XCII

Published by order of the society.

Fiche: 53,248 LCP

Slave market of America. William S. Dorr Broadside with woodcuts.

[n. p.]. [n. d.]

Fiche: 53,250 LCP

Slavery and serfdom considered. Boston, T.R. Marvin & son. 1861

Fiche: 53,252 LCP

The slavery question.

[n. p.]. [n. d.]

Dred Scott decision. To the free voters of Ohio.

Fiche: 53,254 LCP

Smith, Gerrit.

Letter of Gerrit Smith to S.P. Chase, on the unconstitutionality of every part of American slavery. Albany, S.W. Green. 1847

Fiche: 53,256 LCP

Smith, Gerrit.

A letter to Elizabeth C. Stanton. Peterboro [N.Y.]. 1855

Fiche: 53,258 LCP

Smith, Gerrit.

A letter to Hon. Stephen C. Phillips, of Salem, Mass.

Peterboro [N.Y.]. 1846

Fiche: 53,260 LCP

Smith, Gerrit.

Letters of Gerrit Smith to Hon Gulian C. Verplanck.

Whitesboro [N.Y.] Press of the Friend of Man. 1837

Fiche: 53,262 LCP

Smith, William R.

The history and debates of the Convention of the people of Alabama, begun and held in the city of Montgomery, on the seventh day of January, 1861; in which is preserved the speeches of the secret sessions and many valuable state papers.

Montgomery, White, Pfister & co.; Atlanta, Wood, Hahleiter, Rice & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1861

By William R. Smith, one of the delegates from Tuscaloosa.

Fiche: 53,264 LCP

South Carolina. Convention.

The address of the people of South Carolina assembled in convention, to the people of the slaveholding states of the United States.

Charleston, Evans & Cogswell. 1860

Printed by order of the Convention.

Fiche: 53,274 LCP

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate.

Report of a special committee of the Senate of South Carolina, on the resolutions submitted by Mr. Ramsay, on the subject of state rights.

Washington, Printed by Duff Green. 1828

Fiche: 53,276 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Southern and Western Liberty Convention (1845: Cincinnati, Ohio).

The address of the Southern and western liberty convention held at Cincinnati, June 11 & 12, 1845, to the people of the United States.

[Philadelphia, Office of the American citizen]. [1845]
With notes by a citizen of Pennsylvania.

Fiche: 53,278 LCP

Stanton, Frederick P.

The frauds in Kansas illustrated.

[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard]. [1858]
Speech of Hon. Frederick P. Stanton, late acting Governor of Kansas, at the Chinese Assembly Rooms, New York, February 17, 1858.

Fiche: 53,280 LCP

Starke, Peter B.

Communication from the Hon. Peter B. Starke, as Commissioner to Virginia, to His Excellency, J.J. Pettus, with accompanying documents.
Jackson, E. Barksdale, 1860

Fiche: 53,282 LCP

Still, William.

The underground rail road.

Philadelphia, Porter & Coates. 1872

A record of facts, authentic narratives, letters, &c., narrating the hardships, hairbreadth escapes and death struggles of the slaves in their efforts for freedom, as related by themselves and others, or witnessed by the author; together with sketches of some of the largest stockholders, and most liberal elders and advisers, of the road.

Fiche: 53,284 LCP

A reply to "Letters to Joseph Sturge, Esq. by William Alers Hankey, Esq." by the authors of "The West Indies in 1837," with a letter from the Marquis of Sligo also, a letter to the Directors of the London Missionary society by Joseph Sturge.

London, Hamilton, Adams. 1838

Fiche: 53,300 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

Unsurpation of the Senate.

[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard]. [1860]
Two speeches of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the imprisonment of Thaddeus Hyatt. In the Senate of the United States, 12th March and 15th June, 1860.

Fiche: 53,302 LCP

Swain, B.

Why work for the slave?.

[n. p.]. [1835]

Fiche: 53,304 LCP

Swinton, William.

McClellan's military career reviewed and exposed: the military policy of the administration set forth and vindicated.

Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1864

Published by the Union congressional committee.

Fiche: 53,306 LCP

Ross, Alexander Milton.

Recollections and experiences of an abolitionist; from 1855 to 1865.

Toronto, Rowsell and Hutchinson. 1875

LC# 13-6098.

Fiche: 53,308 LCP

Stuart, Charles.

Immediate emancipation safe and profitable for masters; - happy for slaves; - right in government; - advantageous to the nation; - would interfere with no feelings but such as are destructive; - cannot be postponed without continually increasing danger.
Newburyport, C. Whipple. 1838

An outline for it, and remarks on compensation. Reprinted for the (Eng.) Quarterly magazine and review, for April, 1832. 2d American ed.

Fiche: 53,314 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

The rebellion: Its origin and main-spring.

New York, Printed for the Young Men's Republican Union. 1861

An oration delivered ... under the auspices of the Young Men's Republican Union of New York, November 27, 1861.

Fiche: 53,316 LCP

Gilman, Caroline Howard.

Recollections of a New England bride and of a southern matron.

New York, G.P. Putnam & co. 1852

By Caroline Gilman. New ed., rev; LC# 6-44037.

Fiche: 60,979-988 LCP

Harris, H.A.

The horse thief: or, The maiden and Negro.

Boston, Gleason's publishing hall. 1845

A tale of the prairies; LC# 7-2625.

Fiche: 61,878 LCP

Adams, Francis Colburn.

Justice in the bye-ways.

New York, Livermore & Rudd; [etc., etc.]. 1856

A tale of life; LC# 5-42965.

Fiche: 64,396 LCP

[Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin].

Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, &c., in the first half century of the republic.

Augusta, Ga., Printed at the S.R. sentinel office. 1835

By a native Georgian; LC# 17-6124.

Fiche: 64,786 LCP

Herndon, Mary Eliza (Hicks).

Louise Elton; or, Things seen and heard.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1853

A novel; LC# 7-4305.

Fiche: 67,292 LCP

[Smythe, James M.].

Ethel Somers; or, The fate of the Union.

Augusta, Ga., H.D. Norrell. 1857

By a Southerner; LC# 8-10192.

Fiche: 68,095 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[McDougall, Frances Harriet (Whipple) Greene, Mrs.].

Shahmah in pursuit of freedom; or, The branded hand.

New York, Thatcher & Hutchinson. 1858
Tr. from the original Showiah, and ed. by an American citizen; LC# 11-10170.

Fiche: 68,275 LCP

Morford, Henry.

The days of shoddy, A novel of the great rebellion in 1861.

Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson & brothers. [c1863]
LC# 7-18751.

Fiche: 68,290 LCP

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

Uncle Sam's emancipation; Earthly care, a heavenly discipline; and other sketches.

Philadelphia, W.P. Hazard. 1853
With a sketch of Mrs. Stowe's family; LC# 8-16113.

Fiche: 68,868 LCP

Craig, Benjamin Franklin.

The border ruffian; or, Kansas and Missouri. Cincinnati, For the author. 1863

An historical western story of the present time, with interesting conversations between Jeff and Abe on the subject of slavery; LC# 6-31103.

Fiche: 68,928 LCP

Drake, Philip.

Revelations of a slave smuggler: being the autobiography of Capt. Rich'd [i. e. Philip] Drake, an African trader for fifty years - from 1807 to 1857; during which period he was concerned in the transportation of half a million blacks from African coasts to America, With a preface by his executor, Rev. Henry Byrd West.

New York, R.M. De Witt. [1860]
LC# 6-8686.

Fiche: 69,154 LCP

Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth.

What answer?.

Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1868
[A novel]; LC# 6-37250.

Fiche: 69,223 LCP

Monks, William.

A history of southern Missouri and northern Arkansas; being an account of the early settlements, the civil war, the Ku-klux, and times of peace.

West Plains, Mo., West Plains journal co. 1907
LC# 7-21380.

Fiche: 70,756 LCP

Love, Nat.

Life and adventures of Nat Love, better known in the cattle country as "Deadwood Dick," by himself; a true history of slavery days, life on the great cattle ranges ... based on facts, and personal experiences of the author.

Los Angeles, Cal. 1907
LC# 7-26024.

Fiche: 74,068 LCP

Allen, Thomas Newton.

Chronicles of Oldfields.

Seattle, Wash., The Alice Harriman company. 1909
LC# 9-30633 A.

Fiche: 75,377 LCP

Ball, Charles.

Slavery in the United States.

Pittsburgh, J.T. Shryock. 1853

A narrative of the life and adventures of Charles Ball, a black man, who lived forty years in Maryland, South Carolina and Georgia, as a slave; LC# 17-2411.

Fiche: 80,010 LCP

Bannister, Saxe.

British colonization and coloured tribes.

London, W. Bail. 1715
LC# 9-34548.

Fiche: 80,360 LCP

Bannister, Saxe.

Humane policy; or, Justice to the aborigines of new settlements essential to a due expenditure of British money, and to the best interests of the settlers.

London, T. & G. Underwood. 1830

With suggestions how to civilise the natives by an improved administration of existing means; LC# 10-28554.

Fiche: 80,369 LCP

Barnes, Albert.

The state of the country.

Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, printer. 1865

A discourse, delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, June 1, 1865. On the day appointed as a day of "humiliation and mourning" in view of the death of the President of the United States; LC# 12-5067.

Fiche: 80,836-838 LCP

Aughey, John H[ill].

The iron furnace: or, Slavery and secession.

Philadelphia, W.S. & A. Martien. 1863

By Rev. John H. Aughey, a refugee from Mississippi; LC# 2-17765.

Fiche: 81,084 LCP

Beecher, Charles.

... The God of the Bible against slavery.

[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1855]
LC# 11-8414.

Fiche: 81,145-146 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Birney, James Gillespie.

Mr. Birney's second letter.
[n.p.]. [1834]
To the ministers and elders of the Presbyterian church in Kentucky; LC# 11-6917.

Fiche: 81,159-160 LCP

Benezet, Anthony.

Views of American slavery, taken a century ago. Philadelphia, Pub. by the Association of Friends for the diffusion of religious and useful knowledge. 1858
Anthony Benezet, John Wesley; LC# 10-32248.

Fiche: 81,253-256 LCP

Berry, Henry.

The speech of Henry Berry, (of Jefferson,) in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the abolition of slavery.

[Richmond]. [1832]
LC# 10-34497.

Fiche: 82,315 LCP

Berry, Philip.

A review of the Bishop of Oxford's counsel to the American clergy, with reference to the institution of slavery.

Washington, W.M. Morrison; New York, Stanford & Swords; [etc., etc.]. 1848

Also supplemental remarks on the relation of the Wilmot proviso to the interests of the colored class; LC# 11-6794.

Fiche: 82,319 LCP

Beecher, Henry Ward.

American rebellion.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society; [etc., etc.]. 1864
Report of the speeches of the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, delivered at public meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Liverpool, and London; and at the farewell breakfasts in London, Manchester, and Liverpool; LC# 2-18775.

Fiche: 82,364-368 LCP

Bishop, Joel Prentiss.

Secession and slavery: or, The effect of secession on the relation of the United States to the seceded states and to slavery therein; consider as a question of constitutional law.

Boston, R. Williams & co. 1864
LC# 3-13124.

Fiche: 82,560 LCP

Blair, Francis Preston.

The destiny of the races of this continent. Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1859
An address delivered before the Mercantile library association of Boston, Massachusetts., January, 1859; LC# 2-27097.

Fiche: 82,564 LCP

Blake, Harrison Gray.

Slavery in the District.
[Washington, Scammell & co., printers]. [1862]
Speech of Hon. H.G. Blake of Ohio, delivered in the House of representatives, April, 1862 on the bill for the release of certain persons held to service or labor in the District of Columbia; LC# 10-34648.

Fiche: 82,566 LCP

[Benezet, Anthony].

Notes on the slave trade, &c.
[Philadelphia?]. 178-
LC# 24-9974.

Fiche: 82,610 LCP

Benjamin, Judah Philip.

Speech of Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of Louisiana, on the right of secession.
[Washington, Printed by L. Towers]. [1861]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Dec. 31, 1860; LC# 18-6010.

Fiche: 82,621 LCP

Bell, John.

Speech of John Bell, of Tennessee, on slavery in the United States, and the causes of the present dissensions between the North and the South.

Washington, Gideon and co., printers. 1850
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, July, 1850; LC# 11-15386.

Fiche: 82,729 LCP

Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith.

Thanksgiving in the times of civil war: being a discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Troy, New York, Nov. 28th, 1861.

Troy N.Y., A.W. Scribner & Co., printers. 1861
LC# 17-5241.

Fiche: 83,022-024 LCP

Biddle, Charles John.

The alliance with the Negro.
[Washington, L. Towers & co., printers]. [1862]
Speech of Hon. Charles J. Biddle of Pennsylvania delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 6, 1862; LC# 11-20176.

Fiche: 83,439 LCP

Bingham, John Armor.

Speech of Hon. John A. Bingham, of Ohio, on the civil rights bill: delivered in the House of representatives, March 9, 1866.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1866
LC# 19-2116.

Fiche: 83,465 LCP

Bulkley, Charles Henry Augustus.

Removal of ancient landmarks: or, The causes and consequences of slavery extension.

Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany and company. 1854
A discourse preached to the Second Congregational church of West Winsted, Ct., March 5th, 1854; LC# 21-8425.

Fiche: 83,864 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson.

An address delivered before the Colonization society of Kentucky, at Frankfort, on the 6th day of January, 1831.
Frankfort, K., A. G. Hodges, printer. 1831
LC# 11-8762.

Fiche: 83,875 LCP

[Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson].

The nation's success and gratitude.
Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, printer. 1864
[The substance of a discourse delivered in Danville, Ky., on the 26th of November, 1863, the day of national thanksgiving and prayer]; LC# 19-20269.

Fiche: 83,877-878 LCP

Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson.

Speech of Robert J. Breckinridge, delivered in the courthouse yard at Lexington, Ky., on the 12th day of October, 1840, in reply to the "Speech of Robert Wickliffe, delivered in the court-house in Lexington, on the 10th day of August, 1840, upon the occasion of resigning his seat as senator from the county of Fayette"; and in defence of his personal character, his political principles and his religious connexions. More particularly in regard to the questions of the power of the legislature on the subject of slavery, of the importation of slaves, of abolitionism, of British influence, of religious liberty, etc.
Lexington, Ky., N.L. & J.W. Finnell, printers. 1840
LC# 25-3304.

Fiche: 83,879 LCP

Child, David Lee.

Rights and duties of the United States relative to slavery under the laws of war. No military power to return any slave.
Boston: R.F. Wallcut. 1861
[Republished, with notes, from "The Liberator."];
LC# 11-14909.

Fiche: 83,910-912 LCP

Birney, James Gillespie.

The sinfulness of slaveholding in all circumstances; tested by reason and Scripture.
Detroit, Printed by C. Willcox. 1846
LC# 22-1100.

Fiche: 83,945 LCP

Bishop, Robert Hamilton.

An outline of the history of the church in the state of Kentucky, during a period of forty years; containing the memoirs of Rev. David Rice, and sketches of the origin and present state of particular churches, and of the lives and labours of a number of men who were eminent and useful in their day.
Lexington, T.T. Skillman. 1824
Collected and arranged by Robert H. Bishop.

Fiche: 83,987LCP

Bishop, Albert Webb.

An oration delivered at Fayetteville, Arkansas, by Brig.-Gen. Albert W. Bishop ... July 4, 1865.
New York, Baker & Godwin, printers. 1865
LC# 4-3640.

Fiche: 84,146-147 LCP

Black, Jeremiah Sullivan.

The doctrines of the Democratic and Abolition parties contrasted. - Negro equality. - The conflict between "higher law" and the law of the land.
[Philadelphia, Printed at the "Age" office]. [1864]
Speech of Hon. Jeremiah S. Black, at the hall of the Keystone club, in Philadelphia, October 24, 1864;
LC# 19-18714.

Fiche: 84,156 LCP

Beaman, Fernando C.

Reconstruction.
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1864
Speech of F.C. Beaman, of Michigan, in the House of representatives, March 22, 1864, on the bill to guarantee to certain states, whose governments have been usurped or overthrown, a republican form of government; LC# 18-7653.

Fiche: 84,194 LCP

Beaman, Fernando C.

Provisional governments over the districts of country now in rebellion against the lawful authority of the United States.
[Washington, Office of the Congressional globe].
[1862]
Speech of Hon. F.C. Beaman ... in the House of representatives, April 4, 1862; LC# 9-25705.

Fiche: 84,543 LCP

Branagan, Thomas.

Serious remonstrances, addressed to the citizens of the northern states, and their representatives being an appeal to their natural feelings & common sense: consisting of speculations and animadversions, on the recent revival of the slave trade, in the American republic: with an investigation relative to the consequent evils resulting to the citizens of the northern states from that event. Interspersed with a simplified plan for colonizing the free negroes of the northern, in conjunction with those who have, or may emigrate from the southern states, in a distant part of the national territory: considered as the only possible means of avoiding the deleterious evils attendant on slavery in a republic.

Philadelphia: Printed and published by Thomas T. Stiles, No. 251, North Front-street. 1805
LC# 10-32244.

Fiche: 85,000 LCP

Breck, Robert L.

The habeas corpus, and martial law. Prepared for the Danville quarterly review [or December, 1861].
Cincinnati, R.H. Collins, printer. 1862
LC# A15-2790.

Fiche: 85,052 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Burke, John].

Chivalry, slavery, and Young America.
New York, F.A. Brady. 1866
By Sennoia Rubek [pseud.]; LC# 5-5740.
Fiche: 85,315 LCP

[Burke, John].

The burden of the South, in verse; or, Poems on
slavery, grave, humorous, didactic, and satirical.
New York, E. Warner. [1864]
By Sennoia Rubek [pseud.]; LC# 21-17415.
Fiche: 85,321 LCP

Bruce, Lewis.

The happiness of man the glory of God.
London, Printed by D. Browne. 1744
A sermon preached before the Honourable Trustees
for establishing the colony of Georgia in America,
and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their
anniversary meeting, March 15, 1743, in the parish
church of St. Margaret, Westminster; LC# 7-8627.
Fiche: 85,378 LCP

Blunt, Joseph.

An examination of the expediency and
constitutionality of prohibiting slavery in the state of
Missouri.
New York, C. Wiley & co. 1819
By Marcus [pseud.]; LC# A11-2777.
Fiche: 85,468 LCP

Barstow, Benjamin.

Speech of Benjamin Barstow, of Salem, on the
abolition propensities of Caleb Cushing.
Boston, Office of the National Democrat. 1853
Delivered at the Massachusetts national Democratic
convention, held at Boston, Sept. 22, 1853; LC# 2-
17493.
Fiche: 85,506 LCP

Coke, Thomas, Bishop.

A statement of the receipts and disbursements for
the support of the missions established by the
Methodist society, for the instruction and conversion
of the Negroes in the West-Indies, addressed to the
subscribers.
London, M,DCC. M,DCC,XCIV
By Thomas Coke, LL.D; LC# 37-17874.
Fiche: 85,685 LCP

Bisset, Robert.

The history of the negro slave trade, in its
connection with the commerce and prosperity of the
weal Indies, a the wealth and power of the British
empire.
London, S. Highley [etc.]. 1805
LC# 4-19679.
Fiche: 86,051 LCP

Clough, Simon.

A candid appeal to the citizens of the United
States, proving that the doctrines advanced and the
measures pursued by the abolitionists, relative to the
subject of emancipation, are inconsistent with the
teachings and directions of, the Bible, and that those
clergymen engaged in the dissemination of these
principles, should be immediately dismissed by their
respective congregations, as false teachers.
New York, A.K. Bertron. 1834
LC# 11-6105.
Fiche: 86,438 LCP

Chew, John H.

God's judgments teaching righteousness.
Washington, R.A. Waters, printer. 1861
A sermon delivered on the national fast day, January
1861, in St. Matthew's parish, Prince George's
County, Md.; LC# 16-5380.
Fiche: 86,448 LCP

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle
of Helena; also, report of Lieutenant General A.P.
Hill of the battle of Bristoe station; also, report of
Major General Stevenson of expedition into east
Tennessee. Pub. by order of Congress.
Richmond, R.M. Smith, public printer. 1864
LC# 5-2962.
Fiche: 86,640 LCP

Burbank, Caleb.

Speech of Judge Burbank, in the Senate of
California, February 7th, 1861, on the union
resolutions.
Sacramento, J. Anthony & co., printers. 1861
LC# 18-5980.
Fiche: 86,698-699 LCP

Catto, William T.

A semi-centenary discourse, delivered in the First
African Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on the
fourth Sabbath of May, 1857; with a history of the
church from its first organization: including a brief
notice of Rev. John Gloucester, its first pastor. By
Rev. William T. Catto, pastor. Also, an appendix,
containing sketches of all the colored churches in
Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, J.M. Wilson. 1857
LC# 13-14599.
Fiche: 86,785 LCP

Bearcroft, Philip.

A sermon preached before the Honorable Trustees
for establishing the colony of Georgia in America,
and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at
their anniversary meeting March 16, 1737-8.
London, Printed by J. Willis. 1738
In the parish-church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in
Fleet-street London. Pub. at the particular request of
the Trustees, and Associates; LC# 5-41658.
Fiche: 86,927 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Cobb, Howell.

A Scriptural examination of the institution of slavery in the United States; with its objects and purposes.

[Perry?] Ga., Printed for the author. 1856
LC# 11-6104.

Fiche: 86,972-976 LCP

Cobleigh, Nelson E.

Iniquity abounding. A sermon: preached at the Laurel street Methodist Episcopal church, on Fast day, April 10, 1851.

Worcester, J. Burrill & co. 1851
By Rev. H.E. Cobleigh; LC# 16-25388.

Fiche: 87,088 LCP

Colyer, Vincent.

Report of the Christian mission to the United States army, presented to St. George's church, New York, and other societies, from April 1861 to August 1862, including the battles of Bull Run, Roanoke Island and Newbern.

New York, G.A. Whitehorne, printer. [1862?]
LC# 4-1124.

Fiche: 87,322 LCP

[Burgess, Ebenezer].

Address to the American society for colonizing the free people of colour of the United States ... November 21st, 1818.

Washington: Printed by Davis and Force, Pennsylvania avenue. 1818
LC# 1-128.

Fiche: 87,348 LCP

Briggs, John.

The history of Jim Crow.
London, Smallfield and son. 1839
LC# 14-10520.

Fiche: 88,114 LCP

Conder, Josiah.

Wages or the whip.
London, Hatchard and son (etc.). 1833
An essay on the comparative cost and productiveness of tree and slave labour; LC# 5-29648.

Fiche: 88,234 LCP

[Burke, John].

Stanzas to Queen Victoria, and other poems.
New York, F.A. Brady. 1866
By Sennoia Rubek [pseud.]; LC# 21-22134.

Fiche: 88,272 LCP

Bateman, Edmund.

A sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia, in America, and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 19, 1740-1, at the parish-church of St. Bride, alias St. Bridget, in Fleet-street, London. By Edmund Bateman, D.D., rector of St. Dunstan in the East, and chaplain to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. Published at the request of the Trustees.

London, Printed for J. and H. Pemberton. 1741
LC# 25-4516.

Fiche: 88,565 LCP

[Bellon de Saint Quentin, J.].

Dissertation sur la traite et le commerce des Negres.

[Paris]. 1764

LC# 4-19678.

Fiche: 88,691 LCP

Brewster, Francis E.

Slavery and the Constitution.
Philadelphia. 1850

Both sides of the question; LC# 34-15321.

Fiche: 88,748 LCP

Broom, W[alter] W[illiam].

An Englishman's thoughts on the crimes of the South, and the recompence of the North.

New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1865
LC# 3-15614.

Fiche: 89,390 LCP

Brewster, Jarvis.

An exposition of the treatment of slaves in the southern states, particularly in the states of Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia: together with a system of reformation recommended.

Printed by D. & J. Fitz Randolph, N. Brunswick [N.J.]. 1815

LC# 20-6392.

Fiche: 89,488 LCP

Bullitt, John Christian.

A review of Mr. Binney's pamphlet on "The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the Constitution."

Philadelphia, J. Campbell. 1862

LC# 19-4279.

Fiche: 89,596 LCP

Bird, Francis William.

Review of Gov. Banks' veto of the revised code, on account of its authorizing the enrolment of colored citizens in the militia.

Boston, J.P. Jewett & company. 1860

LC# 4-6135.

Fiche: 89,617 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Broomall, John Martin.

Reconstruction.
[Washington, McGill & Witherow, printers]. [1867]
Speech of Hon. J.M. Broomall, of Pa., delivered in
the House of representatives, Jan. 8, 1867; LC# 17-
30817.

Fiche: 89,989 LCP

Jolliffe, John.

Chattanooga.
Cincinnati, Wrightson & company, printers. 1858
LC# 9-2710.

Fiche: 100,660 LCP

Fuller, Edwin Wiley.

Sea-gift.
New York, E.J. Hale & son. 1873
A novel; LC# 6-44584.

Fiche: 101,566 LCP

Brothers, Thomas.

The United States of North America as they are
not as they are generally described: being a cure for
radicalism.
London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green &
Longmans. 1840
LC# 10-10298.

Fiche: 200,011 LCP

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st Baron.

Speeches on social and political subjoin with
historical introductions.
London and Glasgow, R. Griffin and company. 1857
LC# 11-21786.

Fiche: 200,088 LCP

Brookesby, Francis.

Some proposals towards propagating of the gospel
in our American plantations.
London, G. Sawbridge. 1708
Humbly offer'd in a letter to Mr. Nelson, a worthy
member of the Society for propagating the gospel in
foreign parts. By Francis Brokesby, B. D. To which
is prefix'd, Mr. Morgan Goodwin's Brief account of
religion in the plantations: with the causes of the
neglect and decay thereof in those parts. The 2d ed.
To which is added a postscript and contents. The 2nd
ed.; LC# 43-39078.

Fiche: 200,373 LCP

Burrows, E.J.

The great rebellion of 1861.
Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son, printers. 1862
Twelve months' history of the United States.
Showing what a republic can do. Skirmishes and
battles. What the rebels have done to destroy the
Union. The lessons of the year, etc., etc. Collected
and arranged by E.J. Burrows; LC# 3-11776.

Fiche: 200,410 LCP

Bridges, George Wilson.

The annals of Jamaica.
London, J. Murray. 1827-28
LC# 2-11568.

Fiche: 200,462 LCP

Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam.

The history of the Loco-foco, or Equal Rights
Party, its movements, conventions and proceedings.
New York, Clement & Packard. 1842
LC# 9-32713.

Fiche: 200,629 LCP

Burton, John.

The duty and reward of propagating principles of
religion and virtue exemplified in the history of
Abraham.

London, Printed by J. March. 1733
A sermon preach'd before the Trustees for
establishing the colony at Georgia in America. And
before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas
Bray for converting the negroes in the British
plantations, and for other good purposes. At their
anniversary-meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-
le-Bow. On Thursday March 15, 1732. Pub. at the
desire of the trustees and associates. To which is
annexed, the general account exhibited by the
trustees to the right honourable the lord high
chancellor, and the lord chief justice of His Majesty's
Court of common-pleas pursuant to the directions of
their charter; LC# 5-17843.

Fiche: 200,807 LCP

[Burton, Warren].

White slavery: a new emancipation cause,
presented to the people of the United States.
Worcester, M. D. Phillips; Boston, C.C. Little & co.
[etc.]. 1839
By the author of "The district school as it was"; LC#
9-34053.

Fiche: 200,807 LCP

Cairnes, John Elliott.

The Southern Confederacy and the African slave
trade.

Dublin, McGlashan & Gill. 1863
The correspondence between Professor Cairnes ...
and George M'Henry, esq. ... With an introduction
and notes, by the Rev. George B. Wheeler; LC# 47-
33494.

Fiche: 201,044 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.

The statutes at large of the provisional government of the Confederate States of America, from the institution of the government, February 8, 1861, to its termination, February 18, 1862, inclusively arranged in chronological order. Together with the Constitution for the Provincial Government, and the permanent Constitution of the Confederate States, and the treaties concluded by the Confederate States with Indian tribes. Edited by James M. Matthews.

Richmond, R.M. Smith, printer to Congress. 1864
LC# 6-12179.

Fiche: 201,084 LCP

Confederate States of America. District Courts. Alabama.

Rules of practice under the sequestration act for the District courts Confederate States, for the district of Alabama.

Mobile, By S.H. Goetzel & co. 1861

Adopted, November, 1861; LC# 16-14547.

Fiche: 201,098 LCP

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.

Acts and resolution of the first session of the Provisional congress of the Confederate States, held at Montgomery, Ala.

Richmond, Enquirer book and job press, by Tyler, Wise, Allegre & Smith. 1861

LC# 32-11165.

Fiche: 201,100 LCP

[Banister, Thomas].

A letter to the Right Honourable the Lords commissioners of trade & plantations: or, A short essay on the principal branches of the trade of New-England.

London, Printed in the year. 1715

With the difficulties they labour under; and some methods of improvement; LC# 44-23325.

Fiche: 201,223 LCP

De Charms, Richard.

Some views of freedom and slavery in the light of the New Jerusalem.

Philadelphia, Stereotyped for the author, by G.

Charles. 1851

LC# 11-7350.

Fiche: 201,304 LCP

De Charms, Richard.

A discourse on the true nature of freedom and slavery.

Philadelphia, J.H. Jones, printer. 1850

Delivered before the Washington society of the New Jerusalem, in view of the one hundred and eighteenth anniversary of Washington's birth; LC# 11-7351.

Fiche: 201,308 LCP

Defensive league of freedom. Constitution, etc.

[Boston?]. 185-?

LC# 12-40359.

Fiche: 201,311 LCP

Cartwright, Samuel A.

Essays, being inductions drawn from the Baconian philosophy providing the truth of the Bible and the justice and benevolence of the decree dooming Canaan to be servant of servants: and answering the question of Voltaire: "On demande quel droit des etrangers tels que les Juifs avaient sur le pays de Canaan?".

Vidalia [La.]. 1843

In a series of letters to the Rev. William Winans; LC# 11-14795.

Fiche: 201,316 LCP

[Carey, Matthew].

A calm address to the people of the eastern states, on the subject of the representation of slaves; the representation in the Senate; and the hostility of commerce ascribed to the southern states.

Philadelphia: Published by N. Carey. Nov. 28. 1814

By the author of The Olive branch; LC# 9-20489.

Fiche: 201,319 LCP

C., F.

La guerre civile en Amerique et l'esclavage.

Paris, E. Dentu. 1861

LC# 2-6931.

Fiche: 201,340 LCP

Dunbar, Edward Ely.

... The Mexican papers.

New York, J.A.H. Hasbrouck & co., printers. 1860-61

[1st series, no. 1-5]; LC# 2-4727.

Fiche: 201,351 LCP

Du Puynode, Michel Gustave Partounau.

De l'esclavage et des colonies.

Paris, Joubert. 1847

LC# 1-6386.

Fiche: 201,359 LCP

Einhorn, David.

The Rev. Dr. M.J. Raphall's Bible view of slavery reviewed.

New York, Thalmessinger, Cahn & Benedicks, printers. 1861

Tr. from the February number of the "Sinal," a Jewish monthly periodical, published in Baltimore; LC# 11-12545.

Fiche: 201,379 LCP

[Lloyd, G.W.].

The devil in Dixie: a tale of the times.

New York, American news company. 1865

Serio-comical, semi-historical, and quasi-diabolical; LC# 30-112.

Fiche: 201,381 LCP

Dewey, Orville.

A discourse on slavery and the annexation of Texas.

New-York, C.S. Francis and company. 1844

LC# 10-1518.

Fiche: 201,422 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Douglass, Frederick.

The anti-slavery movement.
Rochester [N.Y.] Press of Lee, Mann & co. 1855
A lecture by Frederick Douglass, before the
Rochester ladies' anti-slavery society; LC# 11-7348.

Fiche: 201,424 LCP

Estlin, John Bishop.

A brief notice of American slavery, and the
abolition movement.
London, W. Tweedie; [etc., etc.]. 1853
2d ed., rev.; and reprinted by the Leeds anti-slavery
association; LC# 11-8746.

Fiche: 201,431 LCP

Evangelical Union Anti-slavery Society of the City of New York.

Address to the churches of Jesus Christ, by the
Evangelical union anti-slavery society, of the city of
New York, auxiliary to the Am. A.S. Society.
New York, Printed by S.W. Benedict. 1839
With the constitution, names of officers, board of
managers, and executive committee. April, 1839;
LC# 11-8745.

Fiche: 201,434 LCP

Fay, Theodore Sedgwick.

Die sklavenmacht. Blicke in die geschichte der
Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Zur erklarung der
rebellion von 1860-65.
Berlin, Stilke & Van Muyden. 1865
LC# 3-29023.

Fiche: 201,437 LCP

Fee, John Gregg.

An anti-slavery manual, being an examination, in
the light of the Bible, and of facts, into the moral and
social wrongs of American slavery, with a remedy for
the evil.
Maysville, Ky., Printed at the Herald office. 1848
LC# 11-8740.

Fiche: 201,442 LCP

Eyma, Louis Xavier.

Les peaux noires; scenes de la vie des esclaves.
Paris, Michel Levy freres. 1857
LC# 88-5226.

Fiche: 201,468 LCP

[Dorr, David F.].

A colored man round the world.
[Cleveland? O.] Printed for the author. 1858
By a quadroon; LC# 4-26553.

Fiche: 201,506 LCP

Friends of liberty! Read this before you vote!!
[n. p.]. 1838?

Fiche: 52,9158 LCP

Woodburn, James Albert.

The attitude of Thaddeus Stevens toward the
conduct of the civil war.
Washington. 1908
(In American historical association. Annual report ...
for the year 1906); LC# 7-778.

Fiche: A 2,049 LCP

[Helps, Arthur, Sir].

The conquerors of the New world and their
bondsmen; being a narrative of the principal events
which led to Negro slavery in the West Indies and
America.
London, W. Pickering. 1848-52
LC# 1-21433.

Fiche: A-20-388 LCP

Boislecote, Andre Olivier Ernest Sain de.

De la crise americaine et de celle des nationalites
en Europe par M. Sain de Boislecote, ancien
ministre de la Republique Francaise en Italie et aux
Etats-Unis.
Paris, E. Maillet. 1862
LC# 12-18975.

Fiche: A-20-586 LCP

Knox College, Galesburg (Ill.).

A catalogue of the Sang Collection of letters,
books, manuscripts, documents and prints illustrating
"the irrepressible conflict."
[Galesburg?]. 1958?
An exhibit from the collections of Mr. and Mrs.
Philip D. Sang, of River Forest, Illinois, held in
Galesburg, Knox College, October 4-5-6-7, 1958, on
the anniversary of the fifth Lincoln-Douglas debate.

Fiche: A-38,,382 LCP

Anti-slavery Society, London (England).

The progress of colonial reform: being A brief
view of the real advance made since May 15th, 1823
in carrying into effect the recommendations of His
Majesty, the unanimous resolutions of parliament and
the universal prayer of the nation with respect to
negro slavery.

London: printed for The Anti-Slavery Society. 1826

Fiche: A-104.488-489 LCP

Address to the people of Maryland, by a farmer and
landholder, of Jessup's Cut, Maryland.

[Baltimore] Printed by Bull & Tuttle. 1863
LC# 20-6393.

Fiche: A-10,02 LCP

Farnsley, Sally.

Dear Miss Bettie.
Louisville, Ky. 1962

Fiche: A-1159 LCP

Providence Anti-slavery Society.

The report and proceedings of the first annual
meeting of the Providence anti-slavery society.
Providence, H.H. Brown. 1833
With a brief exposition of the principles and purposes
of the abolitionists; LC# 11-11790.

Fiche: A-41,85 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Fearon, Henry Bradshaw.

Sketches of America.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.
1819

A narrative of a journey of five thousand miles through the eastern and western states of America; contained in eight reports addressed to the thirty-nine English families by whom the author was deputed, in June 1817, to ascertain whether any, and what part of the United States would be suitable for their residence. With remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." 3rd ed.; LC# 1-26797.

Fiche: A-75,94 LCP

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.

South and North; or, Impressions received during a trip to Cuba and the South.
New York, Abbey & Abbot. 1860
LC# 1-21521.

Fiche: A-10,000 LCP

Abel, Annie Heloise.

The American Indian as slaveholder and secessionist; an omitted chapter in the diplomatic history of the Southern Confederacy.
Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company. 1915
LC# 15-7825.

Fiche: A-10,009 LCP

Adams, Robert.

The narrative of Robert Adams, an American sailor, who was wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the year 1810; was detained three years in slavery by the Arabs of the great desert, and resided several months in the city of Tombuctoo.
Boston, Wells and Lilly. 1817
With a map, notes, and an appendix; LC# 5-8629.

Fiche: A-10,019 LCP

An address to the respectable people of every colour, and others if you please.
n.p. [1829]
LC# 42-45891.

Fiche: A-10,025 LCP

[Aguilera, Francisco Vicente].

Notes about Cuba.
[New York]. 1872
LC# 3-25492.

Fiche: A-10,029LCP

Alger, William Rounseville.

The historic purchase of freedom.
Boston, Walker, Wise and company. 1859
An oration delivered before the fraternity, in the Music hall, Boston, Dec. 22, 1859, the two hundred and thirty-ninth anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth; 2d ed.; LC# 11-7354.

Fiche: A-10,032 LCP

Adger, John Bailey.

A review of reports to the Legislature of S.C., on the revival of the slave trade.
Columbia, S.C., Press of R.H. Gibbes. 1858
From the April number of the Southern Presbyterian Review; LC# 11-8380.

Fiche: A-10,035 LCP

Alexander, William T.

History of the colored race in America. Containing also their ancient and modern life in Africa ... the origin and development of slavery in the Old world, and its introduction on the American continent; the olive trade; slavery, and its abolition in Europe and America. The civil war, emancipation, education and advancement of the colored race, their civil and political rights.
Kansas City, Mo., Palmetto publishing co. 1887
LC# 4-19239.

Fiche: A-10,037 LCP

The Algerine slaves; a poem.
Newburyport. Printed by A. March, 1798 (in Foss, John. A journal Of the captivity and sufferi. [1798?])
By a citizen of Newburyport; LC# 5-14286.

Fiche: A-10,053 LCP

Allard, Paul.

Les esclaves chretiens, depuis les premiers temps de l'eglise jusqu'a la fin de la domination romaine en Occident.
Paris, V. Lecoffre. 1900
3. ed., rev. et augm.; LC# F-2192.

Fiche: A-10,059 LCP

Allard, Paul.

... Les origines du servage en France.
Paris, J. Gabalda. 1913
LC# 17-23491.

Fiche: A-10,072 LCP

Almada, Jose de.

... Comparative essay on indentured labour at St. Thome and Principe, by Jose de Almada, head-section in the Colonial office, private secretary to the minister for foreign affairs.
Lisbon, National printing office. 1913
LC# 16-9948.

Fiche: A-10,081 LCP

Aunt Sally; or, The cross the way to freedom.
Cincinnati, American reform tract and book society. 1862

A narrative of the slave-life and purchase of the mother of Rev. Isaac Williams, of Detroit, Michigan;
LC# 15-23529.

Fiche: A-10,084 LCP

Aunt Sally; or, The cross the way to freedom.
Cincinnati, American reform tract and book society. 1862

A narrative of the slave-life and purchase of the mother of Rev. Isaac Williams, of Detroit, Michigan;
LC# 15-23529.

Fiche: A-10,084-089 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Ballagh, James Curtis.

A history of slavery in Virginia.
The Johns Hopkins press. 1902
LC# 2-13405.

Fiche: A-10,090 LCP

Ballou, Adin.

Non-resistance in relation to human governments.
Boston, Non-resistance society. 1839
LC# 11-14863.

Fiche: A-10,095 LCP

The American in Algiers; or, The patriot of seventy-six in captivity.

New-York, Printed and sold by J. Buel. 1797

A poem in two cantos; LC# 12-11546.

Fiche: A-10,097 LCP

American Union for the Relief and Improvement of the Colored Race.

Report of the Executive committee of the American union, at the annual meeting of the society, May 25, 1836.

Boston, Printed by Perkins & Marvin. 1836

LC# 19-1308.

Fiche: A-10,099 LCP

Bell, Marcus A.

Message of love. South-side view of Cotton is king; and the philosophy of African slavery.
Atlanta, Printed at the Daily locomotive job office. 1960

LC# 5-19964.

Fiche: A-10,101 LCP

Betker, John P.

The M.E. Church and slavery, as described by Revs. H. Mattison, W. Hosmer, E. Bowen, D.D., D. De Vinne, and J.D. Long, with a Bible view of the whole subject.

Syracuse, N.Y., S. Lee. 1859

LC# 22-6293.

Fiche: A-10,104 LCP

Bettle, Edward.

Notices of negro slavery, as connoted with Pennsylvania.

[Philadelphia]. [1826]

(In Pennsylvania. Historical society. Memoirs; LC# 9-32146.

Fiche: A-10,106 LCP

Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste.

Du projet Mackau, tendant a violet la lot du 24 avril 1833 sur le regime legislatif des colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie de P. Dupont. 1844

LC# 25-24517.

Fiche: A-10,108LCP

[Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste].

Les esclaves des colonies francaises au clerge francais.

Paris, Imprimerie de Poussielgue. 1844

LC# 25-24514.

Fiche: A-10,110 LCP

Bolling, Philip A.

...The speeches of Philip A. Bolling, (of Buckingham,) in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the policy of the state in relation to her colored population: delivered on the 11th and 25th of January, 1832.

Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1832

LC# 10-34473.

Fiche: A-10,112 LCP

[Bourne, George].

Slavery illustrated in its effects upon woman and domestic society.

Boston, I. Knapp. 1837

LC# 11-6909.

Fiche: A-10,116 LCP

Bryant, Joshua.

Account of an insurrection of the negro slaves in the colony of Demerar which broke out on the 18th of August, 1823.

Georgetown, Demerara, Printed by A. Stevenson at the Guiana chronicle office. 1824

LC# 2-11775.

Fiche: A-10,121 LCP

Buck, William C.

The slavery question.

Louisville, Ky., Printed by Harney, Hughes & Hughes. 1849

LC# 1-26233.

Fiche: A-10,126 LCP

Byrne, Lee.

Quarry slaves, a drama.

Boston, The Poetlore company. 1904

LC# 4-10054.

Fiche: A-10,128 LCP

Carnochan, Janet.

A slave rescue in Niagara sixty years ago. (in Niagara historical society. [Publications].

Niagara, Ont. 1897

LC# 14-20017.

Fiche: A-10,130 LCP

Case of the slave Isaac Brown. An outrage exposed.

[n.p.]. [1847?]

LC# 18-14600.

Fiche: A-10,162 LCP

The case of William L. Chaplin; being an appeal to all respecters of law and justice, against the cruel and oppressive treatment to which, under color of legal proceedings, he has been subjected, in the District of Columbia and the state of Maryland.

Boston, Pub. by the Chaplin committee. 1851

LC# 6-43475.

Fiche: A-10,164 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Cathcart, James Leander.

The captives, by James Leander Cathcart, eleven years a prisoner in Algiers.
La Porte, Ind., Herald print. [1890]
Compiled his daughter, J.B. Newkirk; LC# 99-4730.
Fiche: A-10,167 LCP

Carlyle, Thomas.

Occasional discourse on the Nigger question.
London, T. Bosworth. 1853
Communicated by T. Carlyle; LC# 44-53675.
Fiche: A-10,176 LCP

Common sense.

[New Orleans?]. c1859

LC# 30-20919.

Fiche: A-10,179 LCP

Considerations; addressed to professors of Christianity of every denomination, on the impropriety of consuming West-India sugar & rum, as produced by the oppressive labour of slaves.
Manchester, Printed by C. Wheeler. 1792
... The 3d ed., corr.; LC# 43-27867.

Fiche: A-10,181 LCP

Considerations on the present crisis of affairs, as it respects the West-India colonies, and the probable effects of the French decree for emancipating the negroes.

London, Printed by T. Gillet. 1795

LC# 27-19868.

Fiche: A-10,183 LCP

The Constitution of the United States, with the acts of Congress, relating to slavery, embracing, the Constitution, the Fugitive slave act of 1793, the Missouri compromise act of 1820, the Fugitive slave law of 1850, and the Nebraska and Kansas bill, carefully compiled.

Rochester, D.M. Dewey. [1854]

LC# 12-5632.

Fiche: A-10,186 LCP

Cooley, Henry Scofield.

... A study of slavery in New Jersey.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1896
LC# 4-7766.

Fiche: A-10,189 LCP

Cooper, Joseph.

The lost continent; or, Slavery and the slave-trade in Africa, 1875, with observations on the Asiatic slave-trade, carried on under the name of the labour traffic, and some other subjects.

London, Longmans, Green. 1875

LC# 48-44041.

Fiche: A-10,192 LCP

Corte, Real, Jose Alberto Homen da Cunha.

... Reposta a Sociedade anti-esclavista de Londres.
Lisboa, Typ. de C.A. Rodrigues. 1884
LC# 17-14626.

Fiche: A-10,197 LCP

Collier, Robert R.

Remarks on the subject of the ownership of slaves, delivered by R.R. Collier of Petersburg, in the Senate of Virginia, October 12, 1863.
Richmond, Printed by J.E. Goode. 1863
LC# CA28-171.

Fiche: A-10,199 LCP

Conway, Moncure Daniel.

Autobiography, memories and experiences of Moncure Daniel Conway.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1904
LC# 4-29207.

Fiche: A-10,201 LCP

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.

An Act to perpetuate testimony in cases of slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, or of other property seized, wasted or destroyed by them. No. 270.

[n.p.]. 1861?

LC# 41-41685.

Fiche: A-10,225 LCP

[Cooper, David].

A mite cast into the treasury: or, Observations on slave-keeping.

Philadelphia, Printed. 1772

LC# 10-32258.

Fiche: A-10,227 LCP

Charleston (S.C.). Citizens.

Proceedings of the citizens of Charleston, on the incendiary machinations, now in progress against the peace and welfare of the southern states.

Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1835

Published by order of council; LC# 18-2271.

Fiche: A-10,229 LCP

Charleston (S.C.).

Meeting on religious instruction of negroes.

Charleston, S.C., Printed by B. Jenkins. 1845

Proceedings of the meeting in Charleston, S.C., Way

13-15, 1845, on the religious instruction of the

negroes, together with the report of the committee,

and the address to the public. Pub. by order of the

meeting; LC# 18-3906.

Fiche: A-10,231 LCP

Clarkson, Thomas.

Not a labourer wanted for Jamaica; to which is added, an account of the newly erected villages by the peasantry there, and their beneficial results; and of the consequences of reopening of a new slave trade, as it relates to Africa, and the honour of the British government in breaking her treaties with foreign powers: in a letter addressed to a member of Parliament, appointed to sit on the West India committee.

London, T. Ward & co. 1842

LC# 6-12210.

Fiche: A-10,234 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Clephane, Walter Collins.

The local aspect of slavery in the District of Columbia.
Washington. 1900
(in Columbia historical society. Records; LC# A 14-225.

Fiche: A-10,236 LCP

Cockrum, William Monroe.

History of the Underground railroad as it was conducted by the Anti-slavery league; including many thrilling encounters between those aiding the slaves to escape and those trying to recapture them, by Col. William M. Cockrum.
Oakland City. Ind., Press of J. W. Cockrum printing company. [c1915]
LC# 15-18979.

Fiche: A-10,238 LCP

Coffin, Levi.

Reminiscences of Levi Coffin, the reputed president of the Underground railroad; being a brief history of the labors of a lifetime in behalf of the slave, with the stories of numerous fugitives, who gained their freedom through his instrumentality.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke co. 1980
2d ed.-with appendix; LC# 7-29210.

Fiche: A-10,247 LCP

British Honduras. Citizens.

The defence of the settlers of Honduras against the unjust and unfounded representations of Colonel George Arthur, late superintendent of that settlement. Principally contained in his Correspondence relative to the condition and treatment of the slaves of Honduras, 1820-1823. Pub. by order of the inhabitants of Honduras, and by whose resolution every member of the imperial Parliament is to be presented with a copy ... To which is added (by the printer) an account of the descent of the Spaniards on the settlement in the year 1798.
Jamaica, Printed by A. Aikman, jun. 1824
LC# 8-30467.

Fiche: A-10,266 LCP

[Brookes, Iveson L.].

A defence of southern slavery.
Hamburg, S.C., Printed by Robinson and Carlisle. 1851
By a southern clergyman. Against the attacks of Henry Clay and Alex'r Campbell; LC# A-13,1779.

Fiche: A-10,270 LCP

Brown, Isaac van Arsdale.

White diamonds better than "black diamonds"; slave states impoverished by slave labor.
Trenton, N.J. Printed by Murphy & Bechtel. 1860
LC# 11-6903.

Fiche: A-10,273 LCP

Bruce, Henry Clay.

The new man. Twenty-nine years a slave. Twenty-nine years a free man.
York, Pa., P. Anstadt a sons. 1895
LC# 14-7617.

Fiche: A-10,278 LCP

Brussels (Belgium). Conference.

... Accession of the Orange free state to the general act of the Brussels conference of July 2, 1890. August 3, 1894.
London, Printed for H.M. Stationery off. by Harrison and sons. [1895]
LC# 46-37830.

Fiche: A-10,283 LCP

Bryan, Wilhelmus Ragart.

A fire in an old time F street tavern and what is revealed. (in Columbia historical society. Records. Washington. 1906
LC# A14-211.

Fiche: A-10,285 LCP

The branded hand.

[Salem, O., The Anti-slavery bugle]. [184-]
LC# 12-30706.

Fiche: A-10,287 LCP

Corwin, Gabriel S.

Hebrew and American slavery.
Rochester, N.Y., Press of A. Strong & co. 1863
A discourse; LC# 11-6096.

Fiche: A-10,289 LCP

[Crane, William].

... Anti-slavery in Virginia.
Baltimore, J.F. Weishampel. 1865
extracts from Thos. Jefferson, Gen. Washington and others relative to the "blighting curse of slavery." Debates on the "Nat Turner insurrection," Queries by William Crane, &c.; LC# 10-32246.

Fiche: A-10,291 LCP

Crisfield, John W.

Speech of Mr. J.W. Crisfield, of Maryland, on the power of Congress to pass laws excluding slavery from the territories of the United States.
Washington, Printed by J.T. Towers. 1848
Delivered in the House of representatives, June 27, 1848; LC# 10-16067.

Fiche: A-10,293 LCP

Cromwell, John Wesley.

The Negro in American history; men and women eminent in the evolution of the American of African descent.
Washington, The American negro academy. 1914
LC# 14-7742.

Fiche: A-10,295 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Cuba before the United States.
New York, Styles & Cash, printers. 1869
Remarks on the Hon. Chas. Sumner's speech,
delivered at the Republican convention of
Massachusetts, the 22d September, 1869. (Adopted
and approved by the central Republican junta of
Cuba and Porto-Rico.); LC# 10-17533.

Fiche: A-10,304 LCP

Cuba, Laws, etc.

Ley y reglamento de la abolicion de la esclavitud
de 13 de febrero de 1880. Publicada en la Gaceta de
la Habana en 8 de mayo del mismo ano, con las
modificaciones introducidas por el gobierno
supremo.

Habana, Imprenta del gobierno y capitania general
por S. M. 1880
LC# 33-34340.

Fiche: A-10,306 LCP

Cuban Anti-slavery Committees, New York.

Slavery in Cuba.

New York [Powers, MacGowan and Slipper, printers.
1872

A report of the proceedings of the meeting held at
Cooper institute, New York city, December 13, 1872.
Newspaper extracts, official correspondence; LC# 1-
24339-M1.

Fiche: A-10,308 LCP

Barbados. Legislature. House of Assembly.

The report from a select committee BE the House
of assembly, appointed to inquire into the origin,
causes, and progress, of the late insurrection.
Barbados, Printed (by order of the Legislature) by W.
Walker [. [1818?]
LC# 16-3744.

Fiche: A-10,310LCP

[Barinetti, Carlo].

A voyage to Mexico and Havanna; including
some general observations on the United States.
New-York, Printed for the author by C. Vinton. 1841
By an Italian; LC# 2-4766.

Fiche: A-10,313 LCP

Bartlett, John Russell.

The literature of the rebellion.

Boston, Draper and Halliday; Providence, S.S. Rider
and bro. 1866

A catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the
civil war in the United States, and on subjects
growing out of that event, together with works on
American slavery, and essays from reviews and
magazines on the same subjects; LC# 4-10804.

Fiche: A-10,318LCP

[Barton, Seth].

The Randolph epistles.

[Washington]. [1850]
LC# 10-34373.

Fiche: A-10,330 LCP

Barton, William Eleazar.

The Cumberland mountains and the struggle for
the freedom.

[Boston]. 1897

LC# 1-2638.

Fiche: A-10,332 LCP

Bassett, John Spencer.

... Slavery and servitude in the colony of North
Carolina.

Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1896

LC# 4-7925.

Fiche: A-10,334 LCP

Beaumont, Augustus Hardin.

The Jamaica petition for representation in the
British House of commons, or for independence.

[London, E.H. Beaumont, printer]. 1831

LC# 18-869.

Fiche: A-10,339LCP

Beckford, William.

A descriptive account of the island of Jamaica:
with remarks upon the cultivation of the sugar-cane,
throughout the different seasons of the year, and
chiefly considered in a picturesque point of view;
also observations and reflections upon what would
probably be the consequences of an abolition of the
slave-trade, and of the emancipation of the slaves.

London, Printed for T. and J. Egerton. 1790

LC# 2-11574.

Fiche: A-10,341 LCP

Lunan, John.

An abstract of the laws of Jamaica relating to
slaves.

Printed at the office of the Saint Jago de la Vega
gazette. 1819

(From 33 Charles II. [1681] to 59 George III.
inclusive [1818] With the slave law at length, also, an
appendix, containing an abstract of the acts of
Parliament relating to the abolition of the slave-trade,
Jamaica; LC# 21-5892.

Fiche: A-10,362 LCP

[McKenney, Samuel].

Slavery indispensable to the civilization of Africa.

Baltimore, Pointed by J.D. Toy. 1855

3d ed.; LC# 22-13662.

Fiche: A-10,368 LCP

M'Mahon, Benjamin.

Jamaica plantership.

London, E. Wilson. 1839

LC# 2-11582.

Fiche: A-10,371 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

MacNaul, Willard Carey.

The Jefferson-Lemen compact; the relations of Thomas Jefferson and James Lemen in exclusion of slavery from Illinois and the Northwest Territory, with related documents, 1781-1818; a paper read before the Chicago historical society, February 16, 1915.

[Chicago] The University of Chicago Press. 1915
LC# 15-27579.

Fiche: A-10,379 LCP

Narrative of facts in the case of Passmore Williamson.

Philadelphia, Pub. by the Pennsylvania anti-slavery society. 1855

LC# 10-34487.

Fiche: A-10,382 LCP

The Negro labor question.

New-York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1858

By a New-York merchant; LC# 11-10238.

Fiche: A-10,384 LCP

[Lundy, Benjamin].

The war in Texas; a review of facts and circumstances, showing that this contest is a crusade against Mexico, set on foot and supported by slaveholders, land-speculators, &c. in order to re-establish, extend, and perpetuate the system of slavery and the slave trade.

Philadelphia, Printed for the publishers by Merrihew and Gunn. 1837

By a citizen of the United States. [2d., rev., and enl.];
LC# 1-Rc-2526.

Fiche: A-10,387 LCP

Estimates of the value of slaves, 1815.

[New York]. [1914]

LC# CA 33-44.

Fiche: A-10,390 LCP

[Fisher, Sidney George].

The laws of race, as connected with slavery.

Philadelphia, W.P. Hazard. 1860

By the author of "The law of territories," "Rustic rhymes," etc.; LC# 3-4452.

Fiche: A-10,392 LCP

Forbes, Alexander C., defendant.

The state of Ohio vs. Forbes and Armitage, arrested upon the requisition of the government of Ohio, on charge of kidnapping Jerry Phinney, and tried before the Franklin circuit court of Kentucky, April 10, 1846.

[n.p.]. [1846]

LC# 10-34630.

Fiche: A-10,395 LCP

France. Laws, etc. (1643-1715: LouisXIV).

Code noir; ou, Edit servant de reglement pour le gouvernement et l'administration de la justice et de la police des isles francoises de l-Amerique, et pour la discipline et le commerce les negres et esclaves dans ledit pays. Du mois de mars 1685. (In Moreau de Saint-Mery, M. L. E., ed. Loix et constitutions des colonies francoises de L'Amerique sous le vent. Paris. [1784-90]

LC# 31-21163.

Fiche: A-10,397 LCP

Free negroism: or, Results of emancipation in the North and the West India Islands; with statistics of the decay of commerce, idleness of the negro, his return to savageism, and the effect of emancipation upon the farming, mechanical and laboring classes. New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1862

LC# 11-14910.

Fiche: A-10,399 LCP

Gladstone, John, Sir, Bart.

A statement of facts connected with the present state of slavery in the British sugar and coffee colonies and in the United States of America together with a view of the present situation of the lower classes in the United Kingdom, contained in a letter addressed to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, bart. London, Baldwin and Cradock. 1830

LC# 48-38167.

Fiche: A-10,401 LCP

Lauber, Almon Wheeler.

Indian slavery in colonial times within the present limits of the United States.

New York. 1913

LC# 13-11707.

Fiche: A-10,403 LCP

Leach, De Witt Clinton.

The Amistad case.

[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]

Men not recognised as property by the Constitution.

Speech of Hon. De Witt C. Leach of Michigan.

Delivered in the House of representatives, January 27, 1858; LC# 11-15366.

Fiche: A-10,412 LCP

Leigh, Edwin.

Bird's-eye views of slavery in Missouri.

Saint Louis. 1862

LC# 10-34476.

Fiche: A-10,414 LCP

Lindley, Harlow.

The Quakers in the old Northwest.

[Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch press]. [1912]

LC# CA 25-900.

Fiche: A-10,418 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Orleans (Territory). Laws, etc.

Black code.
New Orleans. 1807
An act prescribing the rules and conduct to be observed with respect to negroes and other slaves of this territory. (In Orleans (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc. Acts passed at the first session of the First Legislature of the territory of Orleans; LC# 31-21159.

Fiche: A-10,420 LCP

Lawrence, William Beach.

French commerce and manufactures and Negro slavery in the United States.
Paris, E. Dentu. 1860
Letter to the editor of the "Journal des debats."; LC# 46-38562.

Fiche: A-10,427 LCP

Lincoln, Jairus.

Anti-slavery melodies: for the friends of freedom.
Hingham [Mass.] E.B. Gill. [1843]
Prepared for the Hingman anti-slavery society; LC# 20-5453.

Fiche: A-10,429 LCP

Abdy, Edward Strutt.

American whites and blacks, in reply to a German orthodermist.
London, C. Gilpin. 1842
LC# 11-8346.

Fiche: A-10,433 LCP

[Amicus], pseud.

Slavery among the Puritans.
Boston, C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1850
A letter to the Rev. Moses Stuart; LC# 19-1003.

Fiche: A-10,436 LCP

Archer Armstrong.

A compendium of slavery, as it exists in the present day in the United States of America.
London, the author. 1844
To which is prefixed, a brief view of the author's descent from an African king on one side, and from the celebrated Indian chief Powhattan on the other; in which he refers to the principal transactions and negotiations between this noble chief and the English colony under the famous Captain Smith, on the coast of Virginia, in the year 1608, as well as to his still more illustrious daughter, the Princess Pocahontas, who excited so much interest in England; LC# 11-7587.

Fiche: A-10,438 LCP

Aves, Thomas, defendant.

Case of the slave-child, Med. Report of the arguments of counsel, and of the opinion of the court, in the case of Commonwealth vs. Aves; tried and determined in the Supreme Judicial court of Massachusetts.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1836
LC# 10-34631.

Fiche: A-10,441 LCP

Bay, William Van Ness.

President's message-slavery-California.
(Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office). [1850]
Speech of Hon. W.V.N. Bay, of Missouri, in the House of representatives, February 20, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the resolution referring the President's message to the various standing committees; LC# 10-25205.

Fiche: A-10,443 LCP

Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, Freiherr von.

The law of slavery in the United States.
Boston, Little, Brown and company. 1863
LC# 11-6758.

Fiche: A-10,445 LCP

New York (State) Court of Appeals.

... Report of the Lemmon slave case: containing points and arguments of counsel on both sides and opinions of all of the judges.
New York, H. Greeley & co. 1860
LC# 3-20167.

Fiche: A-10,447 LCP

Nordhoff, Charles.

America for free working men!
New York, Harper & brothers. 1865
Mechanics, farmers and laborers read. How slavery injures the free working man. The slave-labor system the free working-man's worst enemy; LC# 11-14867.

Fiche: A-10,453 LCP

[O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey].

... Census of slaves, 1755.
1850
In The documentary history of the state of New-York. Albany; LC# 11-10990.

Fiche: A-10,455 LCP

New Orleans as it is.

[New Orleans?] Printed for the publisher. 1850
Its manners and customs - morals - fashionable life - profanation of the Sabbath-prostitution-licitiousness-s]lave markets and slavery, &c., &c., &c.; LC# 1-8774.

Fiche: A-10,457 LCP

New York (State) Laws, etc.

Laws relative to slaves and the slave-trade.
New York: Printed for Samuel Stansbury, no. III, Water-street. 1806
LC# 18-12794.

Fiche: A-10,460 LCP

Paine, Elijah.

A collection of facts in regard to Liberia, to which is added the correspondence of the Rev. Benjamin Tappan, of Maine, and Francis S. Key, esquire, of the District of Columbia.
Woodstock, Vt., Printed by A. Palmer. 1839
LC# 38-34405.

Fiche: A-10,462 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Graffenried, Edward de.

The effect of slavery upon the constitutions and laws of the United States and of the state of Alabama. Read before the Alabama state bar association, at Montgomery, Alabama, June 20th, 1903. Greensboro, Ala., The Greensboro record press. [1903]
LC# 5-25532.

Fiche: A-10,464 LCP

Hagadorn, William, jr.

A comparison of American and British slavery. New-York, Printed by E.B. Thomas. 1851
LC# 11-9314.

Fiche: A-10,466 LCP

Hamilton, James Cleland.

The Panis; an historical outline of Canadian Indian slavery in the eighteenth century. Toronto, Arbuthnot brothers & co., printers. [1897]
LC# 7-41859.

Fiche: A-10,468 LCP

Harper, Francis P.

A catalogue of a very complete collection of books and pamphlets relating to the American civil war 1861-5 and slavery. For sale by Francis P. Harper, New York. [1898] Including many rare regimental histories, prison narratives, confederate reports, privately printed biographies, poetry, etc.; LC# 4-2492.

Fiche: A-10,470 LCP

Howe, Samuel Gridley.

The refugees from slavery in Canada West. Report to the Freedmen's inquiry commission. Boston, Wright & Potter, printers. 1864
LC# 10-34494.

Fiche: A-10,473 LCP

Ingersoll, Charles Jared.

African slavery in America. Philadelphia, T.K. and P.G. Collins, printers. 1856
LC# 11-9341.

Fiche: A-10,477 LCP

Jack, Isaac Allen.

The loyalists and slavery in New Brunswick. Ottawa. 1898
Illus. Roy. soc. of Canada.

Fiche: A-10,480 LCP

Johnston, William D[awson].

Slavery in Rhode Island, 1755-1776. A.B. Providence, Printed for the Society, 1894. (In Rhode Island historical society. Publications). 1894-95
LC# 3-20329.

Fiche: A-10,483 LCP

Griest, Ellwood.

John and Mary; or, the fugitive slaves, a tale of south-eastern Pennsylvania. Lancaster, Pa., Inquirer printing and publishing company. 1873
LC# 44-22129.

Fiche: A-10,486 LCP

[Ker, John].

A brief history of an attempt during the last session of the Legislature, in 1841, to interfere with the judgments of the courts, in relation to the wills of the late Captain Ross and Mrs. Reed. Natchez [Miss.] Printed by Baldwin & Risk. 1842
LC# 20-3603.

Fiche: A-10,492 LCP

Van Meter, Benjamin Franklin.

A dead issue and the live one. Louisville, Ky., Printed by the Bradley & Gilbert co. 1913
LC# 14-3719.

Fiche: A-10,494 LCP

[Viger, Jacques].

De l'esclavage en Canada. (In Societe historique de Montreal. Memoires. Montreal. 1859
LC# 1-6694.

Fiche: A-10,498 LCP

Waterman, Arba Nelson.

A century of caste. Chicago, M.A. Donohue. [1901]
LC# 48-31486.

Fiche: A-10,501 LCP

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Library.

... Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion, and slavery, in the library of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Madison, Democrat printing company. 1887
LC# 4-10805.

Fiche: A-10,504 LCP

Wilson, Calvin Dill.

Negroes who owned slaves. [New York?]. [1912]
LC# 12-40382.

Fiche: A-10,509 LCP

White slavery in the United States.

[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1855]
LC# 11-8401.

Fiche: A-10,511 LCP

The Yankee slave-dealer; or, An abolitionist down South.

Nasville, Tenn., The author. 1860
A tale for the times. By a Texan; LC# 9-2228.

Fiche: A-10,513 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Robinson, Conway].

An essay upon the constitutional rights as to slave property.

Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1840
Republished from the "Southern literary messenger,"
for Feb. 1840; LC# 11-11653.

Fiche: A-10,523 LCP

Roper, Moses.

A narrative of the adventures and escape of Moses Roper, from American slavery; with a preface, by the Rev. T. Price.

London, Harvey and Darton. 1840
4th ed.; LC# 17-24785.

Fiche: A-10,525 LCP

Schoolcraft, Mary (Howard), "Mrs. H.R. Schoolcraft".

Letters on the condition of the African race in the United States.

Philadelphia, T.K. and P.G. Collins, printers. 1852
By a southern lady; LC# 12-979.

Fiche: A-10,529 LCP

A short history and description of the Ojibbeway Indians now on a visit to England.
London [Vizetelly brothers and co., printers]. 1844
LC# 11-25211.

Fiche: A-10,531 LCP

Society for Mitigating and Gradually Abolishing the State of Slavery throughout the British Dominions.

The new slave laws of Jamaica and St. Christopher's examined; with an especial reference to the eulogies recently pronounced upon them in Parliament.

London, The Society for the mitigation and gradual abolition of slavery throughout the British dominions. 1828
LC# 45-42226.

Fiche: A-10,533 LCP

Southern Commercial Convention (1859: Vicksburg, Miss.).

A report on the African apprentice system, read at the Southern commercial convention, by Henry Hughes.

[Vicksburg]. [1859]
Held at Vicksburg, May 10th, 1859; LC# 12-11549.

Fiche: A-10,535 LCP

[Stacy, George W.], comp.

Anti-slavery hymns, designed to aid the cause of human rights.

Hopedale, Mass., Community press. 1844
Containing original hymns written by Abby H. Price, and others of Hopedale community, with a choice selection from other authors; LC# 16-9245.

Fiche: A-10,537 LCP

St. Landry (Parish: La.).

An ordinance organizing and establishing patrols for the police of slaves in the parish of St. Landry. Opelousas [La.] Printed at the office of the Opelousas patriot. 1863
LC# 10-34479.

Fiche: A-10,539 LCP

Scoville, Joseph Alfred.

What shall be done with the confiscated Negroes? [n.p.]. [1862?]

The question discussed and policy proposed in a letter to Hon. Abraham Lincoln, Gen. Winfield Scott, Hon. William H. Seward ... and all other patriots; LC# 56-52183.

Fiche: A-10,541 LCP

Parker, Joel.

Personal liberty laws, (statutes of Massachusetts,) and slavery in the territories, (case of Dred Scott.). Boston, Wright & Potter, printers. 1861
LC# 4-22189.

Fiche: A-10,543 LCP

Platte County Self-Defensive Association, Platte Co. (Mo.).

Negro-slavery, no evil; or, The North and the South.

St. Louis, Printed by Niedner & co. 1854
The effects of negro-slavery, as exhibited in the census, by a comparison of the condition of the slaveholding and non-slaveholding states. Considered in a report made to the Platte County self-defensive association, by a committee, through B.F. Stringfellow, chairman. Pub. by order of the association; LC# 11-15767.

Fiche: A-10,547 LCP

Poussielgue, Achille.

... Homme ou singe; ou La question de l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis.

Paris, E. Dentu. 1861
LC# 11-11712.

Fiche: A-10,549 LCP

Prussing, Eugene Ernst.

Chicago's first great lawsuit. [Madison]. [1915]
LC# 16-27259.

Fiche: A-10,551 LCP

Raymond, Henry Jarvis.

... The slavery question in New-York. [Albany?]. [1850]

LC# 11-11701.
Fiche: A-10,553 LCP

A review of the decision of the Supreme court of the United States in the Dred Scott case.

Louisville, Ky., Morton & Griswold, printers. 1857
By a Kentucky lawyer; LC# 10-34371.

Fiche: A-10,555 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Ramsay, James].

An inquiry into the effects of putting a stop to the African slave trade, and of granting liberty to the slaves in the British sugar colonies.
London, Printed and lead by J. Phillips. 1784
By the author of the Essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves in the British sugar colonies; LC# 47-33717.

Fiche: A-10,558 LCP

The right of recognition.

London, R. Hardwicke. 1862

A sketch of the present policy of the Confederate States. By a recent tourist; LC# 19-12111.

Fiche: A-10,560 LCP

Fuller, Richard.

Our duty to the African race.

Baltimore, Printed by W.M. Innes. 1852

An address delivered at Washington, D.C., January 21, 1851; LC# 11-8354.

Fiche: A-10,562 LCP

Greville, Robert K.

Slavery and the slave trade in the United States of America; and the extent to which the American churches are involved in their support.

Edinburgh, W. Oliphant and sons, and W.P.

Kennedy; [etc., etc.]. 1845

LC# 11-9310.

Fiche: A-10,564 LCP

Heston, Alfred M[iller].

Story of the slave; paper read before the Monmouth county historical association on October 30th, 1902, wherein is given some account of slavery and servitude in New Jersey, with notes concerning slaves and redemptioners in other states.

Camden, N.J., S. Chew & sons company. 1903

LC# 3-5169.

Fiche: A-10,566 LCP

Hillis, Newell Dwight.

The battle of principles; a study of the heroism and eloquence of the anti-slavery conflict.

New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell

company. [c1912]

LC# 12-8425.

Fiche: A-10,568 LCP

Hodges, William R.

... "Lest we forget."

Saint Louis, Woodward & Tiernan printing company.

[1912]

LC# 12-25659.

Fiche: A-10,578 LCP

[Goodloe, Daniel Reaves].

Inquiry into the causes which have retarded the accumulation of wealth and increase of population in the southern states: in which the question of slavery is considered in a politico-economical point of view.

Washington, D.C., W. Blanchard, printer. 1846

LC# 5-1001.

Fiche: A-10,580 LCP

[Hillhouse, William].

Pocahontas; a proclamation: with plates.

[New Haven, J. Clyme]. [1820]

LC# 18-20069.

Fiche: A-10,582 LCP

Humanitas, pseud.

Reflections on slavery; with recent evidence of its inhumanity.

Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1803

Occasioned by the melancholy death of Romain, a French negro; LC# 10-32238.

Fiche: A-10,584 LCP

Facts proving the good conduct and prosperity of emancipated negroes, and remarks on melioration. [n.p.]. 183-?

LC# 12-14218.

Fiche: A-10,586 LCP

Fairchild, James H[arris].

... The Underground railroad.

[Cleveland?]. 1895

[An address delivered for the society in Association hall, Cleveland, January 24, 1895]; LC# 3-14073.

Fiche: A-10,588 LCP

Fisher, George Purnell.

The olive branch.

[Washington, L. Towers & co., printers]. [1862]

Remarks of Hon. George P. fisher, of Delaware.

Delivered in the House of representatives, March 11, 1862; LC# 18-6014.

Fiche: A-10,590 LCP

[Fletcher, Thomas].

The question, "How far is slavery prohibited by the Christian religion and the Holy Scriptures?" impartially examined.

[London, Robson, Blades & co., printers]. 1828

LC# 29-11854.

Fiche: A-10,592 LCP

Flournoy, John Jacobus.

An essay on the origin, habits, &c. of the African race: incidental to the propriety of having nothing to do with negroes: addressed to the good people of the United States.

New-York. 1835

LC# 11-8397.

Fiche: A-10,594 LCP

Foote, Henry Stuart.

California, territorial governments, &c.

[Washington]. [1850]

Remarks of Hon. Mr. Foote, of Mississippi, on the plan of adjusting the questions growing out of slavery, reported from the special committee of the Senate. Delivered in the Senate, May 15, 16, and 20, 1850; LC# 19-15458.

Fiche: A-10,597 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Forsyth, John].

Address to the people of Georgia.
[n.p.]. [1840]
LC# 10-11325.

Fiche: A-10,599 LCP

Foster, Stephen Symonds.

The brotherhood of thieves; or, A true picture of the American church and clergy.
Boston, Anti-slavery office. 1844
a letter to Nathaniel Barney, of Nantucket; LC# 17-2410.

Fiche: A-10,601 LCP

Ferguson, Jesse Babcock.

Address on the history, authority and influence of slavery delivered in the 1st Presbyterian Church, Nashville, Tenn., 21st of November 1830.
Nashville, J.T.S. Fall, printer. 1850
LC# 48-37614.

Fiche: A-10,604 LCP

Jackson, Andrew.

Narrative and writings of Andrew Jackson, and Kentucky; containing an account of his birth, and twenty-six years of his life while a slave; his escape; five years of freedom, together with anecdote relating to slavery; journal of one year's travels; sketches, etc.
Syracuse, Daily and weekly star office. 1847
Narrated by himself; written by a friend; LC# 16-9502.

Fiche: A-10,606 LCP

Jackson, William.

Views of slavery, in its effects on the wealth, population, and character of nations.
Philadelphia, Junior anti-slavery society. 1838
LC# 11-10186.

Fiche: A-10,610 LCP

Jamaica under the apprenticeship system.

London, J. Andrews. 1838
By a proprietor; LC# 9-7910.

Fiche: A-10,612 LCP

Jamaica.

The new act of Assembly of the island of Jamaica, intituled, An act to repeal an act, intituled, "An act to repeal several acts, and clauses of acts, respecting slaves, and for the better order and government of slaves, and for other purposes:" and also to repeal the several acts, and clauses of acts, which were repealed by the act intituled as aforesaid; and for consolidating and bringing into one act the several laws relating to slaves, and for giving them further protection and security; for altering the mode of trial of slaves charged with capital offences; and for other purposes; commonly called, the New consolidated act, which was passed by the Assembly on the 6th of November by the Council on the 5th day of December-and by the lieutenant governor on the 6th day of December, 1788; being the present Code noir of that island.
London, Printed for B. White and son [etc.]
M.DCC.L.

Published for the use of both houses of Parliament, and the satisfaction of the public at large, by Stephen Fuller, esq., agent for Jamaica; LC# 33-22368.

Fiche: A-10,617 LCP

[Jackson, John].

Considerations on the impropriety of Friends participating in the administration of political governments.
Philadelphia. 1840
LC# 43-29659.

Fiche: A-10,620 LCP

[Judson, Elisha].

Epistles from the Old man of the hills to the people of the valley.
Kingsboro [N.Y.] The author. 1859
LC# 18-6568.

Fiche: A-10,622 LCP

Letter addressed to the Hon. John C. Calhoun, on the law relating to slaves, free negroes, and mulattoes, by a Virginian.
Washington, J. & G.S. Gideon, printers. 1845
LC# 11-10180.

Fiche: A-10,625 LCP

London Missionary Society.

The London missionary society's report of the proceedings against the late Rev. J. Smith, of Demerara ... who was tried under martial law, and condemned to death, on a charge of aiding and assisting in a rebellion of the negro slaves; from a full and correct copy ... and including the documentary evidence omitted in the Parliamentary copy; with an appendix; containing the letters and statements of Mr. and Mrs. Smith.

London, F. Westley [etc.]. 1824

The whole published under the authority of the directors of the said society; LC# 3-59.

Fiche: A-10,627 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Poems on slavery.
Cambridge, J. Owen. 1842
LC# 9-31462.

Fiche: A-10,634 LCP

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin.

Letters on the Epistle of Paul to Philemon, or The connection of apostolical Christianity with slavery. Charleston, S.C., Printed by B. Jenkins. 1845
LC# 20-12713.

Fiche: A-10,636 LCP

McDougall, Marion Gleason, Mrs.

... Fugitive slaves (1619-1865).
Boston, Ginn & company. 1891
LC# 3-13150.

Fiche: A-10,639 LCP

Macbeth, James.

The church and the slaveholder; or, Light and darkness: an attempt to prove, from the word of God and from reason, that to hold property in man is wholly destitute of divine warrant, is a flagrant crime, and demands excommunication.
Edinburgh, J. Johnstone; [etc., etc.]. 1850
Earnestly and respectfully addressed to the members of the approaching assembly of the Free church of Scotland, and to the churches generally. By the Rev. James Macbeth; LC# 11-10173.

Fiche: A-10,644 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on Petition of Asa Stoughton and Others.

...Report on the powers and duties of Congress upon the subject of slavery and the slave trade. [Boston]. [1838]
LC# 21-21032.

Fiche: A-10,646 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on Memorial of Oliver B. Morris and Others.

...Report and resolves on the right of petition. [Boston]. [1838]
LC# CA 21-195.

Fiche: A-10,648 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on Slavery.

...Report and resolves on the subject of slavery. [Boston]. [1836]
LC# 6-21592.

Fiche: A-10,650 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on the Treatment of Samuel Hoar by the State of South Carolina.

... Resolve and declaration. [Boston]. 1845
LC# 10-1815.

Fiche: A-10,653 LCP

May, Samuel.

Catalogue of anti-slavery publications in America. [New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1864]
LC# 5-2229.

Fiche: A-10,656 LCP

The Monthly offering.

Boston, Anti-slavery office. 1841-42
By John A. Collins. v. 1-2; July 1840-Nov./Dec. 1842; LC# 9-23558.

Fiche: A-10,658 LCP

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

The constitution of the New-Jersey society; for promoting the abolition of slavery. Burlington, Printed for the Society, by Isaac Neale. 1793

to which is annexed, Extracts from a law of New-Jersey passed the 2d March 1786, and supplement to same, passed the 26th November, 1788; LC# 24-10571.

Fiche: A-10,669 LCP

Pacificator, pseud.

The nail hit on the head; or, The two Jonathans agreeing to settle the slave question with or without more fighting, as the South pleases. New Haven, T.H. Pease. 1862
LC# 11-25818.

Fiche: A-10,671 LCP

Parker, Theodore.

The Law of God and the statutes of men. Boston, B.B. Mussey & co. 1854
A sermon, preached in the Music hall, in Boston, on Sunday, June 18, 1854. Phonographically reported by Rufus Leighton; LC# 17-6693.

Fiche: A-10,673 LCP

[Pearl, Cyril].

Remarks on African colonization and the abolition of slavery. Windsor, Vt., Richards & Tracy. 1833
In two parts. By a citizen of New England; LC# 11-8732.

Fiche: A-10,675 LCP

Peck, John Mason.

The duties of American citizens: a discourse, preached in the State-house, Springfield Illinois, January 26, 1851. St. Louis, Printed by T.W. Ustick. 1851
LC# 17-17324.

Fiche: A-10,678 LCP

[Pennsylvania Hall Association, Philadelphia].

History of Pennsylvania hall, which was destroyed by a mob, on the 17th of May, 1838. Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. 1838
LC# 11-19504.

Fiche: A-10,680 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.

A Jamaica slave plantation.
[Washington]. [1914]
LC# 22-9837.

Fiche: A-10,686 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.

The slave labor problem in the Charleston district.
Boston, Ginn & company. 1907
LC# 8-2632.

Fiche: A-10,688 LCP

Practical considerations founded on the Scriptures,
relative to the slave population of South-Carolina.
Charleston [S.C.] Printed by A.E. Miller. 1823
Respectfully dedicated to "The South-Carolina
association." By a South-Carolinian; LC# 10-34502.

Fiche: A-10,690 LCP

Sibley, Guy C.

Pay for the slaves under a sixteenth amendment.
Mobile, Ala., Graham & Delchamps, printers. 1896
LC# 12-5309.

Fiche: A-10,696 LCP

Simmons, George Frederick.

Two sermons on the kind treatment and on the
emancipation of slaves.
Boston, W. Crosby and company. 1840
Preached at Mobile, on Sunday the 10th and Sunday
the 17th of May, 1840. With a prefatory statement;
LC# 11-11628.

Fiche: A-10,698 LCP

Simpson, John Hawkins.

Horrors of the Virginian slave trade and of the
slave rearing plantations.
London, A.W. Bennett. 1863
The true story of Dinah, an escaped Virginian slave,
now in London, on whose body are eleven scars left
by tortures which were inflicted by her master, her
own father. Together with extracts from the laws of
Virginia, showing that against these barbarities the
law gives not the smallest protection to the slave, but
the reverse; LC# 10-34658.

Fiche: A-10,700 LCP

Slocum, William Neill.

The war, and how to end it.
San Francisco. 1861
3d ed., rev.; LC# 2-6970.

Fiche: A-10,703 LCP

Small, Jonathan.

An Inquiry into the nature and character of ancient
and modern slavery.
By J. Small, M.D. [n.p.]. 1836
To which is added a brief review of a book entitled,
Testimony of God against slavery, by Rev. La Roy
Sunderland; LC# 11-12768.

Fiche: A-10,706 LCP

Smith, L.M.

The great American crisis: or, Cause and cure of
the rebellion: embracing phrenological characters and
pen-and-ink portraits of the President, his leading
general and cabinet officers; together with an
appendix on the slavery controversy, in which is
submitted a novel plan for the full and final
adjustment of this vexed question.
Cincinnati, O., Johnson, Stephens & co., printers.
1862
By L.M. Smith, practical phrenologist; LC# 11-
16710.

Fiche: A-10,710 LCP

Spears, John R[andolph].

The American slave-trade; an account of its
origin, growth and suppression.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1900
illustrated by W.A. Clark.

Fiche: A-10,712 LCP

The reign of terror in Kansas [!]: as encouraged by
President Pierce, and carried out by the southern
slave power: by which men have been murdered and
scalped!
Boston, C.W. Briggs. 1856
Printing offices and private houses burned! Ministers
of the Gospel tarred and feathered! Citizens robbed
and driven from their homes! And other enormities
inflicted on free settlers by border ruffians. As related
by eye witnesses of the events; LC# 21-4830.

Fiche: A-10,720 LCP

Stearns, Isaac.

Right and wrong in Mansfield, Mass.
Pawtucket, Mass., R. Sherman, printer. 1837
Or, an account of the pro-slavery mob of October
10th, 1836: when an anti-slavery lecturer [Charles C.
Burleigh] was silenced by the beat of drums, &c.,
with some reasoning in favor of emancipation.
Appendix, containing a list of officers and members
of the Mansfield anti-slavery society; LC# 10-34789.

Fiche: A-10,722 LCP

Train, George Francis.

The facts; or, At whose door does the sin (?) lie?
Who profits by slave labor? Who initiated the slave
trade? What have the philanthropists done?
New York. R.M. DeWitt; London, Trubner & co.;
[etc., etc.]. 1860
LC# 11-12641.

Fiche: A-10,725 LCP

Trotter, William B.

A history and defense of African slavery.
[Quitman? Miss.] Pub. for the author. 1861
LC# 5-5867.

Fiche: A-10,730 LCP

Tucker, St. George.

Queries respecting the slavery and emancipation
of negroes in Massachusetts and answered by Dr.
Belknap, 1795.
Mass. hist. soc. Collections. 1795

Fiche: A-10,736 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Turner, Jonathan Baldwin.

The three great races on men; their origin, character, history and destiny, with special regard to the present condition and future destiny of the black race in the United States.
Springfield [Ill.] Bailhache & Baker, printers. 1861
LC# 11-12640.

Fiche: A-10,738 LCP

Wright, Henry Clarke.

Ballot box and battle field.
Boston, Dow & Jackson's press. 1842
To voters under the United States government; LC# 10-16001.

Fiche: A-10,742 LCP

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

A reply to "The affectionate and Christian address of many thousands of women of Great Britain and Ireland, to their sisters, the women of the United States of America."

London, S. Low, son, and co. 1863
LC# 34-2746.

Fiche: A-10,744 LCP

Dunant, Jean Henri.

L'esclavage chez les musulmans et aux Etats-Unis d'Amerique.
Geneve, Impr. J.G. Fick. 1863
LC# 11-7415.

Fiche: A-10,807 LCP

Fanaticism, and its results: or, Facts versus fancies.
Baltimore, Printed by J. Robinson. 1860
By a southerner; LC# 21-1989.

Fiche: A-10,881 LCP

Faribault, Georges Barthelemi.

Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amerique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et autres lieux, ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle-France; avec des notes bibliographiques, critiques, et litteraires.
Quebec, W. Cowan. 1837

En trois parties. Redige par G.B. Faribault, avocat;
LC# 4-11231.

Fiche: A-10,903 LCP

Dodge, William Earl.

Influenced of the war on our national prosperity.
New York, W.C. Martin, printer. 1865
A lecture delivered in Baltimore, Md. ... March 13th, 1865; LC# 3-22620.

Fiche: A-10,933 LCP

[Hickey, William].

Hints on emigration to Upper Canada; especially addressed to the middle and lower classes in Great Britain and Ireland.

Dublin, W. Curry, jun. and co.; [etc. etc.]. 1832
By Martin Doyle [pseud.]. 2nd ed enl.; LC# 5-33170.

Fiche: A-10,935 LCP

Dunning, Homer N.

Providential design of the slavery agitation.
Gloversville [N.Y.] A. Pierson, printer. 1861
A sermon preached to the Congregational church of Gloversville on the national fast day, January 4th, 1861. By the Rev. Homer N. Dunning; LC# 16-10397.

Fiche: A-10,942 LCP

Dye, John Smith.

The adder's den: or, Secrets of the great conspiracy to overthrow liberty in America.
New York, The author. 1864
Depravity of slavery: two presidents secretly assassinated by poison. Unsuccessful attempts to murder three others - The evidence conclusive, and the facts established. Together with the dying struggles of the great southern rebellion; LC# 5-42457.

Fiche: A-10,992 LCP

Elder, William.

Debt and resources of the United States: and the effect of secession upon the trade and industry of the loyal states.
Philadelphia, Ringwalt & Brown, printers. 1863
LC# 6-38806.

Fiche: A-11,195 LCP

Sargent, Epes.

Peculiar; a tale of the great transition.
New York, Carleton. 1864
[7th ed]; LC# 8-1816.

Fiche: A-11,634 LCP

Farrow, Henry Pattillo.

The status of Georgia.
Washington city, M'Gill & Witherow, printers. 1869
Letter to Hon. John B. Dickey, senator forty-first senatorial district, upon the status of Georgia, by Hon. Henry P. Farrow, attorney general of Georgia;
LC# 12-7987.

Fiche: A-11,875 LCP

Foster, Daniel.

Our nation's sins and the Christian's duty.
Boston, White & Potter, printers. 1851
A fast day discourse, by Daniel Foster, minister in charge of the Congregational church of Concord, Mass., delivered April 10th, 1851; LC# 11-8384.

Fiche: A-11,917 LCP

Faulkner, Thomas C.

Faulkner's history of the revolution in the southern states; including the special messages of President Buchanan - the ordinances of secession of the six withdrawing states ... etc.
New York [J.F. Trow, printer]. 1861
LC# 2-8024.

Fiche: A-12,003 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

De Fontaine, F[elix] G[regory].

History of America abolitionism; its four great epochs, embracing narratives of the ordinance of 1787, compromise of 1820, annexation of Texas, Mexican war, Wilmot proviso, negro insurrection, abolition riots, slave rescues, compromise of 1850, Kansas bill of 1854, John Brown insurrection, 1859, valuable statistics, &c., &c., together with a history of the southern confederacy.

New York, D. Appleton & co. 1861
(Originally published in the New York Herald). By F.G. De Fontaine; LC# 4-20568.

Fiche: A-12,085 LCP

Fast day sermons: or, The pulpit on the state of the country.

New York, Rudd and Carleton. 1861
LC# 3-27862.

Fiche: A-12,179 LCP

Philadelphia (Pa.) Anti-slavery Society.

Annual report.
Philadelphia, The Society. 1835
LC# 6-36839.

Fiche: A-12,924 LCP

Peacocke, James S.

The Creole orphans; or, Lights and shadows of southern life.

New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby. 1856

A tale of Louisiana; LC# 7-33745.

Fiche: A-13,681 LCP

Coltharp, Jeannette Downes.

Burrill Coleman, colored.
Franklin, O., The Editor publishing company. 1896
A tale of the cotton fields; LC# 6-30671.

Fiche: A-14,239 LCP

[Forman, Jacob Gilbert].

The Western sanitary commission; a sketch of its origin, history, labors for the sick and wounded of the western armies, and aid given to freedmen and Union refugees, with incidents of hospital life. St. Louis, Pub. for the Mississippi valley sanitary fair.

R.P. Studley & co. 1864
LC# 2-19310.

Fiche: A-14,567 LCP

Forster, William Edward.

Speech of Mr. W.E. Forster, M.P., on the slaveholders' rebellion; and Professor Goldwin Smith's letter on the morality of the Emancipation proclamation.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society's depot. 1863

LC# 17-2412.

Fiche: A-14,572 LCP

Dowdell, James Ferguson.

The Kansas issue.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1858]
Remarks of Hon. James F. Dowdell, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, March 10, 1858, advocating the necessity of additional guarantees for the protection of southern rights; LC# 11-26679.

Fiche: A-14,623 LCP

Gaylord, William L.

The soldier God's minister.
Fitchburg, Printed at the Rollstone job printing office. 1862

A discourse delivered in the Congregational church, Fitzwilliam, N.H., Sabbath afternoon, October 5, 1862, on the occasion of the departure of a company of volunteers for the seat of war, by William L. Gaylord; LC# 15-8372.

Fiche: A-14,658-659 LCP

Goethe, Louise, Mme.

Les esclaves, etude de moeurs contemporaines, ouvrage precede d'une lettre de M. Victor Hugo.
Paris, Chez tous les libraires. 1862
LC# 12-12204.

Fiche: A-14,660 LCP

Dox, Peter Myndert.

Restoration of Georgia - The true condition of the South - Universal amnesty the remedy.
[Washington, D.C., Printed by H. Polkinhorn & co.]. [1870]

Speech of Hon. Peter M. Dox, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, June 6, 1870; LC# 12-7286.

Fiche: A-14,751 LCP

Smith, Ashbel.

Reminiscences of the Texas republic.
Pub. by the Society, Galveston, Tex. 1876
Annual address delivered before the Historical Society of Galveston, December 15, 1875. With a preliminary notice of the Historical society of Galveston; LC# rc 1-2531.

Fiche: A-14,971 LCP

Birkbeck, Morris.

An appeal to the people of Illinois on the question of a convention.

Shawneetown, Printed by C. Jones, July, 1823; [Springfield, Ill., Reprinted]. 1823; [1905]
LC# 18-13587.

Fiche: A-15,000 LCP

Hare, Maud (Cuney).

Mrs. Norris Wright Cuney, a tribune of the black people.

New York. 1913
with an introduction by James S. Clarkson.

Fiche: A-15,407 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Confederate States of America. Congress. House. Committee on Claims.

Report of Committee on claims. In the case of Mary Clark. [Richmond?]. 1863
LC# 32-3047.

Fiche: A-15,641 LCP

Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.

Reponse de mm. de Gasparin, Laboulaye, Martin et Cochin, a la Ligue loyale et national de New York. New York, Impr. de W.C. Bryant & co. 1864
LC# 12-26605.

Fiche: A-15,829 LCP

Fox, George.

Gospel family-order, being a short discourse concerning the ordering of families, both of whites, blacks and Indians. [Philadelphia]. 1701
LC# 24-19630.

Fiche: A-15,842 LCP

Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.

Reconstruction. New York. 1865
A letter to President Johnson. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. 2d ed.; LC# 19-1321.

Fiche: A-15,883 LCP

Goodrich, Frank Boott.

The tribute book, a record of the manificence, self-sacrifice and patriotism of the American people during the war for the union. New York, Derby & Miller. 1865
LC# 6-10169.

Fiche: A-15,966 LCP

Godwin, Morgan.

Trade preferr'd before religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon: represented in a sermon relating to the plantations. London, B. Took. 1685
First preached at Westminster-Abby, and afterwards in divers churches in London; LC# 8-3488.

Fiche: A-16,602 LCP

Fransioli, Joseph.

... Patriotism, a Christian virtue. [New York]. [1863]
A sermon preached by the Rev. Joseph Fransioli, at St. Peter's (Catholic) Church, Brooklyn, July 26th, 1863; LC# 12-27516.

Fiche: A-17,296-297 LCP

Gregoire, Henri, Constitutional Bishop of Blois.

De la litterature des Negres, our Recherches sur leurs facultes intellectuelles, leurs qualites morales et leur litterature; suivies de notices sur la vie et les ouvrages des Negres qui se sont distingues dans les sciences, les lettres et les arts. Paris, Maradan. 1808
LC# 25-20330.

Fiche: A-17,322 LCP

[Guild, Samuel Eliot].

The question before us. Boston, Printed by J. Wilson and son. 1862
LC# 18-14448.

Fiche: A-17,432 LCP

Foote, Andrew Hull.

Africa and the American flag. New York etc. D. Appleton & co. 1854
By Commander Andrew H. Foote; LC# 5-14638.

Fiche: A-17,488 LCP

Hersey, John.

An appeal to Christians, on the subject of slavery. Baltimore, Armstrong & Plaskitt. 1833
LC# 11-9321.

Fiche: A-17,571 LCP

Greenhow, Rose (O'Neal).

My imprisonment and the first year of abolition rule at Washington. London, R. Bentley. 1863
LC# 14-483.

Fiche: A-17,621 LCP

Godwin, Morgan.

The negro's Indians advocate, suing for their admission into the church: or A persuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the negro's and Indians in our plantations. London, Printed for the author, by J.D. 1681
Shewing, that as the compliance therewith can prejudice no man's just interest; so the wilful neglecting and opposing of it, is no less than a manifest apostacy from the Christian faith. To which is added, a brief account of religion in Virginia. Includes A supplement... By M.G. a presbyter of the church of England... London, Printed by J.D., 1861; LC# 8-3497-8.

Fiche: A-17,709 LCP

Gurley, Ralph Randolph.

A discourse, delivered on the fourth of July, 1825, in the city of Washington. Washington, Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1825
LC# 11-8710.

Fiche: A-18,392 LCP

Gurley, Ralph Randolph.

Life of Jehudi Ashmun, late colonial agent in Liberia. Washington, Printed by J.C. Dunn. 1835
With an appendix, containing extracts from his journal and other writings; with a brief sketch of the life of the Rev. Lott Cary; LC# 14-8623.

Fiche: A-18,404 LCP

[Gross, Charles Heebner].

A reply to Horace Binney's pamphlet on the habeas corpus. Philadelphia. 1862
LC# 27-16519.

Fiche: A-18,521 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Guinnard, Auguste.

Three years' slavery among the Patagonians: an account of his captivity.
London, R. Bentley and son. 1871
From the 3d French ed., by Charles S. Cheltnam;
LC# 3-18842.

Fiche: A-18,563 LCP

[Jones, Justin].

Big Dick, the king of the negroes; or, Virtue and vice contrasted.
Boston, "Star spangled banner" office. 1846
A romance of high & low life in Boston. By Harry Hazel [pseud.]; LC# 7-12248.

Fiche: A-19,398 LCP

Cobbett, William.

Cobbett's exposure of the practices of the pretended friends of the blacks.
[London, Printed by Mills, Jowett, and Mills]. [1830]
LC# 29-10988.

Fiche: A-20,000 LCP

Drewry, William Sidney.

The Southampton insurrection.
Washington [D.C.] The Neale company. 1900
LC# 0-1930.

Fiche: A-20,002 LCP

Dunn, Jacob Piatt.

... Slavery petitions and papers.
Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill company. 1894
LC# 5-5629.

Fiche: A-20,011 LCP

Dunne, Henry C.

... Democracy versus Know-nothingism and Republicanism.
[Philadelphia]. [1858]
Letter from Dunne, to Jones & Given; LC# 11-4683.

Fiche: A-20,014 LCP

Early, Jubal Anderson.

The heritage of the South; a history of the introduction of slavery; its establishment from colonial times and final effect upon the politics of the United States.
[Lynchburg, Va., Press of Brown-Morrison co.].
c1915
LC# 15-7323.

Fiche: A-20,016 LCP

Edge, Frederick Milnes.

Slavery doomed: or, The contest between free and slave labour in the United States.
London, Smith, Elder and co. 1860
LC# 15-9279.

Fiche: A-20,020 LCP

Edgerton, Walter.

A history of the separation in Indiana Yearly meeting of Friends; which took place in the winter of 1842 and 1843, on the anti-slavery questions; containing a brief account of the rise, spread, and final adoption by the Society, of its testimony against slavery; together with a record of some of the principal facts and circumstances relating to that separation; embracing the documents issued by both parties relative thereto; and some account of the action of other Yearly meetings of Friends, touching the controversy, especially that of London.
Cincinnati, A. Pugh, printer. 1856
LC# 35-32559.

Fiche: A-20,027 LCP

Coxe, Richard Smith.

... The present state of the African slave-trade: an exposition of some of the causes of its continuance and prosperity, with suggestions as to the most effectual means of repressing and extinguishing it.
Washington, [D.C.] Printed by L. Towers. 1858
LC# 33-38677.

Fiche: A-20,036 LCP

[Lord, Daniel].

The effect of secession upon the commercial relations between the North and South, and upon each section.
London, H. Stevens. 1861
LC# 27-17689.

Fiche: A-20,038 LCP

[Love, Horace Thomas].

Slavery in its relation to God.
Buffalo, A.M. Clapp & co., printers. 1851
A review of Rev. Dr. Lord's Thanksgiving sermon, in favor of domestic slavery, entitled The higher law, in its application to the fugitive slave bill. By a minister of the gospel, in Massachusetts; LC# 10-34491.

Fiche: A-20,041 LCP

Lovejoy, J[oseph] C[ammet].

The North and the South!.
[n.p.]. [1859]
Letter from J.C. Lovejoy, esq., to his brother, Hon. Owen Lovejoy, M.C., with remarks by the editor of the Washington union; LC# 6-44538.

Fiche: A-20,044 LCP

Lovejoy, Joseph Cammet.

The robbers of Adullam; or, A glance at "organic sins".
Boston, D.H. Ela, printer. 1845
A sermon preached at Cambridgeport, November 27, 1845; LC# 18-4493.

Fiche: A-20,046 LCP

Lovejoy, Joseph Cammet.

The alliance of Jehoshaphat and Ahab.
[Boston, Printed at Leavitt & Alden]. [1844]
A sermon preached on the annual fast April 4, 1844, at Cambridgeport; LC# 15-13272.

Fiche: A-20,048 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Lowell, James Russell].

... The Biglow papers.
Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company.
1885
edited, with an introduction, notes, glossary, and
copious index, by Homer Wilbur, A.M., pastor of the
first church in Jaalam, and (prospective) member of
many literary, learned and scientific societies; LC#
16-14038.

Fiche: A-20,050 LCP

Liggins, Joseph.

A refutation of the calumnies circulated by the
Anti-slavery agency committee, against the West
Indian planters.
London, E. Wilson. 1833
LC# 1-11184-M2.

Fiche: A-20,056 LCP

Lord, Charles Eliphalet.

Slavery, secession and the Constitution.
Boston. 1864
An appeal to our country's loyalty; LC# 18-12666.

Fiche: A-20,059 LCP

England, John, Bishop.

Letters of the late Bishop England to the Hon.
John Forsyth, on the subject of domestic slavery; to
which are prefixed copies, in Latin and English, of
the pope's apostolic letter, concerning the African
slave trade with some introductory remarks, etc.
Baltimore, J. Murphy. 1844
LC# 11-7411.

Fiche: A-20,062 LCP

Benedict, George Wyllys.

An oration, delivered at Burlington, Vt., on the
fourth of July, 1826.
Burlington, Printed by E. & T. Mills. 1826
Being the fiftieth anniversary of American
Independence; LC# 37-10373.

Fiche: A-20,063 LCP.

Stewart, Alvan.

A legal argument before the Supreme court of the
state of New Jersey, at the May term, 1845, at
Trenton, for the deliverance of four thousand persons
from bondage.
New York, Finch & Weed. 1845
LC# 11-12752.

Fiche: A-20,067 LCP

Storrs, George.

Mob, under pretense of law, or, The arrest and
trial of Rev. George Storrs at Northfield, N.H., with
the circumstances connected with that affair and
remarks thereon.
Concord, E.G. Chase, printer. 1835
LC# 24-18620.

Fiche: A-20,070 LCP

Turner, Edward Raymond.

Slavery in Pennsylvania.
Baltimore, The Lord Baltimore press. 1911
LC# A 12-236.

Fiche: A-20,072 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.

Laws of the United States, relative to the slave-
trade.
Washington, Printed by Davis and Force. 1823
LC# 42-40078.

Fiche: A-20,075 LCP

United States. War Dept.

...Human slavery in the Philippines. Letter from
the secretary of war, relating to the question of
human slavery in the Philippine Islands.
[Washington, Govt. print. off.]. [1913]
LC# 13-35311.

Fiche: A-20,077 LCP

[Thomson, Mortimer].

Great auction sale of slaves, at Savannah, Georgia,
March 2d and 3d, 1859.
New York, American anti-slavery society. [1859]
Reported for the Tribune; LC# 11-3987.

Fiche: A-20,079 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.

...An act to provide for the valuation of lands and
dwelling-houses, and the enumeration of slaves
within the United States.
Trenton: Printed by Matthias Day. 1798
LC# 28-27651.

Fiche: A-20,081 LCP

Rodway, James.

The West Indies and the Spanish Main.
London, T.F. Unwin; New York, G.P. Putnam's sons.
1896
LC# 2-8504.

Fiche: A-20,083 LCP

Roles, John.

Inside views of slavery on southern plantations.
New York, J.A. Gray & Green, printers. 1864
By John Roles, for twenty-five years a resident of the
South, and for ten years an overseer on some of the
largest cotton plantations. With an introduction by
Nathan Brown; LC# 10-33442.

Fiche: A-20,089 LCP

Royal African Company of England.

The fourth charter of the Royal African company
of England, September 27, 1672.
Richmond. 1887
with prefatory note, exhibiting the past relation of
Virginia to African slavery, by R.A. Brock. (In
Virginia historical society. Collections. New ser.);
LC# 1-6784.

Fiche: A-20,091 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Salontha, de].

Precis de deux lettres avec une reflexion generale sur l'etat present de la colonie de Surinam. [Nimmeque, Impr. de I. van Campen]. [1778] LC# 2-11783.

Fiche: A-20,093 LCP

Schoelcher, Victor.

Colonies etrangeres et Haiti, resultats de l'emancipation anglaise. Paris, Pagnerre. 1843 LC# 25-20329.

Fiche: A-20,095 LCP

Scoble, John.

British Guiana. London, Central negro emancipation committee. 1838

Speech delivered at the anti-slavery meeting in Exeter hall, on Wednesday, the 4th of April, 1838, by John Scoble, esq., the Marquis of Clanricarde, in the chair; LC# 2-28844.

Fiche: A-20,107 LCP

Seward, William Henry.

The slaveholding class dominant in the republic. Washington, D.C., The Republican association of Washington. 1857
Speech of William H. Seward, at Detroit, October 2, 1856; LC# 8-22021.

Fiche: A-20,109 LCP

Smith, Theodore Clarke.

The Liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest. New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co. 1897
Toppan prize essay of 1896; LC# 2-23274.

Fiche: A-20,111 LCP

[Sharp, Granville].

Extract of a letter to a gentleman in Maryland; wherein is demonstrated the extreme wickedness of tolerating the slave trade, in order to favour the illegalities of our colonies, where the two first foundations of English law (two witnesses of God), are supplanted by opposite (and, of course, illegal) ordinances, which occasions a civil death of the English constitution, so that these two witnesses may be said to lie dead in all the West India islands!. London, Printed by J. Phillips and son. 1797
Originally printed in America. First printed in London in 1793. 3d ed.; LC# 31-2251.

Fiche: A-20,116 LCP

[Tappan, Lewis].

Letters respecting a book "dropped from the catalogue" of the American Sunday school union in compliance with the dictation of the slave power. New York, American and foreign anti-slavery society. 1848
LC# 11-12654.

Fiche: A-20,118 LCP

Van Evrie, John H.

White supremacy and Negro subordination; or, Negroes a subordinate race, and (so-called) slavery its normal condition.

New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1870 with an appendix, showing the past and present condition of the countries south of us. 2d ed.; LC# 18-10995.

Fiche: A-20,120 LCP

Whipple, Phila M.

Negro neighbors, bond and free; lessons in history and humanity.

Boston, Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society. 1907

LC# 48-31485.

Fiche: A-20,126 LCP

[Leeds, Eli R.].

The origin and equal rights of all men, and their power to protect & govern themselves.

Batavia, O., Townsley & Orebaugh. 1867

Also, the formation of the original government, and the origin of the Constitution of the United States; LC# 11-32590.

Fiche: A-20,129 LCP

Kennedy, John.

Hebrew servitude and American slavery: an attempt to prove that the Mosaic law furnishes neither a basis nor an apology for American slavery. London, Jackson, Walford & Hodder. 1863
LC# 11-10242.

Fiche: A-20,131 LCP

Negroes and religion.

[Charleston? S.C.]. [1863?]

The Episcopal church at the South. Memorial to the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America; LC# 22-14873.

Fiche: A-20,133 LCP

A new negro for a new century; an accurate and up-to-date record of the upward struggles of the negro race.

Chicago, Ill. American publishing house. [1900]

The Spanish-American war, causes of it; vivid descriptions of fierce battles; superb heroism and daring deeds of the negro soldier ... Education, industrial schools, colleges, universities and their relationship to the race problem, by Prof. Booker T. Washington. Reconstruction and industrial advancement by N.B. Wood ... The colored woman and her part in race regeneration ... by ... Fannie Barrier Williams; LC# 0-5252.

Fiche: A-20,135 LCP

Matthews, Albert.

Notes on the proposed abolition of slavery in Virginia in 1785.

Cambridge [Mass.] J. Wilson and son. 1903
LC# 6-5427.

Fiche: A-20,142 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Matthews, Essie (Collins), Mrs.

Aunt Phebe, Uncle Tom and others; character studies among the old slaves of the South, fifty years after; illustrated from photographs made by the author in the cabins and on the plantations. Columbus, O. The Champlin press. 1915
LC# 15-22250.

Fiche: A-20,144 LCP

Mercier, Alfred.

L'habitation Saint-Ybars; ou, Maitres et esclaves en Louisiane, recit social. Nouvelle-Orleans, Imprimerie franco-americaine (E. Antoine). 1881
LC# 18-7462.

Fiche: A-20,147 LCP

Merle d'Aubigne, Jean Henri.

Letter of Merle d'Aubigne, D.D. [n.p.]. 185-?
Caption title. "To the Evangelical Christians of the United States of America."; LC# 11-10984.

Fiche: A-20,151 LCP

Merriam, George Spring.

The negro and the nation; a history of American slavery and enfranchisement. New York, H. Holt and company. 1906
LC# 6-5678.

Fiche: A-20,153 LCP

Milburn, Page.

The emancipation of the slaves in the District of Columbia. Washington. 1913
(In Columbia historical society. Records); LC# A 14-276.

Fiche: A-20,159 LCP

Moreau-Christophe, Louis Mathurin.

Du droit a l'oisivete et de l'organisation du travail servile dans les republicues grecques et romaine. Paris, Guillaumin et co. 1849
LC# 38-34261.

Fiche: A-20,161 LCP

Mathews, Samuel Augustus.

The lying hero; or, An answer to J.B. Moreton's Manners and customs in the West indies. St.Eustatius, E.L. Low & co. for the author. 1793
LC# 2-13416.

Fiche: A-20,166 LCP

Moreton, J.B.

Manners and customs in the west India Islands. London, Printed for W. Richardson [etc.]. 1790
Containing various particulars respecting the soil, cultivation, produce, trade, officers, inhabitants, &c., &c. With the method of establishing and conducting a sugar-plantation; in which the ill practice of superintendents are pointed out. Also the treatment of slaves; and the slave-trade; LC# 2-11589.

Fiche: A-20,169 LCP

Moreau de Saint-Mery, Mederic Louis Elle.

Considerations presentees aux vrais amis du repos et du bonheur de la France; a l'occasion des nouveaux mouvemens de quelques soi-disant amis-des-noirs. Paris, Imprimerie nationale. 1791
Par M.L.E. Moreau de Saint Mery, depute de la Martinique a l'Asemblee nationale. Premier mars mil sept cent quatrevingt onze; LC# 11-20368.

Fiche: A-20,173 LCP

The new pantheon; or, The age of black.

New York, Rollo. 1860

In verse; LC# 30-20236.

Fiche: A-20,175 LCP

Sharp, Granville.

"The system of colonial law" compared with the eternal laws of God; and with the indispensable principles of the English constitution. London: Printed by Richard Edwards. 1807
LC# A 19-1109.

Fiche: A-20,177 LCP

[Macias, Juan Manuel], ed.

The Cuban question in the Spanish parliament. London, "Anglo-American times" press. 1872
(Debate in the Cortes.) Extracts from speeches made by Senores Diaz Quintero, Benot, Salmeron ... and others; LC# 4-11155.

Fiche: A-20,179 LCP

Macpherson, Charles.

Memoirs of the life and travels of the late Charles Macpherson, esq. in Asia, Africa, and America. Edinburgh, A. Constable. 1800
Illustrative of manners, customs, and character; with a particular investigation of the nature, treatment, and possible improvement, of the negro in the British and French West India Islands. Written by himself chiefly between the years 1773 and 1790; LC# 4-36349.

Fiche: A-20,181 LCP

Madden, Richard Robert.

The island of Cuba: its resources, progress, and prospects, considered in relation especially to the influence of its prosperity on the interests of the British West India colonies. London, Partridge & Oakey. 1853
LC# 2-9641.

Fiche: A-20,185 LCP

Mantero, Francisco.

Manual labour in S. Thome and Principe. Lisbon, Printing office of the Annuario commercial. 1910
Translated from the Portuguese; LC# 12-18082.

Fiche: A-20,189 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Mantero, Francisco.

Portuguese planters and British humanitarians; the case for S. Thome.

Lisbon, Redacciao da Reforma. 1911

Notes of an address by Francisco Mantero, delivered on the 13th February 1911 ... Tr. by Lieut.-Colonel J.A. Wyllie, F.R.G.S; LC# 12-18081.

Fiche: A-20,195 LCP

Marquand, Henri E.

Souvenirs des Indes Occidentales, et impressions in times; suivis de Eliza et Maria.

Londres, Simpkin, Marshall & cie.; Guernesey, E. Barbet. 1853

LC# 2-26720.

Fiche: A-20,199LCP

Massachusetts Junior, pseud.

A plea for the South.

Boston, S.P. Seaman. 1847

LC# 11-11726.

Fiche: A-20,204 LCP

[Manzano, Juan Francisco].

Poems by a slave in the island of Cuba, recently liberated.

London, T. Ward & co. 1840

translated from the Spanish, by R.R. Madden, M.D., with the history of the early life of the negro poet, written by himself; to which are prefixed two pieces descriptive of Cuban slavery and the slave-traffic, by R.R.M; LC# 1-13046.

Fiche: A-20,206 LCP

[Massachusetts State Texas Committee].

How to settle the Texas question.

[Boston? E, Wright, jr.?]. 1845

LC# 11-19257.

Fiche: A-20,210 LCP

Curd, William H.

... An apology for the American people. A reason and an apology for American slavery. A duty.

Chicago, Ill., B. Hand & co., printers. 1879

LC# 12-2997.

Fiche: A-20,212 LCP

Curiosity visits to southern plantations.

London, H.F. Mackintosh. 1863

By a northern man; LC# 2-6943.

Fiche: A-20,214 LCP

[Daniel, Thomas, and company].

A letter to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, on West India affairs, called forth by the misrepresentations of the Anti-slavery society.

London, Printed by C. Skipper & East. 1854

LC# 24-23709.

Fiche: A-20,216 LCP

A description of the nature of slavery among the Moors.

London [!] Printed by J. Peele. 1721

And the cruel sufferings of those that fall into it ... to which is added, an account of Capt. Stuart's negotiations for the redemption of the English captives ... Written by one of the said redeem'd captives; LC# 46-33442.

Fiche: A-20,218 LCP

Drevetton, Theodore.

Choses coloniales. Guadeloupe. Aout 1845.

Paris, Ledoyden. 1846

LC# 2-11317.

Fiche: A-20,220 LCP

Duniway, Clyde August.

Slavery in California after 1848.

Washington. 1906

(In American historical association. Annual report ... for the year 1905); LC# CD 17-764.

Fiche: A-20,222 LCP

Dunn, Jacob Piatt.

... Indiana; a redemption from slavery.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1888

LC# 1-Rc-1628/5.

Fiche: A-20,224 LCP

Emancipation of the Negro slaves in the West India colonies considered, with reference to its impolicy and injustice; in answer to Mr. Wilberforce's Appeal. London, Whitmore and Fenn. 1824

By the author of `A statement of the claims of the West India colonies to a protecting duty against East India sugar.`; LC# 43-22483.

Fiche: A-20,230 LCP

[Emerson, William H.].

The ole watah mill deserted by man and doomed to silence and decay. And Mellissy and tha chillens.

Astoria, Ill., Search light printing house. 1903

As told by Josiah. The black woman's burden, 1840-1865. A story of human slavery in Kentucky. A veneere of fiction, a density of fact; LC# 3-29829.

Fiche: A-20,232 LCP

Murdock, William David Clark.

Address on the free-soil question. "Qu'y-a-t-il?".

Georgetown [D.C.] Printed by J.F. and J.A. Crow. 1848

LC# 10-15755.

Fiche: A-20,238 LCP

Nevinson, Henry Wood.

A modern slavery.

London and New York, Harper & brothers. 1906

LC# 6-18826.

Fiche: A-20,240 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Newman, Henry Stanley.

Benani: the transition from slavery to freedom in Zanzibar and Pemba.
London [etc.] Headley brothers. [1898]
LC# 2-6256.

Fiche: A-20,244 LCP

Objects of the rebellion, and effects of its success upon free laborers and civilization.
Cincinnati, Wrightson & co., printers. 1863
By a member of the Cincinnati bar; LC# 11-21716.

Fiche: A-20,248 LCP

"One idea."
[n.p.]. [1848?]
Caption title. On the Free-soil party and the presidential candidates; LC# 11-15926.

Fiche: A-20,250 LCP

Paine, Lewis W.

Six years in a Georgia prison.
New York, Printed for the author. 1851
Narrative of Lewis W. Paine, who suffered imprisonment six years in Georgia, for the crime of aiding the escape of a fellow-man from that state, after he had fled from slavery; LC# 18-11584.

Fiche: A-20,252 LCP

Norfolk (Va.). Citizens.

Proceedings of the citizens of the borough of Norfolk, on the Boston outrage, in the case of the runaway slave George Latimer.
Norfolk, T.G. Broughton & son, printers. 1843
LC# 46-38561.

Fiche: A-20,255 LCP

St. Bo', Theodore.

... Wilfrid and Mary; or, Father and daughter.
Edinburgh, M. Macphail; New York: Appleton; [etc. etc.]. 1861
A domestic comedy illustrative of American slave life; LC# CA17-256.

Fiche: A-20,257 LCP

[Stuart, Moses].

Civil government.
Princeton, N.J. 1851
Reprinted from the Princeton review, for January, 1851; LC# 22-8347.

Fiche: A-20,259 LCP

Thomas, E.

A concise view of the slavery of the people of color in the United States; exhibiting some of the most affecting cases of cruel and barbarous treatment of the slaves by their most inhuman and brutal masters; not heretofore published: and also showing the absolute necessity for the most speedy abolition of slavery, with an endeavour to point out the best means of effecting it.
Philadelphia, E. Thomas. 1834

To which is added, A short address to the free people of colour. With a selection of hymns, &c. &c.; LC# 11-12652.

Fiche: A-20,261 LCP

Thoughts on British Guiana.
Demerara, Printed at the Royal gazette office. 1847
By a planter (pseud.) 2d ed., rev. and cor., with an appendix. 2d ed.; LC# 14-11461.

Fiche: A-20,264 LCP

Toombs, Robert Augustus.

An oration, delivered before the Few and Phi gamma societies of Emory college, at Oxford, Ga., July 1853.
Augusta, Ga., Steam power press of Chronicle & sentinel. 1853
Slavery in the United States; its consistency with republican institutions, and its effect upon the slaves and society; LC# 19-9495.

Fiche: A-20,268 LCP

Thornton, William.

Political economy: founded in justice and humanity.
City of Washington: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith. 1804
In a letter to a friend. By W.T., Washington; LC# 6-18244.

Fiche: A-20,270 LCP

Aimes, Hubert H.S. (Hubert Hillary Suffern).

A history of slavery in Cuba, 1511 to 1861.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1907
LC# 7-23727.

Fiche: A-20,272 LCP

American slavery.
New York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1860
Demonstrations in favor of Dr. Cheever, in Scotland. Letter of sympathy from distinguished clergymen and other gentlemen. Speeches at meetings in Edinburgh and Glasgow, by Drs. Candlish, Guthrie, Alexander, Buchanan, and Smyth. And a statement of Dr. Cheever's case, by Rev. H. Batchelor. Letter of Dr. Guthrie to the Presbyterian; LC# 11-7353.

Fiche: A-20,277 LCP

Brown, William Wells.

The rising son; or, The antecedents and advancement of the colored race.
Boston, A.G. Brown & Co. 1874
LC# 29-8376.

Fiche: A-20,279 LCP

Butt, Martha Haines.

Anti fanaticism a tale of the South.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and co. 1853
LC# 2-18804.

Fiche: A-20,286 LCP

Clinkscales, John George.

On the plantation; reminiscences of his childhood.
Spartanburg, S.C., Band & White. 1816
LC# 16-13771.

Fiche: A-20,291 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Frost, Josephine C., Mrs].

Quaker marriages, births, deaths, slaves, Nine Partners M.M., Dutchess Co., N.Y.
[Brooklyn]. [191-]
LC# 12-29742.

Fiche: A-20,294 LCP

Brownlow, William Gannaway.

A sermon on slavery; a vindication of the Methodist church, South; her position stated. Knoxville, Tenn., Printed by Kinsloe & Rice. 1857
Delivered in Temperance hall, in Knoxville, on Sabbath, August 9th, 1857, to the delegates and others in attendance at the Southern commercial convention; LC# 11-6759.

Fiche: A-20,298 LCP

[Bunn, Thomas].

An essay on the abolition of slavery throughout the British dominions, without injury to the Beater or his property, with the least possible injury to the slave, without revolution, and without loss to the revenue.

Frome, Printed by W.P. Penny. 1833
LC# 3-1651.

Fiche: A-20,300 LCP

[Curtis, George Ticknor].

Observations on the Rev. Dr. Gannett's sermon, entitled "Relation of the North to slavery". Boston, Redding and company. 1854
LC# 6-44680.

Fiche: A-20,303 LCP

Corley, Daniel B.

A visit to Uncle Tom's cabin.
Chicago, Laird & Lee. 1892
LC# 1-8790.

Fiche: A-20,305 LCP

[Catineau-Laroche, Pierre Marie Sebastien].

De la Guyane Francaise, de son etat physique, de son agriculture, de son regime interieur, et du projet de la peupler avec des laboureurs europeens; ou, Examen d'un ecrit de M. le marquis de Brabe Marbois, sur le meme sujet. Suivi de considerations sur le commerce colonial de la France et sur l'administration speciale de ses colonies.
Paris, Impr. de C.J. Trouve. 1822
LC# 13-14876.

Fiche: A-20,307 LCP

Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio.

Discurso pronunciado en contra de la esclavitud, por el ciudadano Emilio Castelar en la Asamblea constituyente el dia 21 da junio de 1870.
Madrid, Libreria nueva. 1870
LC# 14-16077.

Fiche: A-20,311 LCP

Collins, John A.

The anti-slavery picknick; a collection of speeches, poems, dialogues and songs; intended for use in schools and anti-slavery meetings.
Boston, H. W. Williams; New-York. Amer. A.S. Soc.; [etc., etc.]. 1842
LC# 1-10092.

Fiche: A-20,313 LCP

Campbell, John Campbell, Baron.

Atrocious judges. Lives of judges infamous as tools of tyrants and instruments of oppression.
New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856

Compiled from the judicial biographies of John Iod Campbell ... With an appendix, containing the case of Passmore Williamson; LC# 28-11693.

Fiche: A-20,316 LCP

Campbell, John, bookseller, Philadelphia.

Negro-mania: being an examination of the falsely assumed equality of the various races of men; demonstrated by the investigations of Champollion, Wilkinson, Rosellini, Van-Amringe, Gliddon, Young, Morton, Knox, Lawrence, Gen. J.H. Hammond, Murray, Smith, W. Gilmore Simms, English, Conrad, Elder, Prichard, Blumenbach, Cuvier, Brown, Le Vaillant, Carlyle, Cardinal Wiseman, Burckhardt, and Jefferson.

Philadelphia, Campbell & Power. 1851

Together with a concluding chapter, presenting a comparative statement of the condition of the negroes in the West Indies before and since emancipation; LC# 28-11693.

Fiche: A-20,316 LCP

Henry, Jabez.

Points in manumission, and cases of contested freedom.

London, W. Reed. 1817

LC# 24-31131.

Fiche: A-20,323 LCP

Heward, Robert.

Slavery in the West Indies.

London, Cowie and Strange [etc. 1830

Re-published from the Westminster review, no. XXII [Oct. 1829] on the 1st Jan. 1830; LC# 44-13601.

Fiche: A-20,326 LCP

[Heyrick, Elizabeth (Coltman)].

No British slavery; or, An invitation to the people to put a speedy end to it. Abridged.

Birmingham, Printed by B. Hudson. 1829

LC# 49-39982.

Fiche: A-20,328 LCP

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Travellers and outlaws; episodes in American history.

Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, C.T.

Dillingham. 1889

LC# 3-18840.

Fiche: A-20,330 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Hildreth, Richard.

... L'esclave blanc; traduction de La Bedolliere.
Paris, G. Barba. 1853
LC# 18-13561.

Fiche: A-20,335 LCP

A history of the trial of Castner Hanway and others,
for treason, at Philadelphia in November, 1851.
Philadelphia, U. Hunt & sons. 1852
With an introduction upon the history of the slave
question. By a member of the Philadelphia bar; LC#
44-19568.

Fiche: A-20,340 LCP

Hodgson, Studholme John.

Truths from the West Indies.
London, W. Ball. 1838
Including a sketch of Madeira in 1833; LC# 2-13417.

Fiche: A-20,342 LCP

Hughes, Louis.

Thirty years a slave. From bondage to freedom.
Milwaukee, South Side printing company. 1897
The institution of slavery as seen on the plantation
and in the home of the planter. Autobiography of
Louis Hughes; LC# 11-21103.

Fiche: A-20,348 LCP

Agnew, John Holmes.

Reply to Professor Tayler Lewis' review of Rev.
Henry J. Van Dyke's sermon on Biblical slavery;
also, to his other articles on the same subject,
published in "The World."
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1861
LC# 11-11590.

Fiche: A-20,352 LCP

Bearse, Austin.

Reminiscences of fugitive-slave law days in
Boston.
Boston, Printed by W. Richardson. 1880
LC# 5-16727.

Fiche: A-20,354 LCP

Boston (Mass.). Citizens.

Address of the committee appointed by a public
meeting, held at Faneuil hall, September 24, 1846,
for the purpose of considering the recent case of
kidnapping from our soil, and of taking measures to
prevent the recurrence of similar outrages.
Boston, White & Potter, printers. 1846
LC# 11-28607.

Fiche: A-20,356 LCP

Boston (Mass.). Citizens.

A memorial to the Congress of the United States,
on the subject of restraining the increase of slavery in
new states to be admitted into the Union.
Boston: Sewell Phelps, printer, no. 5, Court Street.
1819
Prepared in pursuance of a vote of the inhabitants of
Boston and its vicinity, assembled at the State house,
on the third of December, A.D. 1819; LC# 10-31955.

Fiche: A-20,358 LCP

Bowen, Nathaniel.

A pastoral letter, on the religious instruction of the
slaves of members of the rotestant Episcopal church
in the state of South-Carolina, prepared at the request
of the onvention of the churches of the diocese.
Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1835
To which is appended a table of Scripture lessons,
repared in conformity with the resolution of the
convention. By Nathaniel Bowen, D.D., bishop f the
Pro. Epis. church in South-Carolina; LC# 11-21312.

Fiche: A-20,360 LCP

Brooks, Erastus.

Speech of Hon. Erastus Brooks, in the Senate,
Feb. 7th, 8th and 13th, 1855, the Lemmon slave came
and slavery-secret societies and oaths-grounds of
opposition to Mr. Seward-the common schools of
New York-the Bible in our schools-the pure
franchise-a better system of naturalization-American
ambassadors abroad-American rulers at home.
[Albany?]. [1855]
LC# 11-4703.

Fiche: A-20,362 LCP

Brown, Hugh.

Review of Rev. Dr. Raphael's [!] disco'rse on
"American slavery as being consistent with the
Hebrew servitude of the Old Testament," a sermon
preached (by request) in the Baptist church, Shushan,
on Wednesday, March 27th, 1861, by Rev. Hugh
Brown.
North White Creek, N.Y., R.K. Crocker. 1861
LC# 11-12546.

Fiche: A-20,364 LCP

Gurney, Joseph John.

Familiar letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky,
describing a winter in the West Indies.
New York, Press of M. Day & co. 1840
LC# 2-8497.

Fiche: A-20,366 LCP

Harper, Robert G.

An argument against the policy of re-opening the
African slave trade.
Atlanta, Ga., Printed by C.R. Hanleiter. 1858
LC# 11-9318.

Fiche: A-20,370 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.

Dawn in darkest Africa; with an introduction by
the Right Hon. the Earl of Cromer.
New York, E.P. Dutton & company. 1912
LC# 13-10872.

Fiche: A-20,372 LCP

Hazard, Caroline.

Thomas Hazzard, son of Robt, call'd College tom.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and
company. 1893
A study of life in Narragansett in the XVIIIth
century, by his grandson's granddaughter, Caroline
Hazard; LC# 11-21030.

Fiche: A-20,378 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Harris, N[orman] Dwight.

The history of negro servitude in Illinois, and of the slavery agitation in that state, 1719-1864. Chicago, A.C. McClurg & co. 1904
LC# 4-26891.

Fiche: A-20,383 LCP

Henry, Howell Meadoes.

The police control of the slave in South Carolina. Emory, Va. 1914
LC# 14-20358.

Fiche: A-20,396 LCP

Henry, Joseph.

A statement of facts respecting the condition & treatment of slaves. in the city of Vicksburgh and its vicinity, in the state of Mississippi, in 1838 & '39. Medina, O. Printed. 1839
LC# 10-34478.

Fiche: A-20,400 LCP

Hatfield, Edwin Francis, comp.

Freedom's lyre: or, Psalms, hymns, and sacred songs, for the slave and his friends. New-York, S.W. Benedict. 1840
LC# 6-30308.

Fiche: A-20,402 LCP

West India Association, Glasgow.

Case of the British West Indies stated. Glasgow, Printed by the Glasgow courier company. 1852
LC# 43-26919.

Fiche: A-20,406 LCP

Williams, James.

Life and adventures of James Williams, a fugitive slave, with a full description of the Underground railroad. Philadelphia, A.H. Sickler & co. 1893
5th ed.; LC# 13-33614.

Fiche: A-20,408 LCP

Wilmot-Horton, Robert John, Sir, Bart.

First letter to the freeholders of the county of York, on Negro slavery: being an inquiry into the claims of the West Indians for equitable compensation. London, E. Lloyd. 1830
LC# 2-10977.

Fiche: A-20,411 LCP

Winn, T.S.

A speedy end to slavery in our West India colonies, by safe, effectual and equitable means, for the benefit of all parties concerned. London, Sold by W. Phillips [etc.]. 1825
LC# 22-15607-8.

Fiche: A-20,414 LCP

Letters on American slavery from Victor Hugo, de Tocqueville, Emile de Girardin, Carnot, Passy, Mazzini, Humboldt, O. Lafayette-&c. Boston, American anti-slavery society. 1860
LC# 11-10175.

Fiche: A-20,416 LCP

Wright, Elizur, ed.

Perforations in the "Latter-day pamphlets," by one of the "eighteen millions of boxes." Boston, Phillips, Sampson, and company. 1850
No. I. Universal suffrage. Capital punishment. Slavery; LC# 44-53047.

Fiche: A-20,417 LCP

Yeadon, Richard.

The amenability of northern incendiaries, as well to southern as to northern laws, without prejudice to the right of free discussion; to which is added an inquiry into the lawfulness of slavery, under the Jewish and Christian dispensations, together with other views of the same subject, being a series of essays, originally published in the Charleston courier. Charleston: printed by T.A. Hayden. 1835
Re-printed, with additions, by J.B. Nixon, 1853; LC# 11-12629.

Fiche: A-20,419 LCP

Felice, Guillaume de.

Appel on faveur des noirs emancipes dans les Etats-Unis. Discours prononce le 25 juin, 1865, dans le Temple de Toulouse. Paris, C. Meyrueis [etc.]. 1865
LC# 12-2908.

Fiche: A-20,421 LCP

Fisher, Sidney George.

The trial of the Constitution. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1862
LC# 9-22151.

Fiche: A-20,423 LCP

France. Conseil d'Etat.

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du roy, qui subroge la Compagnie des Indes aux droits & pretentions appartenant a la Compagnie de Saint Dominique, tant en France qu'a l'Amerique & autres lieux, avec le privilege exclusif de fournir a l'isle de Saint Donique trente mille negres tirez del'etranger. Du 10. september 1720. [Paris, Imprimerie royale]. [1720]
LC# 35-37414.

Fiche: A-20,429 LCP

France. Ministere de la marine.

... Compte rendu au roi de l'emploi des fonds alloues, depuis 1839, pour l'enseignement religieux et elementaire des noirs, et de l'execution des lois des 18 et 19 juillet 1845, relatives au regime des esclaves, a l'introduction des travailleurs libres aux colonies, etc. Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1846
LC# 17-3639.

Fiche: A-20,431 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Free Church of Scotland. General Assembly.

...Report of the proceedings of the General assembly on Saturday, May 30, and Monday, June 1, 1846.

Edinburgh, J. Johnstone [etc.]. 1846

Regarding the relations of the Free church of Scotland, and the Presbyterian churches of America.

Revised; LC# 2-9001.

Fiche: A-20,434 LCP

Great Britain. Parliament.

Substance of the debates on a resolution for abolishing the slave trade, which was moved in the House of common on the 10th June, 1806, and in the House of lords on the 24th June, 1806.

London, Phillips and Fardon.

With an appendix, containing notes and illustrations; LC# 2-25738.

Fiche: A-20,436 LCP

Great Britain. Treaties (1837-1901: Victoria).

... Convention between Great Britain and Egypt for the suppression of slavery and the slave trade.

London, Printed for H.M. Stationery off. by Harrison and sons. [1896]

Signed at Cairo, November 21, 1895; LC# 44-53133.

Fiche: A-20,440 LCP

France. Laws, etc. (1715-1774: LouisXV).

Ordonnance du roy, concernant les esclaves des isles francoises de l'Amerique juin 1736.

[Paris, Imprimerie royale]. [1736]

LC# 44-35004.

Fiche: A-20,442 LCP

Eitrem, Samson.

Ein sklavenkauf aus der zeit des Antoninus Pius.

Kristiania, Im kommission bei J. Dybwad. 1916

LC# 28-10222.

Fiche: A-20,444 LCP

Eisele, Fridolin.

Studien zur romischen rechtsgeschichte.

Tubingen, Mohr. 1912

LC# 33-7871.

Fiche: A-20,446 LCP

Emancipatie door centralisatie. Schetz van een ontwerp tot behoud van Suriname ... 's.

Gravenhage, P.H. Noordendorp. 1847

LC# 1-28316.

Fiche: A-20,449 LCP

Emancipation in disguise, or The true crisis of the colonies.

London, Printed for J. Ridgway [etc.]. 1807

To which are added, considerations upon measures proposed for their temporary relief and observations upon colonial monopoly. Shewing, the different effects of its enforcement and relaxation, exposing the advantages derived by America from Louisiana; and lastly, suggestions for a permanent plan to supply our colonies with provisions and our navy with certain naval stores independent of foreign supplies; LC# 9-25839.

Fiche: A-20,452 LCP

Endemann, Wilhelm.

Die behandlung der arbeit im privatrecht.

Jena, G. Fischer. 1896

LC# 33-29718.

Fiche: A-20,456 LCP

[Erwin, Andrew].

Gen. Jackson's negro speculations, and his traffic in human flesh, examined and established by positive proof.

[n.p.]. 1828

LC# 11-17861.

Fiche: A-20,459 LCP

Farrar, Nathan.

Dissolution of the union, and its inevitable results, unless national prayers are offered up to the Supreme Ruler of the universe, and eminent divines again invoke the aid of Heaven to preserve the union unimpaired to the latest posterity.

Louisville Ky. The author. 1860

LC# 10-31645.

Fiche: A-20,461 LCP

Fee, John Gregg.

Autobiography of John G. Fee, Berea, Kentucky. Chicago, Ill., National Christian association. 1891

LC# 7-36293.

Fiche: A-20,463 LCP

The fanatic, or The perils of Peter Pliant, the poor pedagogue.

Philadelphia, Office of the American citizen. 1846 by the author of Winona; LC# 9-3814.

Fiche: A-20,467 LCP

Prince, Benjamin Franklin.

The rescue case of 1857.

Columbus. 1857

In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC# 18-7065.

Fiche: A-20,469 LCP

Raymond, James.

Prize essay, on the comparative economy of free and slave labour, in agriculture.

Frederick [Md.] Printed by J.P. Thomson. 1827

LC# 11-25884.

Fiche: A-20,471 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

The relative territorial status of the North and the South.

[New Orleans?]. 1859
LC# 11-14813.

Fiche: A-20,473 LCP

Renny, Robert.

An history of Jamaica.
London, J. Cawthorn. 1807
With observations on the climate, scenery, trade, productions, negroes, slave trade, diseases of Europeans, customs, manners, and dispositions of the inhabitants. To which is added, an illustration of the advantages, which are likely to result, from the abolition of slave trade; LC# 2-11583.

Fiche: A-20,475 LCP

The Republican scrap book; containing the platforms, and a choice selection of extracts, setting forth the real questions in issue, the opinions of the candidates, the nature and designs of the slave oligarchy, as shown by their own writers, and the opinions of Clay, Webster, Josiah Quincy, and other patriots, on slavery and its extension.
Boston, J.P. Jewett & co. 1856
LC# CA10-5165.

Fiche: A-20,480 LCP

Riland, John.

Memoirs of a West-India planter.
London, Hamilton, Adams, & co. [etc.]. 1827
Published from an original ms., with a preface and additional details; LC# 35-32430.

Fiche: A-20,482 LCP

Robert, Charles Edwin.

Negro civilization in the South; educational, social and religious advancement of the colored people.
Nashville, Tenn., Printed by Wheeler bros. for the author. 1880
A review of slavery as a civil and commercial question. The "divine sanction of slavery." A glance at African history. Ethnological status of the negro, etc.; LC# 16-10399.

Fiche: A-20,486 LCP

Randolph County (Ill.). Citizens.

Memorial of sundry inhabitants of the counties of Randolph and St. Clair, in the Indiana Territory.
January 17, 1806.
Washington, A. & G. Way, printers. 1806
Referred to the committee appointed the 19th ultimo, on a letter from William Henry Harrison, governor of the Indiana Territory; LC# 10-1556.

Fiche: A-20,489 LCP

Revolution the only remedy for slavery.
[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1855]
Anti-slavery tracts, no. 7; LC# 11-8406.

Fiche: A-20,491 LCP

[Steghen, James].

The crisis of the sugar colonies; or, An enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies! and their connection with the colonial interests of the British empire.
London, Printed for J. Hatchard. 1802
To which are subjoined, sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidada. In four letters to the Right Hon. Henry Addington; LC# 7-40712.

Fiche: A-20,493 LCP

Starter, James.

The Black Republican.
Harrisonburg, Va., Printed at the "Register" office. 1856
LC# 10-31079.

Fiche: A-20,497 LCP

Stevens, William.

The slave in history; his sorrows and his emancipation.
London, The Religious tract society. 1904
With portraits, and with illustrations by J. Finnemore; LC# 4-18624.

Fiche: A-20,499 LCP

Stewart, James Augustus.

Powers of the government of the United States - federal, state and territorial.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856
Speech of Hon. James A. Stewart, of Maryland, on African slavery, its status - natural, moral, social, legal, and constitutional ... Delivered in the House of representatives, July 23, 1856; LC# 10-31656.

Fiche: A-20,505 LCP

Stewart, J[ohn], of Jamaica.

A view of the past and present state of the island of Jamaica; with remarks on the moral and physical condition of the slaves, and on the abolition of slavery in the colonies.
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; [etc., etc.]. 1823
LC# 2-11578.

Fiche: A-20,507 LCP

[Smith], Venture.

A narrative of the life and adventures of Venture, a native of Africa, but resident above sixty years in the United States of America.
New London: Printed in. 1798
Related by himself. Reprinted A.D. 1835, and published by a descendant of Venture. Rev. and published with traditions by H.M. Shelden, Haddam, Conn., 1896. Middletown, Conn., J.S. Stewart, printer, 1897; LC# 4-17888.

Fiche: A-20,512 LCP

[Stewart, John], of Jamaica.

A account of Jamaica, and its inhabitants.
Kingston, Jamaica. 1809
By a gentleman, long resident in the West Indies. 2d ed.; LC# 2-11577.

Fiche: A-20,514 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Smith, William Henry.

The first fugitive slave case of record in Ohio. Washington. 1894
Amer. hist. assoc. Ann. rept. for 1893; LC# ALA M9-36.

Fiche: A-20,518 LCP

Stephen, James.

The slavery of the British West India colonies delineated, as it exists both in law and practice, and compared with the slavery of other countries, antient and modern.

London, J. Butterworth and son [etc.]. 1824-30
LC# 2-7045.

Fiche: A-20,520 LCP

Day, Thomas.

The dying negro, a poem.
London, J. Stockdale. 1793
To which is added, a Fragment of a letter on the slavery of the negroes; LC# 12-8388.

Fiche: A-20,533 LCP

Degenkolb, Heinrich.

Die befreiung durch census.
[Tubingen, Druck von H. Laupp jr.]. [1892]
LC# 33-17242.

Fiche: A-20,536 LCP

[Douglass, Frederick].

Abolition fanaticism in New York. Speech of a runaway slave from Baltimore, at an abolition meeting in New York, held May 11, 1847.

[Baltimore]. 1847

LC# 10-16030.

Fiche: A-20,538 LCP

[Dupierris, Martial].

... Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Medios de conservar estas dos Antillas en su estado de esplendor. Por un negrofilo concienzudo.

Madrid, Impr. de J. Cruzado. 1866

LC# 16-25340.

Fiche: A-20,540 LCP

Duque-Estrada, Osorio.

... A abolicao (esboco historico) 1831-1888, cum um prefacio do conselheiro Ruy Barbosa.

Rio[de Janeiro] Leite Ribeiro & Maurilla. 1918

LC# 20-23502.

Fiche: A-20,543 LCP

Eaves, Lucile.

... A history of California labor legislation, with an introductory sketch of the San Francisco labor movement.

Berkeley, The University press. [1910]

LC# 10-21328.

Fiche: A-20,548 LCP

[Edinburgh Emancipation Society].

A voice to the United States of America, from the metropolis of Scotland; being an account of various meetings held in Edinburgh on the subject of American slavery, upon the return of Mr. George Thompson, from his mission to that country.

Edinburgh, W. Oliphant and son. 1836

LC# 11-12625.

Fiche: A-20,554 LCP

Trexler, Harrison Anthony.

... Slavery in Missouri, 1804-1865.

Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1914

LC# 14-10693.

Fiche: A-20,556 LCP

Turnbull, David.

Travels in the West. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade.

London, Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1840

LC# 2-9665.

Fiche: A-20,560 LCP

United States. Dept. of State.

...Message of the President of the United States communicating, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 8th instant, information in relation to the emancipation of slaves in Cuba ... July 13, 1870.

[Washington]. [1870]

LC# 9-28813.

Fiche: A-20,568 LCP

Van Buren, Martin, Pres. U.S.

Opinions of Martin Van Buren, vice president of the United States, upon the powers and duties of Congress, in reference to the abolition of slavery either in the slaveholding states or in the District of Columbia.

Washington, Blair & Rives, printers. 1836

To which are added sundry documents showing his sentiments upon other subjects; LC# 11-12637.

Fiche: A-20,570 LCP

Weeks, Stephen B[eauregard].

Southern Quakers and slavery: a study in institutional history.

Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1896

LC# 4-12086.

Fiche: A-20,572 LCP

West, Gerald Montgomery.

The status of the Negro in Virginia during the colonial period.

New York, W.R. Jenkins. [1889?]

LC# A 10-2289.

Fiche: A-20,578 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.

Message communicating, in answer to a resolution of the Senate of the 26th of February, correspondence with the workmen of England. [Washington]. [1863]
LC# 57-54551.

Fiche: A-20,580 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.

Revision of the United States statutes. Washington, Govt. print. off. 1871
1. Slave trade. 2. Flag and seal. 3. Militia. 4. Seal [i.e. seal] of government, including public buildings and grounds. 5. Arms, armories, and arsenals. As drafted by the commissioners appointed for that purpose;
LC# 33-37575.

Fiche: A-20,582 LCP

Davidson, John Nelson.

... Negro slavery in Wisconsin. [Milwaukee, Wisc.]. [1896]
LC# 6-15344.

Fiche: A-20,584 LCP

Boston (Mass.).

Bronze group commemorating emancipation. [Boston] Printed by order of the City council. 1879
A gift to the city of Boston from Hon. Moses Kimball. Dedicated December 6, 1879; LC# 7-18232.

Fiche: A-20,589 LCP

Brazil. Congresso. Camera dos deputados. Elemento servil.

Parecer a projecto de lei apresentados a Camara dos srs. deputados na sessao de 16 de agosto de 1870 pela Commissao especial nomeada pela mesma Camara em 24 de mate de 1870. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1870
LC# 41-31528.

Fiche: A-20,591 LCP

Brazil. Ministerio da agricultura.

... Homenagem a Jose Bonifacio no 88 aniversario da independencia do Brazil. Inauguracao do Servico de proteccao aos indios e localisacao de trabalhadores nacionaes. [Rio de Janeiro, Typ. da estatistica]. 1910
LC# 11-21945.

Fiche: A-20,594 LCP

Brazil. Laws, etc.

Regulamento para arrecadacao da taxa dos escravos a que se refere o decreto n. 7536 de 15 de novembro de 1879. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1879
LC# 20-18570.

Fiche: A-20,597 LCP

Brazil. Directoria geral de estatistica.

... Relatorio e trabalhos estatisticos apresentados ao illm. e exm. sr. conselheiro dr. Carlos Leonicio de Carvalho, ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios do imperio, pelo director geral conselheiro Manoel Francisco Correia em 20 de novembro de 1878. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1878
LC# 5-22291.

Fiche: A-20,599 LCP

Boyden, Ebenezer.

The epidemic of the nineteenth century. Richmond, C.H. Wynne, printer. 1860
By E. Boyden, of Hopedale, Albemarle County, Va.;
LC# 11-6907.

Fiche: A-20,605 LCP

[Kenney, Lucy].

A death blow to the principles of abolition. [Washington?]. 183-?
By a lady of Fredericksburg, Va; LC# 11-10247.

Fiche: A-20,607 LCP

Latham, Milton Slocumb.

Remarks of Hon. Milton S. Latham, of California, upon slavery in the states and territories, and the doctrine of an "irrepressible conflict" between "labor states" and "capital states." [Washington, Printed by L. Towers]. [1860]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 16, 1860; LC# 11-15414.

Fiche: A-20,609 LCP

[Lester, Charles Edwards].

Chains and freedom: or, The life and adventures of Peter Wheeler, a colored man yet living. New-York, E.S. Arnold & co. 1839
LC# 14-15509.

Fiche: A-20,611 LCP

A letter from an elder in an old school Presbyterian church to his son at college. New York. 1863
LC# 6-14836.

Fiche: A-20,615 LCP

Lewis, Matthew Gregory.

Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies. London, J. Murray. 1861
New ed.; LC# 16-25379.

Fiche: A-20,617 LCP

Linstant, S.

De l'emigration europeenne dans ses rapports avec la prosperite future des colonies. Paris, France. 1850
LC# 8-37323.

Fiche: A-20,621 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland.

Daniel O'Connell and the committee of the Irish repeal association of Cincinnati.
Cincinnati, O., Printed at the Catholic telegraph office. 1863
(From the Catholic telegraph of Wednesday August 5th, 1863.); LC# 11-14917.

Fiche: A-20,625 LCP

[Kennedy, John Pendleton].

Slavery the mere pretext for the rebellion; not its cause.
Philadelphia, C. Sherman, son & co., printers. 1863
Andrew Jackson's prophecy in 1833. His last will and testament in 1843. Bequests of his three swords ...
Picture of the conspiracy. Drawn in 1863, by a southern man; LC# 11-9639.

Fiche: A-20,627 LCP

Leland, John.

The Virginia chronicle: with judicious and critical remarks, under XXIV heads.
Fredericksburg: Printed by T. Green. 1790
LC# 23-14837.

Fiche: A-20,629 LCP

Letter to a member of the General assembly of Virginia, on the subject of the late conspiracy of the slaves; with a proposal for their colonization.
Baltimore, Printed by Bonsal & Niles. 1801
LC# 10-33450.

Fiche: A-20,631 LCP

Beaumont de la Bonniere, Gustave Auguste de.

Maria; ou, A escravidao nos Estados-Unidos, quadro de costumes americanos.
Lisboa, Typographia Rollandiana. 1847
LC# 52-52058.

Fiche: A-20,633 LCP

[Gray, William Farley].

Letter to His Excellency Wm. H. Seward, governor of the state of New-York, touching the surrender of certain fugitives from justice.
New York, Printed by W. Osborn. 1841
LC# 10-34378.

Fiche: A-20,646 LCP

Channing, William.

The civil war in America: An address.
Liverpool, W. Vaughan; London, G. Vickers [etc.]. 1861
LC# 3-30670.

Fiche: A-20,707 LCP

Chandler, Peleg Whitman.

The morals of freedom.
Boston, J.H. Eastburn, city printer. 1844
An oration delivered before the authorities of the city of Boston, July 4, 1844. By Peleg W. Chandler; LC# 25-19984.

Fiche: A-20,761-762 LCP

Channing, Henry.

God admonishing his people of their duty, as parents and masters.
New-London: Printed by T. Green.
A sermon, preached at New-London, December 20th, 1786, occasioned by the execution of Hannah Ocuish, a mulatto girl, aged 12 years and 9 months, for the murder of Eunice Bolles, aged 6 years and 6 months.
By Henry Channing, M.A.; LC# 3-5574.

Fiche: A-20,773-774 LCP

Ellis, George Edward.

"The preservation of the States united:" a discourse delivered in Harvard church, Charlestown, on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1860.
Charlestown [Mass.] A.E. Cutter. 1860
LC# 16-20149.

Fiche: A-20,915-916 LCP

Jay, John.

America Free, or America Slave.
October. 1856
An address on the state of the country; LC# 6-10232.

Fiche: A-20,924 LCP

Leyden, John.

Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden, M.D.
Edinburgh, A. Constable and company [etc.]. 1817
Enlarged, and completed to the present time ... By Hugh Murray; LC# 5-8318.

Fiche: A-21,318 LCP

[Leyden, John].

Tableau historique des decouvertes et etablissemens des Europeens, dans le nord et dans l'ouest de l'Afrique, jusqu'au commencement du XIX siecle; augmente du voyage de Horneman dans le Fezzan, et de tous les renseignements qui sont parvenus depuis a la Society d'Afrique sur les empires du Bornou, du Cashna et du Monou; ouvrage publie par la Societe d'Afrique, et tr. par Cuny.
Paris, Chez Fain jeune et compagnie [etc.] an. [1804]
LC# 5-8642.

Fiche: A-21,473 LCP

Coleman, Amoss Lee.

The Negro population of Kentucky at mid-century.
Lexington, Kentucky, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. 1956

Fiche: A-22,472 LCP

Vidi, pseud.

Mr. Frank, the underground mail-agent. Illustrated with designs by White.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1853
LC# 8-32708.

Fiche: A-22,491 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Synods. Kentucky.

An address to the Presbyterians of Kentucky, proposing a plan for the instruction of their slaves. Newburyport, C. Whipple. 1836
By a committee of the synod of Kentucky.

Fiche: A-23,641 LCP

Chandler, Peleg Whitman.

American criminal trials. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown; London, A. Maxwell. 1841-44
LC# A39-476.

Fiche: A-23,714 LCP

Greene, Charles S., Lieut.-Col. 61st Pa. Infantry.

Thrilling stories of the great rebellion: comprising heroic adventures and hair-breadth escapes of soldiers, scouts, spies, and refugees; daring exploits of smugglers, guerillas, desperadoes, and others; tales of loyal and disloyal women; stories of the Negro, etc. etc.

Philadelphia, J.E. Potter & co. [c1864]

With incidents of fun and merriment in camp and field. Together with an account of the death of President Lincoln; fate of the assassins; capture of Jefferson Davis, and end of the war; LC# 2-19148.

Fiche: A-23,759 LCP

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

What Christianity demands of us at the present crisis: a sermon preached on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1860.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1860
LC# 15-4530.

Fiche: A-24,524-525 LCP

Cumback, William.

Politics of the country. Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1857
Speech of Hon. Will. Cumback, of Indiana. [I]n the House of representatives, December 17, 1856; LC# 10-31481.

Fiche: A-24,576 LCP

Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The peace we need, and how to secure it. Philadelphia, J.S. Claxton, successor to W.S. & A. Martien. 1865

A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on the day of national humiliation, June 1, 1865. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D.; LC# 15-3576.

Fiche: A-24,627-628 LCP

[Jervis, John Bloomfield].

Letters addressed to the friends of freedom and the Union, by "Hampden" [pseud.]. New-York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1856
Originally pub. in the New York "Evening post"; LC# 11-15431.

Fiche: A-24,653 LCP

Coleman, John Winston.

Lexington during the Civil war. Lexington, Ky. 1968

Fiche: A-25,131 LCP

Van Dyke, John.

"Slaveholding not sinful": a reply to the argument of Rev. Dr. How.

New Brunswick, N.J, Printed at the Fredonian and Daily New Brunswicker office. 1856
LC# 17-19222.

Fiche: A-25,692 LCP

Boulter, Hugh, Archbishop of Armagh.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow; on Friday, the 16th of February, 1721 [i.e. 1722].

London, Printed by J. Downing. 1722

By the Right Reverend Father in God, Hugh, lord bishop of Bristol; LC# 34-13117.

Fiche: A-26,099-100 LCP

Grahame, James.

Who is to blame: or, Cursory review of "American apology for American accession to negro slavery".

London, Smith, Elder & co. 1842
LC# 2-2488.

Fiche: A-26,141 LCP

Gilmore, Joseph Henry.

"Hath God forgotten to be gracious.".

Concord, P.B. Cogswell, printer. 1864

A thanksgiving sermon preached before the united religious societies of Fisherville, N. H., Nov. 26, 1863, by J. H. Gilmore; LC# 15-13276.

Fiche: A-26,176-177 LCP

Cugoano, Ottobah.

Thoughts and sentiments on the evil and wicked traffic of the slavery and commerce of the human species, humbly submitted to the inhabitants of Great-Britain, by Ottobah Cugoano, a native of Africa.

London, Printed in the year. 1787

LC# 6-27398.

Fiche: A-26,180 LCP

Gibstone, Henry.

L'esclavage aux Etats-Unis; Dean le quarteron. [Paris] E. Dentu. 1863

LC# 33-11196.

Fiche: A-26,194 LCP

Brown, Albert Gallatin.

Protection to slave property; speech of Hon. A.G. Brown, of Mississippi, in defence of his proposition for immediate congressional proration to slave property in the territories, with the reply of Senator Fitch. Delivered In the Senate of the United States, March 6, 1860.

Washington. 1860

LC# A 13-2461.

Fiche: A-26,280 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Bryan, Edward B.

The rightful remedy.
Charleston, Press of Walker & James. 1850
Addressed to the slaveholders of the South. Pub. for
the Southern rights association; LC# 4-7390.
Fiche: A-26,282 LCP

Burmeister, Hermann.

The black man.
New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1853
The comparative anatomy and psychology of the
African Negro. Tr. by Julius Friedlander ... and
Robert Tomes; LC# 5-38275.
Fiche: A-26,285 LCP

Calfray, Andrew.

... An essay on slavery, with reasonable
proposition made how to dispense with it.
[Philadelphia?]. 1859
LC# 11-8197.
Fiche: A-26,287 LCP

Castro Paes Barretro, Fernando de.

A abolicao e a federacao no Brasil.
Paris V. Giard & E. Briere. 1906
LC# 8-11195.
Fiche: A-26,289 LCP

Paris. Bibliotheque nationale. Department des imprimes.

Catalogues des ouvrages donnees par M.V.
Schoelcher, senateur.
[Nogent-le-Rotrou, Impr. Daupeley-Gouverneur].
1844
LC# 11-34871.
Fiche: A-26,294 LCP

Pelletan, Eugene.

Adresse au Roi Coton.
Paris, Pagnerre. 1863
LC# 5-33160.
Fiche: A-26,297 LCP

Philippine Islands. Dept. of the Interior.

... Slavery and peonage in the Philippine Islands,
by Dean C. Worcester, secretary of the interior.
Manila, Bureau of printing. 1913
LC# 13-33231.
Fiche: A-26,299 LCP

A picture of slavery, drawn from the decisions of
southern courts.
[Philadelphia, Crissy & Markley]. [1863]
LC# 12-20626.
Fiche: A-26,302 LCP

[Pinckney, Thomas].

Reflections, occasioned by the late disturbances in
Charleston.
Charleston, Printed and sold by A.E. Miller. 1822
By Achaies [pseud.]; LC# 10-34354.
Fiche: A-26,304 LCP

Potts, Eugenia Dunlap, Mrs.

Historic papers on the causes of the civil war.
Lexington, Ky., Ashland printing co. [1909?]
LC# 17-23287.
Fiche: A-26,306 LCP

[Philpot, Francis].

Facts for white Americans, with a plain hint for
dupes, and a bone to pick for white nigger
demagogues and amalgamation abolitionists,
including the parentage, brief career, and execution,
of amalgamation abolitionism, whose funeral sermon
was preached at Washington on the 7th of February,
1839.
Philadelphia, The author. 1839
LC# 32-15881.
Fiche: A-26,310 LCP

Prigg, Edward, plaintiff in error.

Report of the case of Edward Prigg against the
commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia, Stereotyped by L. Johnson. 1842
Argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the
United States, at January term, 1842. In which it was
decided that all the laws of the several states relative
to fugitive slaves are unconstitutional and void; and
that Congress have the exclusive power of legislation
on the subject of fugitive slaves escaping into other
states. By Richard Peters, reporter of the decisions of
the Supreme court of the United States; LC# 20-
12721.
Fiche: A-26,312 LCP

Address of the Free constitutionalists to the people of
the United States.
Boston, Thayer & Eldridge. 1860
[2d ed.]; LC# 21-12500.
Fiche: A-26,315 LCP

An address on slavery, and against immolate
emancipation; with a plan of their being emancipated
& colonized, in 32 years.
New York, S.B. White. 1834
LC# 11-7355.
Fiche: A-26,317LCP

An address to the people of Great Britain, on the
consumption of West-India produce.
[London] I. Phillips [etc.]. 17--
LC# 45-46845.
Fiche: A-26,319 LCP

Ahumada y Centurion, Jose de.

La abolicion de la esclavitud en paises de
colonizacion europea. Exposicion de disposiciones.
Madrid, Imp. de F. Lopez Vizcaino. 1810
LC# 39-3343.
Fiche: A-26,321LCP

American slavery.
Boston, B.H. Greene. 1845
A protest against American slavery, by one hundred
and seventy-three Unitarian ministers; LC# 11-
17858.
Fiche: A-26,324 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Atkins, Smith Dykins.

Democracy and Dred Scott.
[Freeport, Ill.]. [1860]
Speech delivered by Smith D. Atkins, before the
Freeport wide awakes, at Plymouth hall, Monday
evening, Aug. 14, 1860. Pub. by order of the joint-
executive committee of the Freeport wide awakes,
and the Republican club; LC# 11-7584.

Fiche: A-26,326 LCP

Baruchelli, Paolo.

[Carcari a schiavitu fino al secolo XIX. Carceri
del nostro tempo sino al 1869. Dottrine e istituzioni.
Brescia, Tip. Apollonio. 1871
LC# CA10-5319.

Fiche: A-26,328 LCP

Baudissin, Aldelbert Heinrich, graf von.

Peter Tutt.
Altona, A. Mentzel. [1866]
Zustande in Amerika. 3. Ausg; LC# 1-21592.

Fiche: A-26,330 LCP

Address to the Democracy of Missouri.
[St. Louis?]. 1850
LC# 8-25410.

Fiche: A-26,334 LCP

[Alexander, Ann (Tuke)].

An address to the inhabitants of Charleston, South
Carolina.
Philadelphia; Printed by Kimber, Conrad, & co. 1805
LC# 6-44907.

Fiche: A-26,336 LCP

Glasgow Emancipation Society.

The American board of commissioners for foreign
missions, and the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, on Christian
fellowship with slaveholders: an address, by the
Glasgow emancipation society, to Christians of all
denominations, especially to members of the Free
church of Scotland.
Glasgow, Printed by D. Russell, and sold by G.
Gallie [etc.]. 1845
LC# 45-40059.

Fiche: A-26,338 LCP

Glasgow Female Anti-slavery Society.

An appeal to the ladies of Great Britain, in behalf
of the American slave, by the committee of the
Glasgow female anti-slavery society.
Glasgow, J. M'Leod; [etc., etc.]. 1841
With the constitution of the society; LC# 11-7409.

Fiche: A-26,340 LCP

Goldschmidt, Levin.

Studien zum besitzrecht. Sklavenbesitz.
Insbesondere: tradition durch urkunden. Possessio
absentis. Ver lust des sklavenbesites.
Berlin, J. Springer. 1888
LC# 33-13699.

Fiche: A-26,342 LCP

Gongora, Joannes de.

Don Ioannis de Gongora ... Disceptatio perpolitata,
et singlaris, licet impraemeditate apud
Salmanticense theatrum in ore magistrorum habita.
Ad Salvivm Ivlianvm lib. 3. Ad Verseium Feroecem
in 1. quidam 19. D. De manumissis testamento. Pro
obtinenda caesarea vesperorum cathedra, & eisdem
verbis, quibus tunc auditoribus dicta, nunc
typographo dictata.
Salmanticae, apud Didacum a Cossio. [1636]
LC# 49-56322.

Fiche: A-26,344 LCP

Gooch, Daniel Wheelwright.

Organization of the territories.
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1860]
Speech of Hon. Daniel W. Gooch of Mass. Delivered
in the House of representatives; LC# 11-4037.

Fiche: A-26,346 LCP

Goodloe, Daniel Reaves.

Emancipation and the war.
[Washington? D.C.]. 1861
Compensation essential to peace and civilization;
LC# 8-18605.

Fiche: A-26,348 LCP

The governing race: a book for the time, and for all
times.

Washington, T. McGill, printer. 1860
By H.O.R.; LC# 6-14838.

Fiche: A-26,350 LCP

Granger, Amos Phelps.

State sovereignty - the Constitution - slavery.
[Washington?]. 1859
Remarks. of Hon. A.P. Granger, of New York, in the
House of Representatives, February 17, 1859; LC#
18-903.

Fiche: A-26,353 LCP

Grattan, Peachy R.

Speech in the General assembly at Cleveland,
June 2, 1857.
Richmond, H.K. Ellyson's steam power presses. 1857
LC# 11-6116.

Fiche: A-26,355 LCP

[Grayson, William John].

Reply to Dr. Dewey's address, delivered at the elm
tree, Sheffield, Mass.
Charleston, S.C. Published by request. 1856
With extracts from the same; LC# 11-11724.

Fiche: A-26,357 LCP

Great Britain. India Office.

Memorandum regarding slavery in the Hukawng
valley in upper Burma.
Geneva. 1925
LC# A46-5729.

Fiche: A-26,359 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Great Britain. Treaties.

Additional article to the treaty concluded at Lisbon, July 3, 1842, between Her Majesty and the Queen of Portugal, for the suppression of the traffick in slaves, signed at Lisbon, October 22, 1842. London, Printed by T.R. Harrison. [1843]
LC# 47-40814.

Fiche: A-26,361 LCP

Great Britain. Colonial Office. Sierre Leone.

Correspondence relating to domestic slavery in the Sierra Leone protectorate.

London, H.M. Stationery off. 1928
Presented by the secretary of state for the colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, January, 1928; LC# 29-429.

Fiche: A-26,363 LCP

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

Papers relating to slavery in the Sudan.
London, H.M. Stationery off. [1926]
Presented by the secretary of state for foreign affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty; LC# 27-3857.

Fiche: A-26,365 LCP

Green, James Stephen.

California and New Mexico.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. James S. Green of Missouri, in the House of representatives, April 4, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the constitution of California; LC# 19-15462.

Fiche: A-26,367 LCP

Grunebaum-Ballin, Paul Frederic Jean.

Henri Gregoire, l'ami des hommes de toutes les couleurs; la lutte pour la suppression de la traite et l'abolition de l'esclavage, 1789-1831.
[Paris, Societe d'editions francaises et internationales]. 1948
LC# A50,602.

Fiche: A-26,369 LCP

Guseo, Marco.

... Le riforme cinesi; costituzione cinese, assembles nazionale, abolizione della schiavitù. Agosto del 1910.
Torino [etc.] Fratelli Bocca. 1911
LC# 34-7677.

Fiche: A-26,373 LCP

Gutierrez y Salazar, Pedro.

Reformas de Cuba. Cuestion social. Abolicion de la esclavitud, indemnizacion a los perjudicados con la abolicion por medio de la organizacion del trabajo, de la inmigracion y de las reformas economicas y administrativas que deben plantearse inmediatamente, con dos apendices de interes para los generales y permanentes de la isla de Cuba, por el doctor Don Pedro Gutierrez y Salazar.
Madrid, Impr. de M.G. Hernandez. 1879
LC# 12-5619.

Fiche: A-26,376 LCP

Hamilton, John Church.

The slave power: its heresies and injuries to the American people.
[New York]. 1864?
A speech, by John C. Hamilton. November, 1864; LC# 18-10828.

Fiche: A-26,378 LCP

Hamilton, Robert S.

Discourse on the scheme of African colonization, delivered before the colonization society, of Greene County, O. at Xenia, July 4, 1849.
Cincinnati, Chronicle book and job rooms. 1849
LC# 11-15374.

Fiche: A-26,380 LCP

Hamilton, William.

An oration delivered in the African Zion church on the fourth of July, 1827, in commemoration of the abolition of domestic slavery in this state.
New-York, Printed by Gray & Bunce. 1827
LC# 11-25882.

Fiche: A-26,382 LCP

Morse, Sidney Edwards.

Premium questions on slavery, each admitting of a yes or no answer.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1860
addressed to the editors of the New York independent and New York evangelist, by Sidney E. Morse, lately editor of the New York observer; LC# 11-10153.

Fiche: A-26,384 LCP

Morton, Jeremiah.

The slave question.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. J. Morton, of Virginia, in the House of representatives Feb. 6, 1850, on the questions in dispute between the North and the South; LC# 11-15393.

Fiche: A-26,386 LCP

Munford, Beverley Bland.

Virginia's attitude toward slavery and secession.
New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co. 1909
LC# 9-28220.

Fiche: A-26,388 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Murphy, Henry Cruse.

Speech of Hon. H.C. Murphy, of New York, on slavery in the territories. Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1848
Delivered in the House of representatives, May 17, 1848; LC# 11-15382.

Fiche: A-26,399 LCP

Murray, Orson S.

The struggle of the hour; a discourse delivered at the Paine celebration in Cincinnati, January 29, 1861. Foster's Crossings, Ohio. 1861
LC# 49-38290.

Fiche: A-26,401 LCP

Mussey, Osgood.

Review of Ellwood Fisher's lecture, on the North and time South. Cincinnati, Wright, Fisher & co., printers. 1849
LC# 4-7031.

Fiche: A-26,403 LCP

National Anti-slavery Bazaar, Boston (Mass.).

Report of the ... National anti-slavery bazaar. Boston. 1857
LC# CA6-2040.

Fiche: A-26,406 LCP

Remarks on "Slavery".

Boston, J.H. Eastburn. 1836
By William E. Channing; LC# 11-10284.

Fiche: A-26,408 LCP

Remarks upon slavery; occasioned by attempts made to circulate improper publications in the southern states.

Augusta, Printed at the S.R. sentinel office. 1835
By a citizen of Georgia; LC# 20-1112.

Fiche: A-26,410 LCP

Republican Party. Illinois. State Central Committee.

Political record of Stephen A. Douglas on the slavery question. [n. p.]. [1860]
A tract issued by the Illinois Republican state central committee; LC# 11-15925.

Fiche: A-26,412 LCP

Required Labor Convention. Philadelphia (Pa.).

Minutes of proceedings of the Required labor convention, held in Philadelphia, on the 17th and 18th of the fifth month, and by adjournment on the 5th and 6th of the ninth month, 1838. Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. 1838
LC# 24-22330.

Fiche: A-26,414 LCP

A review of the Rev. Dr. Junkin's synodical speech, in defence of American slavery; delivered September 19th and 20th, and published December 1843: with an outline of the Bible argument against slavery. Cincinnati, Printed at the Daily atlas office. 1844
LC# 11-20219.

Fiche: A-26,416 LCP

Rhett, Robert Barnwell.

Address to the people of Beaufort and Colleton districts, upon the subject of abolition. January 15, 1838. [Washington?]. 1838?
LC# 20-3313.

Fiche: A-26,421 LCP

[Rhoads, Samuel].

Considerations on the use of the productions of slavery, addressed to the Religious society of Friends. Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Thompson. 1845
2d ed.; LC# 17-16280.

Fiche: A-26,423 LCP

Rhode Island. General Assembly. House.

Select committee to whom were referred the resolutions of Mr. Wells, on slavery. Mr. Whipple's report and Mr. Otis's letter. Boston, Printed by Cassady and March. 1839
LC# 11-16308.

Fiche: A-26,425 LCP

Rice, David.

Slavery inconsistent with justice and good policy: proved by a speech delivered in the convention, held at Danville, Kentucky. Philadelphia printed, 1792. London, Reprinted and sold by M. Gurney. 1793
LC# 16-8178.

Fiche: A-26,428 LCP

Onesimus Secundus, pseud.

The true interpretation of the American civil war, and of England's cotton difficulty; or, Slavery, from a different point of view, shewing the relative responsibilities of America and Great Britain. London, Trubner & co. 1863
LC# 11-16101.

Fiche: A-26,430 LCP

Opusculo.

Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Medios de conservar estas dos Antillas en su estado de esplendor. Por un negrofilo concienzudo. Madrid, Impr. de J. Cruzado. 1866
LC# 2-89.

Fiche: A-26,432 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

O'Shiell, B.B.

Responses aux objections elevees contre le systeme colonial aux Antilles, respectueusement soumises avec autorites constitutionnelles; suivies d'un appendice ou l'on demontre les vices et les dangers de l'affranchissement gradual des negres dans toutes les colonies occidentales, propose dernièrement au sein de la Chambre des communes, en Angleterre, par M. Buxon [!].
Paris, Grimbart. 1825
LC# 4-9819.

Fiche: A-26,435 LCP

Osman, bey, originally Frederick Millingen.

Les femmes en Turquie.
Paris, Calmann Levy. 1878
par Osman-Bey - Major Vladimir Andrejevich. 2. ed.; LC# 19-2144.

Fiche: A-26,442 LCP

Owen, Robert Dale.

The policy of emancipation: in three letters to the secretary of war, the President of the United States, and the secretary of the Treasury.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1863
LC# 12-3497.

Fiche: A-26,447 LCP

Paddock, Judah.

A narrative of the shipwreck of the ship Oswego, on the coast of South Barbary, and of the sufferings of the master and the crew while in bondage among the Arabs; interspersed with numerous remarks upon the country and its inhabitants, and concerning the peculiar perils of tht coast.
New York: Published by Captain James Riley. J. Seymour, printer. 1818
LC# 5-8289.

Fiche: A-26,449 LCP

Reagan, John Henninger.

Speech of Hon. John H. Reagan, of Texas, in the House of representatives, February 29, 1860.
[Washington] T. McGill, printer. [1860]
LC# 11-4028.

Fiche: A-26,454 LCP

Reeder, Robert S.

A letter from Robert S. Reeder, esq. to Dr. Stouton W. Dent, on the colored population of Maryland, and slavery; and a speech on the proposition to call a convention, by a single act of the legislature, to change the constitution, at December session, 1845.
Port Tobacco [Md.] Printed by E. Wells. 1859
LC# 12-2871.

Fiche: A-26,456 LCP

Reich, Emil.

Graeco-Roman institutions, from anti-evolutionist points of view. Roman law, classical slavery, social conditions.
London, Parker & co. 1890
Four lectures delivered before the University of Oxford; LC# 31-1225.

Fiche: A-26,458 LCP

Reid, James.

King Slavery's council; or, The midnight conclave: a poem.
Troy, Printed at the Daily Whig office. 1844
LC# 21-17536.

Fiche: A-26,461 LCP

Reilley, Edward C.

Politico-economic considerations in the Western Reserve's early slavery controversy.
Columbus, O. 1943
Ohio State archaeological and historical quarterly; LC# A45-3564.

Fiche: A-26,463 LCP

Remarks on an Address to the members of the new Parliament, on the proceedings of the Colonial department, with respect to the West India question.
London, J. Murray. 1826

By a member of the late Parliament; LC# 6-12206.

Fiche: A-26,465 LCP

Remarks of the immediate abolition lecture of Rev. Mr. Phelps, delivered in the 2d Baptist church in Taunton, Sunday evening, May 24, 1835.
Taunton [Mass.] E. Anthony, printer. 1835
By a hearer. 2d ed.; LC# 11-11718.

Fiche: A-26,467 LCP

Remarks occasioned by strictures in the Courier and New York enquirer of December, 1852 upon the Staffordhouse address, by an Englishwoman.
London, Hamilton, Adams, and co.; [etc.etc.]. 1853
LC# 19-20200.

Fiche: A-26,469 LCP

Remarks upon a plan for the total abolition of slavery in the United States.

New York, Printed for the author. [1833?]

By a citizen of New York; LC# 11-20214.

Fiche: A-26,471 LCP

Richardson, John G.

Obedience to human law considered in the light of divine truth.

Lawrence, Printed by H.A. Cooke. 1852

A discourse delivered in the First Baptist meeting house, Lawrence, Mass. July 4, 1852; LC# 11-11655.

Fiche: A-26,473 LCP

[Richardson, Nathaniel S.].

The Union, the Constitution, and slavery.

New York. 1864

LC# 12-21379.

Fiche: A-26,475 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Riley, James.

Sequel to Riley's Narrative.
Columbus, G. Brewster; Springfield, A.R. Wright.
1851
being a sketch of interesting incidents in the life,
voyages and travels of Capt. James Riley, from the
period of his return to his native land, after his
shipwreck, captivity and sufferings along the Arabs
of the desert, as related in his narrative, until his
death. Comp. chiefly from the original journal and
manuscripts left at his death in possession of his son,
W. Willshire Riley; LC# 5-8296.
Fiche: A-26,477 LCP

Roberts, Robert.

Das familien, sklaven-und erbrecht im Qoran.
Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs. 1908
LC# AC33-4540.
Fiche: A-26,484 LCP

Robertson, Daniel A.

The South and the Democratic party.
Saint Paul, Goodrich, Somers, & co. printers. 1857
A speech by D.A. Robertson, delivered in St. Paul,
Wednesday, Sept. 30; LC# 11-4017.
Fiche: A-26,486 LCP

Robertson, John, jr.

Speech of Mr. Robertson, of Virginia, on his
motion to recommit the Report and resolutions of the
select committee, on the subject of abolition.
Washington city, Printed by D. Green. 1836
Delivered in the House of representatives, May,
1836; LC# 11-11654.
Fiche: A-26,488 LCP

[Richardson, Anna H.].

Anti-slavery memoranda.
[Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Printed by J.G. Forster].
[1860?]
LC# 45-42786.
Fiche: A-26,490 LCP

Ritter, George.

A speech, delivered on the 13th. January, 1802,
before the society, called the Proficuous judicatory;
concerning the advantages that would be derived
from a total abolition of slavery.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1802
LC# 17-2843.
Fiche: A-26,492 LCP

Russo, Pasquale.

Negro slavery; or, Crime of the clergy.
Chicago, Ill., modern school of pedagogy. 1923
a treatise on chattel and wage slavery, presenting a
brief historical discussion of the Negro problem in
America; LC# CA24-511.
Fiche: A-26,494 LCP

Sackett, William Augustus.

Shall slavery be extended? Speech of Hon. W.A.
Sackett, of New York, in the Houe of representatives,
March 4, 1850, on the President's message
communicating the constitution of California.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe
office]. [1850]
LC# 11-15396.
Fiche: A-26,496 LCP

Saco, Jose Antonio.

L'esclavage a Cuba et la revolution d'Espagne;
traduction et preface de Montluc (Leon-Pierre-Adrien
de).
Paris, E. Dentu. 1869
2d ed.; LC# 44-38654.
Fiche: A-26,498 LCP

St. Vincent (Colony). Governor (Charles Brisbane).

A communication from Sir Charles Brisbane ...
governor of Saint Vincent, to the house of assembly
of that colony, enclosing Lord Bathurst's dispatch of
the 9th of July, with the joint reply of the council and
assembly; and a letter depicting the alarm and danger
excited by the insurrection in Demerara.
London, Printed by C.M. Willich. 1823
LC# 45-49109.
Fiche: A-26,500 LCP

[Rush, Benjamin].

A vindication of the Address, to the inhabitants of
the British settlements, on the slavery of the negroes
in America, in answer to a pamphlet entitled,
"Slavery not forbidden by Scripture; or, A defence of
the West-India planters from the aspersions thrown
out against them by the author of the Address".
Philadelphia, J. Dunlap. 1773
By a Pennsylvanian; LC# 10-32483.
Fiche: A-26,502 LCP

[Rush, Caroline E., Mrs].

The North and South; or, Slavery and its contrasts.
Philadelphus, Crissy & Markley. 1852
A tale of real life. By the author of Way marks in the
life of a wanderer, etc.; LC# 8-969.
Fiche: A-26,504 LCP

Rushton, Edward.

Expostulatory letter to George Washington, of
Mount Vernon, in Virginia, on his continuing to be a
proprietor of slaves.
Liverpool. 1797
LC# 18-23735.
Fiche: A-26,509 LCP

Lens, W.H.

Bijdrage tot de kennis der kolonie Suriname, door
W.H. Lans.
's Gravenhage, Nederlandsche maatschappij van
schoone kunsten. 1842
LC# 2-11788.
Fiche: A-26,511 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval.

Colonization.
Baltimore, Printed by J.D. Toy. 1851
A notice of Victor Hugo's views of slavery in the United States, in a letter from John H.B. Latrobe, of Baltimore, to Thomas Suffern, of New York; LC# 11-8722.

Fiche: A-26,515 LCP

Laurens, Edward R.

A letter to the Hon. Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, of St. John's, Colleton; in explanation and defence of "An act to amend the law in relation to slaves and free persons of color."

Charleston, Observer office press. 1835
LC# 17-3090.

Fiche: A-26,517 LCP

Lawrence, Catherine S.

Autobiography.
Albany, N.Y., J.B. Lyon, printer. 1896
Sketch of life and labors of Miss Catherine. S. Lawrence, who in early life distinguished herself as a bitter opponent of slavery and intemperance ... Rev. ed.; LC# 11-26711.

Fiche: A-26,519 LCP

Learned, Joseph D.

A view of the policy of permitting slaves in the states west of the Mississippi: being a letter to a member of Congress.

Baltimore, Printed by J. Robinson. 1820
LC# 10-32236.

Fiche: A-26,523 LCP

Louis, Paul.

Le travail dans le monde romain, avec 41 gravures dans le texte.

Paris, F. Alcan. 1912
LC# 13-2446.

Fiche: A-26,525 LCP

Lounsbury, Thomas.

Pro-slavery overthrown; and the true principles of abolitionism declared.

Geneva, N.Y., G.H. Derby & co.; [etc.,etc.]. 1847
Or a series of lectures in answer to the question "What do the Scriptures teach on the subject of slavery." By Rev. Thomas Lounsbury ... 2d ed.; LC# 6-42731.

Fiche: A-26,531 LCP

[Lundy, John Patterson].

Review of Bishop' Bible view of slavery, by a presbyter of the church in Philadelphia.

[Philadelphia]. [1863]
LC# 20-22594.

Fiche: A-26,534 LCP

[Lyman, Darius].

Leaven for doughfaces; or, Threescore and ten parables touching slavery.
Cincinnati, Bangs and company [etc.]; Cleveland, L.E. Barnard & co. 1856

By a former resident of the South; LC# 11-10174.

Fiche: A-26,536 LCP

MacDonald, James Madison.

The perfect law of liberty.
Philadelphia, W.S. Young, printer. 1861
An address delivered in Rehoboth church, Iowa, July 4th, 1860. Pub. by request of the audience; LC# 11-10171.

Fiche: A-26,541 LCP

Macon, Nathaniel.

Speech on the restriction of slavery in Missouri. [Washington]. [1820]

Delivered in the Senate ... January 20, 1820; LC# 1-23311.

Fiche: A-26,543 LCP

Maine Union in Behalf of the Colored Race.

Proceedings of the convention which formed the Maine union in behalf of the colored race.

Portland, Merrill and Byram. 1835
With the address of the executive committee to the public; LC# 11-20217.

Fiche: A-26,545 LCP

Mann, Charles Wesley.

The Chicago Common council and the Fugitive slave law of 1850.

[Chicago]. [1903]
An address read before the Chicago historical society at a special meeting held January 29, 1903; LC# 7-6870.

Fiche: A-26,547 LCP

Mansfeldt, Julius.

Maine reise nach Brasilien im jahre 1826.
Magdeburg, Gedruckt bei E. Bansch, jun. 1828
LC# 2-29932.

Fiche: A-26,549 LCP

Mantero, Francisco.

... La main-d'oeuvre a S. Thome et a l'ile du Prince; extrait de la conference de M. Francisco Mantaro, membre de la societe, faite dans la soiree du 13 fevrier 1911.

Lisboa, Typ. do Anuario commercial. 1911
LC# 17-13001.

Fiche: A-26,555 LCP

Mandry, Gustav von.

Uber begriff und wesen des peculium. Festschrift zu Carl Georg von Wachter's funfzigjahrigem professor-jubilaum von Gustav Mandry.

Tubingen, Gedruckt bei H. Laupp. 1869
LC# 14-3280.

Fiche: A-26,558 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Ellis, Alexander.

A sermon on the operation of Divine Providence; as seen in the abolition of slavery, and in the enactment and ratification of the fifteenth amendment to the federal Constitution.

Boston, Printed by D. Clapp & son. 1870
Preached at Joy street church, April 10, 1870, by Rev. Alexander Ellis; LC# 25-1072.

Fiche: A-26,561 LCP

Ewing, E[ilbert] W[illiam] R[obinson].

Northern rebellion and southern secession. Richmond, Va., J.L. Hill company. 1904
LC# 4-10844.

Fiche: A-26,563 LCP

Extracts from a few scattered leaves of the panorama of liberty, democracy and slavery; their champions and attendants.

Utica, N.Y. The author. 1861
An allegory by a "small-fisted farmer"; LC# 30-23405.

Fiche: A-26,569 LCP

Falck, George Karel.

... De servo, libertate donato, si Europae solum attigit.
Amstelodami, ex officina typographica C.A. Spin. 1834

LC# 29-4834.

Fiche: A-26,571 LCP

Farnsworth, John Franklin.

Speech of Hon. J.F. Farnsworth of Illinois, delivered in the House of representatives, December 23, 1859.

[Washington, Bueli & Blanchard, printers]. [1859]
LC# 11-4042.

Fiche: A-26,573 LCP

Feliu Cruz, Guillermo.

... La abolicion de la esclavitud en Chile; estudio historico y social.

[Santiago] Universidad de Chile]. 1942
LC# 43-4364.

Fiche: A-26,575 LCP

Fernandez Golfín y Ferrer, Luis.

Breves apuntes sobre las cuestiones mas importantes de la isla de Cuba, por. Barcelona, Estab. tip. del Lloyd espanol. 1866
LC# 9-26201.

Fiche: A-26,581 LCP

Ferrer de Couto, Jose.

Enough of war! The question of slavery conclusively and satisfactorily solved, as regards humanity at large and the permanent interest of present owners.

New York, S. Hallet, Printer. 1864
LC# 20-13388.

Fiche: A-26,584 LCP

Ferrer de Couto, Jose.

Los negros en sus diversos estados y condiciones; tales como son, como se supone que son, y como deber ser.

Nueva York, Impr. de Hallet. 1864
LC# 20-13389.

Fiche: A-26,589 LCP

Follie.

Voyage dans les deserts du Sahara. Paris, Impr. du Cercle social. (1792)
Contenant, 1. La relation de son naufrage et de ses aventures pendant son esclavage; 2. Un precis exact des moeurs, des usages et des opinions des habitans du Sahara. l'an premier de la Republique francaise; LC# 3-3516.

Fiche: A-26,594 LCP

Fonseca, Luiz Anselmo da.

A escravidao, o clero e o abolicionismo. Bahia, Imprensa economica. 1887
LC# 36-20619.

Fiche: A-26,597 LCP

[Bayly, Thomas Henry].

Speech of Mr. Bayly of Accomack, on the bill to prevent citizens of New York from carrying slaves out of this commonwealth, and to prevent the escape of persons charged with the commission of any crime, and in reply to Mr. Scott of Fauquier, delivered in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the 25th and 26th of February 1841. Richmond, Printed by Shepherd and Colin. 1841
Published by members of the Senate and House of delegates; LC# 7-1798.

Fiche: A-26,606 LCP

Bijdragen tot de kennis der Nederlandsche en vreemde kolonien, bijzonder betrekkelijk de vrijlating der slaven.

Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr. 1844-47
LC# 2-2120.

Fiche: A-26,608 LCP

Putnam, Mary Burnham.

The Baptists and slavery, 1840-45. Ann Arbor. Mich., G. Wahr. 1913
LC# 13-21494.

Fiche: A-26,630 LCP

Lane, James Henry.

Vindication of the policy of the administration. Washington, D.C., Gibson brothers, printers. 1864
Speech of J.H. Lane, of Kansas, in the Senate of the United States, on the special order, being Senate bill no. 45, to set apart a portion of the state of Texas for the use of persons of African descent; LC# 11-14915.

Fiche: A-26,634 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Pullen, William H.

The blast of a trumpet in Zion, calling upon every son and daughter of Wesley, in Great Britain and Ireland, to aid their brethren in America in purifying their American Zion from slavery.

London, Webb, Millington, & co. [etc.]. 1860
By authority of the anti-slavery societies of Great Britain and Ireland; LC# 11-11709.

Fiche: A-26,636 LCP

Walker, George Leon.

The material and the spiritual in our national life, and their present mutual relations.

Portland[Me.] Printed by B. Thurston. 1859
A sermon preached in State street church, Portland, November 24, 1859; LC# 44-19814.

Fiche: A-26,641 LCP

[Walker, Jonathan].

A picture of slavery for youth.
Boston, J. Walker and W.R. Bliss. [184-?]
By the author of "The branded hand" and "Chattelized humanity"; LC# 12-40141.

Fiche: A-26,643 LCP

Walker, Robert James.

Argument of Robert J. Walker, esq. before the Supreme court of the United States, on the Mississippi slave question, at January term, 1841. Philadelphia, printed by J.C. Clark. 1841
Involving the power of Congress and of the states to prohibit the inter-state slave trade; LC# 11-12574.

Fiche: A-26,645 LCP

Wall, Garret Dorset.

Speech of Mr. Wall, of New Jersey, on the memorial of the Caln quarterly meeting of the Society of Friends, of Lancaster Counts, Pennsylvania, praying for the abolition of slavery and the slave trade in the District of Columbia. Washington, Blair and Rives, printers. 1936
In Senate, February 29, 1836; LC# 18-18241.

Fiche: A-26,647 LCP

Pye, S.

Essay on Negro emancipation.
Brooklyn, A. Spooner. 1832
Originally published in the Long-Island star, under the signature of S. Pye. Also an essay on the phenomena of dreams, by the same; LC# 16-25393.

Fiche: A-26,649 LCP

[Church anti-slavery society].

Circular.
[n.p.]. 1859
LC# 19-108C2.

Fiche: A-26,651 LCP

Daiches, Samuel.

Altbabylonische rechtsurkunden aus der zeit der Hammurabi-dynastie.
Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs'sche buchhandlung. 1903
LC# 4-17975.

Fiche: A-26,653 LCP

Sylvain, Benito.

Du sort des indigenes dans les colonies d'exploitation.

Paris, L. Boyer. 1901
LC# 3-3141.

Fiche: A-26,656 LCP

Sypsteyn, Cornelis Ascanius van.

Afschaffing der slavernij in de Nederlandsche West Indische kolonien, uit officiele bronnen zamengesteld.

[s-Gravenhage]. 1866
LC# 55-54824.

Fiche: A-26,663 LCP

Tallmadge, James.

Speech of the Hon. James Tallmadge of Duchess County, New York in the House of representatives of the United States, on slavery.

Boston, Printed by Ticknor & company. 1849
LC# 11-16619.

Fiche: A-26,666 LCP

Teissier, Georges.

... Des affranchissements par acte de derniere volonte ... De la condition des navires dans les rapports internationaux.

Paris, A. Rousseau. 1886
LC# 24-2224.

Fiche: A-26,668 LCP

The territorial question.

[Washington]. [1860]
By a volunteer; LC# 20-17486.

Fiche: A-26,672 LCP

Thayer, Eli.

The suicide of slavery.
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]
Speech of Hon. Eli Thayer, of Mass. Delivered in the House of representatives, March 25, 1858; LC# 11-4021.

Fiche: A-26,674 LCP

[Thomas, Abel Charles].

The gospel of slavery: a primer of freedom.
New York, T.W. Strong. [c1864]
By Iron Gray [pseud.]; LC# 11-28609.

Fiche: A-26,676 LCP

Vail, Stephen Montford.

The church and the slave power.
Concord, Fogg, Hadley & co., printers. 1860
A sermon preached before the students of the Methodist Biblical institute, Concord, N. H., February 23, 1860. By Rev. S.M. Vail, D.D. Pub. by the students; LC# 17-20628.

Fiche: A-26,678 LCP

Valladao, Alfredo.

Joaquim Nabuco, o evangelista da abolicao. [Conferencia].

Rio de Janeiro. 1950
LC# 51-17434.

Fiche: A-26,680 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Valiente, Porfiro.

Reformes dans les iles de Cuba et de Porto-Rico; avec une preface par Edouard Laboulaye. Paris, A. Chaix et cie. 1869
LC# 3-24973.

Fiche: A-26,682 LCP

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson.

The spirituality and independence of the church. New York. 1864
A speech delivered in the Synod of New York, October 18th, 1864; LC# 17-20613.

Fiche: A-26,688 LCP

Van Dyke, John.

Speech of Hr. John Van Dyke of New Jersey, in the House of representatives of the U. States, March 4, 1850, on the subject of slavery, and in vindication of the North from the charges brought against it by the South.

Washington, Gideon and co., printers. 1850
LC# 11-15398.

Fiche: A-26,690 LCP

Van Dyke, Nicholas.

Speech on the amendment offered to a bill for the admission of Missouri into the Union, prescribing the restriction of slavery as an irrevocable principle of the state constitution.

[Washington?]. [1820]

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 28, 1820; LC# 17-19945.

Fiche: A-26,694 LCP

Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt.

God glorified by Africa. Philadelphia, J.M. Wilson. 1859
An address delivered on December 31, 1856, at the opening of the Ashmun institute, near Oxford, Pennsylvania; LC# 11-12632.

Fiche: A-26,696 LCP

Van Wyck, Charles Henry.

Now and then.
[Washington, D.C., W.H. Moore, printer. 1861
Speech of the Hon. Charles H. Van Wyck, of New York, upon the report of the committee of thirty-three upon the state of the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 29, 1861; LC# 20-2075.

Fiche: A-26,698 LCP

Venable, Abraham Watkins.

Slavery in the territories.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1848]
Speech of Hon. A.W. Venable, of N. Carolina, in the House of representatives in the committee of the whole, upon the power of Congress to legislate upon the subject of slavery in the territories; LC# 11-15385.

Fiche: A-26,700 LCP

Montveran, Tournachon de.

Essai de statistique raisonnee sur les colonies europeennes des tropiques, et sur les questions coloniales, par M. de Montveran, avec un appendix des pieces justificatives, et dix tableaux ou etats de population, de commerce.

Paris, Delaunay. 1833

LC# 9-34068.

Fiche: A-26,702 LCP

Moore, Ely.

Remarks of Mr. Ely Moore, of New York, in the House of representatives, February 4, 1839, on presenting a remonstrance from citizens of the District of Columbia against the reception of abolition petitions, &c.

[Washington?]. 1839

LC# 18-10814.

Fiche: A-26,706 LCP

Morris, Benjamin Franklin, ed.

The life of Thomas Morris: pioneer and long a legislator of Ohio, and U.S. senator from 1833 to 1839.

Cincinnati, Printed by Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Overend. 1856

Ed. by his son, B.F. Morris; LC# 13-4017.

Fiche: A-26,708 LCP

Morris, Robert Desha.

Slavery, its nature, evils, remedy. Philadelphia, Printed by W.S. Martien. 1845
A sermon preached to the congregation of the Presbyterian church, Newton, Pennsylvania. On ... July 27, 1845; LC# 46-35568.

Fiche: A-26,714 LCP

Moore, Henry D.

Our country - its sin and its duty. Portland [Me.] H. Packard. 1861
A discourse: on the occasion of the national fast, September 26th, 1861; LC# 27-17708.

Fiche: A-26,716 LCP

More, Gerard.

Informe en derecho, sobre que la Compania de el real asiento de la Gran Bretana, establecida para la introduccion de esclavos negros, en estas Indias, debe declararse libre, y ecempta de la paga de los reales derechos, comprehendidos en el nombre de alcavala, en todos los puertos, y demas lugares de la tierra adentro de esta America, por lo que toca a las ropas, y mercaderias de sus navios anuales, igualmente, como de sus negros. Y sobre que aunque esto no procediera assi, deben declararse libres de su contribucion los efectos de represalia, sin que ni en el vno, ni en el otro caso deba Su Magestad hazer rebaja, ni descuento a los asientistas indianos, de la renta annual. Escribe lo Don Gerardo Moro.

Mexico, J.F. de Ortega Bonilla. 1724

LC# 23-14731.

Fiche: A-26,718 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Macaulay, Zachary.

Faits et renseignements, prouvant les avantages du travail libre sur le travail forcé, et indiquant les moyens les plus propres à hater l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies européennes. Paris, Hachette. 1835
LC# 2-16671.

Fiche: A-26,723 LCP

Mack, Alonzo W.

Speech of Hon. A.W. Mack, on the slavery question in the state Senate, January 20, 1865. Springfield [Ill.] Baker & Phillips, printers. 1865
LC# 45-25122.

Fiche: A-26,727 LCP

Marshall-Humphrey.

California and New Mexico. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. H. Marshall, of Kentucky, in the House of representatives, April 3, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the constitution of California; LC# 19-15461.

Fiche: A-26,729 LCP

Massachusetts Abolition Society.

Formation of the Massachusetts abolition society. [Boston?]. 1839?
LC# 11-11797.

Fiche: A-26,733 LCP

Massachusetts Anti-slavery Society.

An account of the interviews which took place on the fourth and eighth of March, between a committee of the Massachusetts anti-slavery society, and the committee of the legislature. Boston, Massachusetts anti-slavery society. 1836
LC# 11-11793.

Fiche: A-26,735 LCP

Massachusetts Anti-slavery Society.

An address to the abolitionists of Massachusetts, on the subject of political action. [Boston?]. 1838
By the board of managers of the Mass. a.s. society; LC# 11-11794.

Fiche: A-26,737 LCP

Manumission Society of North Carolina.

An address to the people of North Carolina, on the evils of slavery. [New York, N. Muller, printer]. [1860]
By the friends of liberty and equality ... William Swain, printer, Greensborough, N.C. 1830; LC# 10-34107.

Fiche: A-26,739 LCP

Meyer, Eduard.

Die sklaverei im altertum. Vortrag, gehalten in der Gehestiftung zu Dresden am 15. januar 1898, von dr. Eduard Meyer. Dresden, v. Zahn & Jaensch. 1898
LC# 34-21758.

Fiche: A-26,741 LCP

[Miles, James Warley].

The relation between the races at the South. Charleston, Presses of Evans & Cogswell. 1861
LC# 6-21606.

Fiche: A-26,743 LCP

Is Milliard Fillmore an abolitionist?. Boston, American patriot office. 1856
LC# 11-16727.

Fiche: A-26,745 LCP

Miller, Marion Mills.

American debate; a history of political and economic controversy in the United States, with critical digests of leading debates. New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1916
LC# 16-21138.

Fiche: A-26,747 LCP

Mississippi. Convention, 1849.

Address of the Committee of the Mississippi convention to the Southern states. [Jackson?]. 1850?
LC# 19-19572.

Fiche: A-26,753 LCP

Monod, Guillaume.

L'emancipation des esclaves des Etats-Unis d'Amerique; discours prononce a l'Oratoire, le 28 mai 1865. Paris, C. Meyrueis. [1865]
LC# 16-18715.

Fiche: A-26,755 LCP

[Mifflin, Warner].

A serious expostulation with the members of the House of representatives of the United States. Philadelphia, Printed by D. Lawrence. 1793
LC# 10-32489.

Fiche: A-26,757 LCP

Mifflin, Warner.

The defense of Warner Mifflin against aspersions cast on him on account of his endeavors to promote righteousness, mercy and peace, among mankind. Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Sansom, jun. No. 27, Mulberry-street. 1796
LC# 24-15742.

Fiche: A-26,759 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Miller, Samuel.

A discourse, delivered April 12, 1797, at the request of and before the New-York society for promoting the manumission of slaves, and protecting such of them as have been or may be liberate.

New York: T. and J. Swords, no. 99 Pearl-street. 1797

LC# 20-12748.

Fiche: A-26,761 LCP

Trowbridge, John Townsend.

Cudjo's cave.

Boston, J.E. Tilton and company. 1864

Fiche: A-26,763 LCP

[Samson, George Whitefield].

Outlines of the history of ethics.

Washington, M'Gill & Witherow. 1861

by a teacher [anon.]; LC# 1-20957-M2.

Fiche: A-26,770 LCP

Sanroma, Joaquin Maria.

La esclavitud en Cuba; discurso pronunciado en la tercera Conferencia abolicionista de 1872.

Madrid, Impr. de T. Fortenet. 1872

LC# 11-708.

Fiche: A-26,772 LCP

Sargent, Fitzwilliam.

England, the United States, and the southern confederacy.

London, Hamilton, Adams, and co. 1864

2d ed. rev. and amended; LC# 2-6941.

Fiche: A-26,774 LCP

Sawyer, George S.

Southern institutes; or, An inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of slavery and the slave-trades with an analysis of the laws, history, and government of the institution in the principal nations, ancient and modern, from the earliest ages down to the present time.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1858

With notes and comments in defence of the southern institutions; LC# 11-11635.

Fiche: A-26,778 LCP

Scales, Thomas.

Paper presented to the General anti-slavery convention.

[London, Johnston & Barrett, printers]. [1840]

LC# CA16-496.

Fiche: A-26,784 LCP

Schaff, Philip.

Slavery and the Bible.

Chambersburg, Pa., M. Kieffer & co's caloric printing press. 1861

A tract for the times, by Rev. Philip Schaff; LC# 11-11633.

Fiche: A-26,786 LCP

Schaub, Friedrich.

Studien zur geschichte der sklaverei im fruhmittelalter.

Berlin and Leipzig, W. Rothschild. 1913

LC# 13-16763.

Fiche: A-26,788 LCP

Sampson, Marmaduke Blake.

Slavery in the United States.

London, S. Highley. 1845

A letter to the Hon. Daniel Webster; LC# 32-19235.

Fiche: A-26,791 LCP

Sargent, Fitzwilliam.

Les Etats Confederes et l'esclavage.

Paris, L. Hachette et cie. 1864

LC# 11-11777.

Fiche: A-26,794 LCP

Palmer, Benjamin Morgan.

Thanksgiving sermon, delivered at the First Presbyterian church, New Orleans, on Thursday, December 29, 1860.

New-York, G.F. Nesbitt & co., printers. 1861

LC# 17-6696

Fiche: A-26,797 LCP

Parker, Theodore.

The new crime against humanity.

Boston, B.B. Mussey & co. 1854

A sermon, preached at the Music hall, in Boston, on Sunday, June 6, 1854; LC# 12-20356.

Fiche: A-26,799 LCP

Parker, Theodore.

A new lesson for the day: a sermon preached at the Music hall, in Boston, on Sunday, May 25, 1856. Boston, B.H. Greene. 1856

Phonographically reported by Messrs. Yerrinton and Leighton; LC# 17-16301.

Fiche: A-26,801 LCP

Patterson, Robert Mayne.

Our duty.

Philadelphia, W.S. & A. Martien. 1864

A fast-day discourse. Published by request; LC# 24-12348.

Fiche: A-26,803 LCP

[Peabody, Ephraim].

Slavery in the United States: its evils, alleviations, and remedies.

Boston, C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1851

Reprinted from the North American review, Oct., 1851; LC# 11-10299.

Fiche: A-26,805 LCP

Pearce, John J.

Speech of Hon. John J. Pearce, of Pennsylvania, on the slavery question.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856

Delivered in the House of representatives, August 9, 1856; LC# 11-15434.

Fiche: A-26,807 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Peck, George.

Slavery and the Episcopacy; being an examination of Dr. Bascom's review of the reply of the majority to the protest of the minority of the late General conference of the M.E. Church, in the case of Bishop Andrew.

New York, G. Lane & C.B. Tippet. 1845
LC# 11-10298.

Fiche: A-26,809 LCP

Page, Moses B.

Speech of Moses B. Page, Esq., of Berwick, in the House of Representatives of Maine, February 27, 1863, in opposition to the Emancipation resolutions. Augusta, Printed by G. Smith. 1863

LC# 66-38897.

Fiche: A-26,812 LCP

Harding, Aaron.

Emancipation of slaves in rebel states. [Washington, Scammell & co., printers]. [1861] Speech of Hon. A. Harding, of Kentucky, in the House of representatives, December 17, 1861, on the joint resolution relative to the right and duty of the President in regard to persons held as slaves in any military district in a state of insurrection; LC# 11-14914.

Fiche: A-26,834 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.

Portuguese Slavery: Britain's dilemma. London, Methuen. [1913]
LC# 50-40435.

Fiche: A-26,836 LCP

Morrill, Justin Smith.

Modern democracy; the extension of slavery in our own territory or by the acquisition of foreign territory, wrong morally, politically and economically. [n. p.] Republican Congressional Committee. [1860?] Speech delivered in the U. S. House of Representatives, June 6, 1860; LC# 57-55137.

Fiche: A-26,839 LCP

Harrison's national debt.

[n.p.]. 1840?
Assumption of the state debts; LC# CA9-5444.

Fiche: A-26,841 LCP

Havana (Cuba). Ordinances.

[Reglas que deban seguirse en el recibo, entrega, destino y cuenta y razon de cimarrones.

[Habana?]. 1856?
LC# 41-41898.

Fiche: A-26,843 LCP

[Heeckeren, Godard Philip Cornelis van]?

Aanteekeningen, betrekkelyk de kolonie Suriname.

Arnhem, C.A. Tieme. 1826
LC# 2-11791.

Fiche: A-26,845 LCP

Hernandez, Arvizu, Juan A.

Proyecto de ley sobre abolicion de la esclavitud en la isla de Puerto-Rico.

Madrid, Impr. a cargo de T. Alonso. 1869
LC# 27-14114.

Fiche: A-26,848 LCP

Hints on a cheap mode of purchasing the liberty of a slave population.

New York, G.A. Naumann. 1838
LC# 11-9327.

Fiche: A-26,849 LCP

Hernandez Iglesias, Fermin.

La esclavitud y el Senor Ferrer de Couto, por don Fermin Hernandez Iglesias, con un prologo de don Julian Sanchez Ruano.

Madrid, Imprenta universal, a cargo de L. Polo. 1866
LC# 17-14610.

Fiche: A-26,849a LCP

Holcombe, James Philemon.

An address before the seventh annual meeting of the Virginia state agricultural society, November 4th, 1858, by J.P. Holcombe, esq.

Richmond, Macfarlane & Ferguson. 1858
Pub. by unanimous request of the society; LC# 11-9331.

Fiche: A-26,849e LCP

Cotterill, Robert Spencer.

History of pioneer Kentucky. Cincinnati, Johnson & Hardin. 1917

Fiche: A-27,300 LCP

Coulter, Ellis Merton.

The Civil war and readjustment in Kentucky. Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina press. 1926

Fiche: A-27,310 LCP

[Peterson, Charles Jacobs].

The cabin and parlor; or, Slaves and masters. Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson. [c1852]

By J. Thornton Randolph [pseud.] ... With ... illustrations. From original designs by Stephens, engraved by Beeler; LC# 7-36160.

Fiche: A-27,687 LCP

Boyd, John.

The vision, and other poems, in blank verse. by John Boyd, a man of colour.

Exeter, Printed by R.J. Trewman; London, Longman and co. 1834

Pub for the author's benefit, and prefaced by some preliminary observations, by C.B. Nesbitt; LC# 18-14708.

Fiche: A-28,033 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Booth, Sherman M.

Justice essential to national prosperity.
Published by the Association. Washington, D.C.,
Chronicle steam print. 1866
Address delivered before the National equal suffrage
association ... at the Union league hall, Washington,
D.C., June 6, 1866; LC# 9-32790.

Fiche: A-28,074 LCP

Jay, John.

Thoughts on the duty of the Episcopal church, in
relation to slavery: being a speech delivered in
N.Y.A.S. convention, February, 1839.
New York, Piercy & Reed, printers. 1839
LC# 11-10182.

Fiche: A-28,085 LCP

Jones, Charles Colcock.

Suggestions on the religious instruction of the
negroes in the Southern states; together with an
appendix containing forms of church registers, form
of a constitution, and plans of different
denominations of Christians.
Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. 1847
LC# 11-10254.

Fiche: A-28,098 LCP

Jay, John.

The church and the rebellion. Mr. Jay's letter to
the rector and vestry of St. Matthew's church,
Bedford, with a preface in reply to the rector's speech
from the chancel on Sunday, June 21, 1863, touching
the recent visit of a clergyman of doubtful loyalty.
Bedford, N.Y. 1863
LC# 9-28362.

Fiche: A-28,117 LCP

Chase, C. Thurston.

A manual on school-houses and cottages for the
people of the South.
Washington, Govt. print. off. 1868
Prepared by C. Thurston Chase; LC# E15-1813.

Fiche: A-28,149 LCP

Hughes, Thomas.

The cause of freedom: which is its champion in
America, the North or the South?.
[London] The emancipation society. [1863]
(Being a speech delivered by him at Exeter hall on
the 29th of January, 1863.); LC# 11-20385.

Fiche: A-28,699 LCP

Glover, Samuel Taylor.

Slavery in the United States - emancipation in
Missouri.
St. Louis, Daily union steam printing house. 1863
Speech at the ratification meeting in St. Louis, held at
the Court house, July, 1863; LC# 12-3487.

Fiche: A-28,904 LCP

Howe, Henry.

The times of the rebellion in the West: a collection
of miscellanies, showing the part taken in the war by
each western state - notices of eminent officers -
descriptions of prominent battles - conspiracies in the
West to aid the rebellion - incidents of guerrilla and
border warfare - individual adventures - anecdotes
illustrating the heroism of western soldiers, etc.
Cincinnati, Howe's subscription book concern. 1867
LC# 2-8569.

Fiche: A-30,073 LCP

Gordon, William Robert.

The peril of our ship of state: a sermon on the day
of fasting and prayer, January 4th, 1861 ... The folly
of our speculations: a New-Year's sermon, January 6,
1861.

New York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1861
Strictures on a recent sermon by Rev. H.J. Van Dyke.
By Rev. W.R. Gordon, D.D., pastor of the Reformed
Dutch church of Schraalenbergh, N.J.; LC# 18-4035.

Fiche: A-30,092 LCP

Reid, Whitelaw.

After the war: a southern tour. May 1, 1865, to
May 1, 1866.
Cincinnati, New York, Moore, Wiltach & Baldwin;
[etc., etc.]. 1866
LC# 1-16107.

Fiche: A-30,807 LCP

Supplement to an Address to the members of the new
Parliament, on the proceedings of the Colonial
department on the West India question.
[n. p.]. [182-?]
LC# 6-12207.

Fiche: A-30,815 LCP

Rodgers, G.B.

A vision of judgment; an allegorical satire.
Conneaut, O., The author. 1856
With an appendix of notes; LC# 30-994.

Fiche: A-32,073 LCP

Goedel, C.

Sklaverei und emancipation der schwarzen rasse
in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika.
Zurich, Schabelitz (C. Schmidt). 1866
LC# 4-34345.

Fiche: A-32,222 LCP

Isert, Paul Erdmann.

Voyages en Guinee et dans les iles caraibes en
Amerique... Tires de se correspondance avec ses
amis.
Paris, Maradan. 1793
Tr. de l'allmend.

Fiche: A-32,232 LCP

Jennings, Paul.

A colored man's reminiscences of James Madison.
Brooklyn, G.C. Beadle. 1865
LC# 12-20475.

Fiche: A-32,272 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Barre de Saint-Venant, Jean.

Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de cells de Saint-Domingue; ouvrage dans lequel on decouvre les causes de leurs malheurs, et ou l'on developpe les veritables principes du gouvernement qui leur convient; lea moyens economiques de ... rendre le sort des negres preferable a celui d'aucun peuple de l'Europe. Paris, Brochot pere et compagnie, an x. (1802) LC# 9-34290.

Fiche: A-32,568 LCP

Forman, Jacob Gilbert.

The Christian martyrs; or, The conditions of obedience to the civil government. Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851 a discourse by J.G. Forman, minister of the Second Congregational church in Nantucket; until recently minister of the First church and congregation in West Bridgewater, Mass. To which is added, a friendly letter to said church and congregation on the pro-slavery influences that occasioned his removal; LC# 11-16296.

Fiche: A-32,600 LCP

Foss, John.

A journal of the captivity and sufferings of John Foss; several years a prisoner at Algiers: together with some accounts of the treatment of Christian slaves when sick: - and observations on the manners and customs of the Algerines. Newburyport. Printed by A. March. [1798?] 2d ed. Pub. according to act of Congress; LC# 5-14289.

Fiche: A-32,602 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Committee on Deliverance of Citizens Liable to be Sold, as Slaves.

Report on the deliverance of citizens, liable to be sold as slaves. [Boston]. [1839] LC# CA 26-561.

Fiche: A-32,604 LCP

Fourcroy, Bonaventure de.

Les sentimens dv ievne Pline svr la poesie. Tirez de quelquesvnes de ses lettres. Par mr de Fovrcroy aduocat en Parlement. A. Paris, Chez Lovis Billaine. MDCLXI LC# 30-31854.

Fiche: A-32,605 LCP

Fournier, Marcel.

Essai sur les formes et les effets de l'affranchisement dans le droit gallo-franc. Paris, F. Vieweg. 1855 LC# 14-22250.

Fiche: A-32,609 LCP

France. Chamber des deputes, 1814-1848.

Commission chargee d'examiner la proposition de m. de Tracy, relative aux esclaves de colonies. Report made to the Chamber of deputies on the abolition of slavery in the French colonies, by Alexis de Tocqueville. Tr. from French. July 23, 1893. Boston, J. Munroe and company. 1840 LC# 24-17028.

Fiche: A-32,612 LCP

France. Commissions des affaires coloniales.

...Rapport fait au ministre secretaire d'etat de la marine et des colonies. Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1843 LC# 44-11781.

Fiche: A-32,614 LCP

Freire de Andrade, Alfredo Augusto.

Rapport presente au ministre des colonies, a propos du livre Portugese slavery du missionnaire John Harris, par le directeur general des colonies A. Freire de Andrade. Traduction Imprimee a Lisbonne le 25 janvier 1913. Lisbonne, Imprimerio nationale. 1914 LC# 18-18658.

Fiche: A-32,620 LCP

[Frias y Jacott, Francisco de, conde de Pozos Dulces].

Isla de Cuba. Refutacion de varios articulos concnientes a ese pais publicados en el Dairio de Barcelona en los meses de junio y julio 1859, por un cubano. Paris, Imprenta de d'Aubusson y Kugelmann. 1859 LC# 2-117.

Fiche: A-32,623 LCP

Giddings, Joshua Reed.

Speech of Mr. Giddings, of Ohio, in the House of representatives, upon a proposition of Mr. Thompson, of South Carolina, to appropriate one hundred thousand dollars for the removal, subsistence and benefit of such of the Seminole chiefs and warriors as may surrender for emigration. [Washington?]. 1841 Delivered Feb. 9, 1841; LC# 18-15138.

Fiche: A-32,625 LCP

Free and friendly remarks on a speech lately delivered to the Senate of the United States, by Henry Clay, of Kentucky, on the subject of the abolition of North American slavery. New York, M. Day & co. 1839 LC# 21-2809.

Fiche: A-32,627 LCP

Georgia. Convention, 1850.

Journal of the State convention, held in Milledgeville, in December, 1850. Milledgeville, R.M. Orme, state printer. 1850 LC# 10-12364.

Fiche: A-32,629 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael Maria de.

La abolicion de la esclavitud en las Antillas espanolas.
Madrid, Impr. a cargo de J.E. Morete. 1869
LC# 14-16080.

Fiche: A-32,631 LCP

[Lacerda, Pedro Maria de, Bishop].

Carta pastoral do bispo de S. Sebastiao do Rio de Janeiro anunciando a Lei n. 2040 de 28 de setembro de 1871 sobre libertacao de filhos de escravas e sua criacao, etc. a recommendando a todos sua execucao. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia national. 1871
LC# 6-14387.

Fiche: A-32,634 LCP

La esclavitud de los negros y la prensa madrilenas.
Madrid, Est. tip de T. Fortanet. 1870
LC# 14-16079.

Fiche: A-32,636 LCP

[La Faye, Jean Baptiste de].

Several voyages to Barbary. Containing an historical and geographical account of the country. London, O. Payne [etc.]. 1736
With the hardships, sufferings, and manner of redeeming Christian slaves. Together with a curious description of Mequinez, Oran, and Alcazar. With a journal of the late siege and surrender of Oran. To which are added. The maps of Barbary, and the sea-coasts; the prospects of Mequinez and Alcazar; an exact plan of Oran, and a view of the ancient Roman ruins near Mequinez. All design'd by Captain Henry Boyde. The whole illustrated with notes, historical and critical. The 2d ed, cor; LC# 5-12869.

Fiche: A-32,638 LCP

Lamar, Mirabeau Bonaparte.

Gen. Mirabeau B. Lamar's letter to the people of Georgia.
[n. p.]. 1850?
LC# 11-15934.

Fiche: A-32,644 LCP

Lane, Joseph.

The states of the Union - Equality of rights, and fraternity of sentiment. Remarks of Hon. Joseph Lane, of Oregon, in the Senate of the United States, December 19, 1859.
[Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1859]
LC# 11-4032.

Fiche: A-32,646 LCP

Wikoff, Henry.

A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G., prime minister of England, on American slavery.
New York, Ross & Tousey. 1861
LC# 11-2775.

Fiche: A-32,647 LCP

Kingsley, Zaphaniah.

A treatise on the patriarchal, or co-operative, system of society as it exists in some governments, and colonies in America, and in the United States, under the name of slavery, with its necessity and advantages.

[n. p.]. 1829

By an inhabitant of Florida. 2d ed.; LC# 41-40496.

Fiche: A-32,648 LCP

Lacon, pseud.

The devil in America: a dramatic satire. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1860
Spirit-rapping - Normonism; woman's rights conventions and speeches; abolitionism; Harper's Ferry raid and black republicanism; defeat of Satan and final triumph of the gospel; LC# 30-19447.

Fiche: A-32,650 LCP

La Faye, Jean Baptiste de.

Relation en forme de journal, du voiage pour la redemption des captifs, aus roiaumes de Macac & d'Alger. Pendant les annees 1723, 1724, and 1725. Paris, L. Sevestre. 1726
LC# 47-42249.

Fiche: A-32,654 LCP

Landrum, John Morgan.

The slavery question.
[Washington]. [1860]
Speech of Hon. John M. Landrum of La., delivered in the House of representatives, April 27, 1860; LC# 46-36854.

Fiche: A-32,660 LCP

Massachusetts Anti-slavery Society.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts anti-slavery society at the annual meetings held in 1854, 1855 & 1856; with the treasurer's reports and general agent's annual statements.
Boston, Office of Massachusetts anti-slavery society. 1856
LC# 11-11792.

Fiche: A-32,662 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee Slavery.

...Report of the committee to whom was referred the memorial of the Anti-slavery society.
[Boston]. [1836]
LC# 6-21593.

Fiche: A-32,666 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on So Much of the Governor's Address as Relates to Slavery.

[Report of the Joint special committee on so much of the governor's address as relates to slavery and on petitions praying the legislature to instruct their senators and to request representatives in Congress to endeavor to procure a repeal of the Fugitive slave law].

[Boston]. [1851]

LC# CA 25-591.

Fiche: A-32,668 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Massachusetts State Disunion Convention. (1857: Worcester).

Proceedings of the state disunion convention, held at Worcester, Massachusetts, January 15, 1857. Boston, Printed for the committee. 1857
LC# 10-31365.

Fiche: A-32,670 LCP

Massie, James William.

The case stated: the friends and enemies of the American slave. Manchester, Union and emancipation society. 1863
LC# 3-5229.

Fiche: A-32,672 LCP

Matlack, Lucius C.

The antislavery struggle and triumph in the Methodist Episcopal church. New York, Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati, Walden & Stowe. 1881
With an introduction by Rev. D.D. Whedon; LC# 24-7425.

Fiche: A-32,674 LCP

[May, James].

Remarks on Bishop Hopkins' letter on the Bible view of slavery. [n. p.]. [1863]
LC# 11-10255.

Fiche: A-32,679 LCP

May, Samuel Joseph.

A discourse on slavery in the United States, delivered in Brooklyn, July 3, 1831. Boston, Garrison and Knapp. 1832
LC# 11-10160.

Fiche: A-32,681 LCP

Honey, William.

Narrative on the captivity and sufferings of William Honey and two British merchant-seamen on the Island of Arguin on the West Coast of Africa in the years 1844-5. London, Smith, Elder. 1844-5
LC# 50-42431.

Fiche: A-32,683 LCP

Huber, Victor Aime.

Die nordamerikanische sclaverei. Nordhausen, F. Forstemann. 1864
LC# 12-4691.

Fiche: A-32,685 LCP

[Holland, Edwin Clifford].

A refutation of the calumnies circulated against the southern and western states, respecting the institution and existence of slavery among them. Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1822
To which is added, a minute and particular account of the actual state and condition of their negro population. Together with historical notices of all the insurrections that have taken place since the settlement of the country ... By a South-Carolinian; LC# 10-32239.

Fiche: A-32,687 LCP

Burleigh, Charles Calistus.

No slave-hunting in the Old Bay State; speech of Charles C. Burleigh at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts A. S. Society, Friday, January 28, 1859.

Boston, Mass. A.S. Society. 1859
LC# 48-39436.

Fiche: A-32,689 LCP

Canning, George.

The speech of the Right Hon. George Canning, in the House of commons, March 16th, 1824, on playing before the House the "Papers in explanation of the measures adopted by His Majesty's government, for the amelioration of the condition of the slave population in His Majesty's dominions in the West Indies".

[London, Maurice and co., printers]. [1830?]
LC# 29-13102.

Fiche: A-32,691 LCP

Chase, Salmon Portland.

Speech of Salmon P. Chase, in the case of the colored woman, Matilda, who was brought before the Court of common please of Hamilton County, Ohio by writ of habeas corpus; March 11, 1837.

Cincinnati, Pugh & Dodd. 1837
LC# 10-34635.

Fiche: A-32,693 LCP

Cutler, William Parker.

Slavery - a public enemy, and ought therefore to be destroyed; a nuisance that must be abated. Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers. 1862
Speech of Hon. W.P. Cutler, of Ohio, in the House of representatives, April 23, 1862; LC# 12-4687.

Fiche: A-32,695 LCP

Edge, Frederick Milnes.

America yesterday and today. London, F. Farrah. [1869?]
The United States prior to the rebellion; and the prospects of reconstruction of the South; LC# 1-28486-M1.

Fiche: A-32,697 LCP

Eliot, William Greenleaf.

Emancipation in Missouri. St. Louis, Printed by M'Kee & Fishback. 1863
A discourse delivered in the Church of the Messiah, St. Louis, July 5, 1863, by Rev. W.G. Eliot; LC# 12-3265.

Fiche: A-32,701 LCP

Buchanan, George.

An oration upon the moral and political evil of slavery. Baltimore, Printed by Philip Edwards. 1793
Delivered at a public meeting of the Maryland society, for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free negroes, and others unlawfully held in bondage. Baltimore, July 4th, 1791; LC# 17-6932.

Fiche: A-32,703 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.

Amendments proposed by Committee on the judiciary to a bill to authorize retaliation on the enemy for violations of the usages of civilized warfare.

[Richmond]. [1863?]

LC# 32-11180.

Fiche: A-32,705 LCP

Confederate States of America. President.

An address to the people of the free states by the President of the Southern Confederacy.

[Richmond] Richmond enquirer print. [1863]

LC# 32-5066.

Fiche: A-32,707 LCP

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

[Communication from the secretary of war, enclosing a copy of the orders published by the department in pursuance of the act of Congress "to protect the rights of owners of slaves taken by or employed in the army"].

Richmond. 1863

LC# 32-8747.

Fiche: A-32,709 LCP

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Communication from the secretary of war [relative to the steps taken to carry out the provisions of the act of Congress "in relation to the arrest and disposition of slaves who have been recaptured from the enemy" .].

Richmond. 1864

LC# 32-8752.

Fiche: A-32,711 LCP

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

[Communications from the secretary of war and the attorney general relative to whether the government holds, or has at any time held, itself liable for the value of slaves impressed by its authority and escaping to the enemy while so impressed and whether the owners of such slaves have been paid.].

Richmond. 1863

LC# 32-15868.

Fiche: A-32,713 LCP

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.

Joint resolutions relative to the plan of retaliation proposed in the President's message.

[Richmond]. [1863]

LC# 32-18995.

Fiche: A-32,715 LCP

Marvin, Abijah Perkins.

Fugitive slaves: a sermon, preached in the North Congregational church, Winchendon, on the day of the annual fast, April 11, 1850.

Boston, J.P. Jewett & co. 1850

LC# 13-14390.

Fiche: A-32,717 LCP

Maryland. General Assembly. House of Delegates. Committee on Grievances and Course of Justice.

Report of the Committee on grievances and courts of justice, relative to the surrender of fugitives from justice, made to the House of delegates of Maryland, December session, 1841.

[Annapolis?]. [1841]

LC# 21-12621.

Fiche: A-32,719 LCP

Maschke, Richard.

Der freiheitsprozess im klassischen altertum, insbesondere der prozess um Verginia.

Berlin, R. Gaertner. 1888

LC# 34-30001.

Fiche: A-32,721 LCP

Mason, James Murray.

Property in territories.

[Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1860]

Speech of Hon. J.M. Mason, of Virginia, delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 18, 1860; LC# 18-2405.

Fiche: A-32,725 LCP

Mason, Vroman.

The fugitive slave law in Wisconsin , with reference to nullification sentiment.

Madison, State historical society of Wisconsin. 1895

LC# 6-41093.

Fiche: A-32,727 LCP

More, Hannah.

Slavery, a poem.

London, T. Cadell. 1788

LC# 48-40820.

Fiche: A-32,729 LCP

[Marsh, Leonard].

A bake-pan for the dough-faces.

Burlington, Vt., C. Goodrich. 1854

By one of them ... Try it; LC# 10-31624.

Fiche: A-32,731 LCP

Marshall, Thomas, of Fauquireer Co., Va.

The speech of Thomas Marshall, in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the abolition of slavery.

Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1832

Delivered Friday, January 20, 1832; LC# 11-21313.

Fiche: A-32,733 LCP

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

Constitution of the Maryland society for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free negroes, and others, unlawfully held in bondage. Baltimore, Printed by William Goddard and James Angell. 1789

LC# 17-12320.

Fiche: A-32,735 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Mason, Richard B.

Slavery in America.
Boston, Press of Crocker and Brewster. 1853
An essay for the times; LC# 11-10161.

Fiche: A-32,737 LCP

[Musson, Eugene].

Lettre a Napoleon III sur l'esclavage aux etats du
Sud, par un Creole de la Louisiane.
Paris, Dentu. 1862
LC# 11-10152.

Fiche: A-32,739 LCP

Palfrey, John Gorham.

Correspondence between Nathan Appleton and
John G. Palfrey intended as a supplement to Mr.
Palfrey's pamphlet on the slave power.
Boston, Eastburn's press. 1846
LC# 11-15766.

Fiche: A-32,742 LCP

Parker, Joel.

The discussion between Rev. Joel Parker, and
Rev. A. Rood, on the question "What are the evils
inseparable from slavery," which was referred to by
Mrs. Stowe, in "Uncle Tom's cabin."
New York, S.W. Benedict; Philadelphia, H. Hooker.
1852
Reprinted from the Philadelphia Christian observer of
1846; LC# 11-10302.

Fiche: A-32,744 LCP

Pleasants, Mary Minta.

Which one? and other ante bellum days.
Boston, J.H. Earle company. [c1910]
LC# 10-14750.

Fiche: A-32,747 LCP

Pope, Samuel.

The American war: secession and slavery; a
lecture delivered at Tunstall, Staffordshire.
Manchester [Eng.] Manchester Union and
Emancipation Society. [1863?]
LC# 59-56898.

Fiche: A-32,749 LCP

Push, George Ellis.

Territorial policy.
[Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1860]
Speech of Hon. George E. Pugh, of Ohio, in reply to
Messrs. Iverson and Green, in the Senate of the
United States, Wednesday, January 11, 1860; LC#
17-25688.

Fiche: A-32,751 LCP

Poetry for the times.

[n. p.]. [1856?]
LC# 18-23779.

Fiche: A-32,753 LCP

[Providence Society for Abolishing the Slave Trade].

Constitution of a society for abolishing the slave-
trade.

Providence, Printed by J. Carter. 1789

With several acts of the legislatures of the states of
Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, for
that purpose; LC# 10-43104.

Fiche: A-32,755 LCP

Peck, Lucius B.

Slavery in the territories.

[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe
office]. [1850]

Speech of Hon. Lucius B. Peck of Vermont, in the
House of representatives, April 23, 1850, in
committee DE the whole on the state of the Union, on
the President's message transmitting the constitution
of California; LC# 11-15395.

Fiche: A-32,757 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

Celebration of the ninetieth anniversary of the
organization of the Pennsylvania society for
promoting the abolition of slavery, for the relief of
free negroes unlawfully held in bondage, and for
improving the condition of the African race.
Philadelphia, Merrihew & son, printers. 1866
Held at Concert hall, fourth mo. (April 16, 1865);
LC# 18-2293.

Fiche: A-32,759 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

Constitution and act of incorporation of the
Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of
slavery, and for the relief of free negroes, unlawfully
held in bondage, and for the improving the condition
of the African race.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Society by Hall &
Atkinson, 53, Market street. 1820

To which are added abstracts of the laws of the states
of Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Delaware,
and Maryland, and of the acts of Congress, respecting
slavery and the slave trade; LC# 18-14456.

Fiche: A-32,761 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

An historical memoir of the Pennsylvania society,
for promoting the abolition of slavery; the relief of
free negroes unlawfully held in bondage, and for
improving the condition of the African race.

Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson, printers.
1848

Camp. from the minutes of the Society and other
official documents, by Edward Needles, and pub. by
authority of the Society; LC# 9-24615.

Fiche: A-32,763 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Senate. Committee on the Increase of Slaves in the State.

Report of the committee appointed in the Senate of Pennsylvania, to investigate the cause of an increased number of slaves being returned for that commonwealth, by the census of 1830, over that of 1820.

Harrisburg, Printed by H. Welsh. 1833
Read in Senate, February 25, 1833. Samuel Breck,
Chairman; LC# 18-19194.

Fiche: A-32,766 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

Constitution and act of incorporation of the Pennsylvania society, for promoting the abolition of slavery and relief of free negroes, unlawfully held in bondage.

Philadelphia, Printed by J. Ormrod. 1800
And for improving the condition of the African race.
To which are added, the acts of the General assembly
of Pennsylvania for the gradual abolition of slavery,
and the acts of the Congress of the United States,
respecting slaves and the slave-trade; LC# 10-34102.

Fiche: A-32,768 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

Memorials presented to the Congress of the United States of America, by the different societies instituted for promoting the abolition of slavery, &c. &c. in the states of Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia.
Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, no. 116,
High-street. 1792

Published by order of "The Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free negroes unlawfully held in bondage, and for improving the condition of the African race."; LC# 11-8199.

Fiche: A-32,770 LCP

[Perry, Benjamin Franklin].

To the democracy of the fifth congressional district in South Carolina.
[Greenville, S.C., G.E. Elford, printer]. [1860]
LC# 45-32367.

Fiche: A-32,773 LCP

Nott, Benjamin.

Constitutional ethics. Number one.
Albany, J. Munsell. 1857
LC# 11-4029.

Fiche: A-32,775 LCP

Nott, Samuel.

The necessities and wisdom of 1861.
Boston, Crocker and Brewster. 1861
A supplement to the 6th ed. of Slavery and the
remedy; LC# 11-10303.

Fiche: A-32,777 LCP

Nott, Samuel.

The present crisis: with a reply and appeal to European advisers, from the sixth edition of Slavery and the remedy.

Boston, Crocker & Brewster. 1860
6th; LC# 11-4503.

Fiche: A-32,779 LCP

The nutshell.

New York, Pub. for the author. 1862
The system of American slavery "tested by Scripture," being "a short method" with pro-slavery D.D.'s, whether doctors of divinity, or of democracy, embracing axioms of social, civil and political economy, as divinely impressed upon the human conscience and set forth in divine revelation. In two lectures. By a layman of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of Connecticut. [2d ed.]; LC# 12-5595.

Fiche: A-32,781 LCP

Ober, Benjamin.

Slavery: a lecture delivered before the Lyceum in Attleborough, Jan. 4th, 1838.

Pawtucket, Mass., R. Sherman, printer. 1838
Published by request; LC# 11-10151.

Fiche: A-32,783 LCP

Oberbauer, Julius C.

Amerika und die sklaverei. (Mit benutzung eines schon im "Janns" abgedruckten aufsatzes.).
New York, Helmich & Stark. 1854
LC# 11-15418.

Fiche: A-32,785 LCP

[O'Connell, Daniel].

Address from the people of Ireland to their countrymen and countrywomen in America.

[n. p.]. [1847]
LC# 11-7405.

Fiche: A-32,787 LCP

[O'Connell, Daniel].

The Irish patriot. Daniel O'Connell's legacy to Irish Americans.

Philadelphia, Printed for gratuitous distribution.
[1863]

LC# 12-20628.

Fiche: A-32,789 LCP

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

The Constitution of the New-Jersey society; for promoting the abolition of slavery.

Burlington, Printed for the Society, by Isaac Neale.
1793

to which is annexed, Extracts from a law of New-Jersey passed the 2d March, 1786, and supplement to the same, passed the 26th November, 1788; LC# 24-10571.

Fiche: A-32,791 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Maxwell, Augustus Emmett.

The President's message - Party-unity - The South on the defensive.

[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1857]

Speech of Hon. Augustus E. Maxwell, of Florida, delivered in House of representatives, January 27, 1857; LC# 10-31464.

Fiche: A-32,794 LCP

Maxwell, Augustus Emmett.

Slavery-Kansas-Parties thereon. Speech of Hon. A.E. Maxwell, of Florida, delivered in the House of representatives, May 1, 1856.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856
LC# 10-31465.

Fiche: A-32,796 LCP

Medico, pseud.

A review of Garrisonian fanaticism and its influence.

Boston, Sold by Ticknor, Reed & Fields. 1852
LC# 18-11617.

Fiche: A-32,798 LCP

Meigs, Henry.

Speech of Mr. Meigs, of New York, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.

[Washington]. [1820]

Delivered in the House of representatives ... January 25, 1820; LC# 1-23317.

Fiche: A-32,800 LCP

Melbourn, Julius.

Life and opinions of Julius Melbourn: with sketches of the lives and characters of Thomas Jefferson, John Quincy Adams, John Randolph, and several other eminent American statesmen.

Syracuse, Hall & Dickson; [etc. etc.]. 1847

Ed. by a late member of Congress; LC# 12-30047.

Fiche: A-32,802 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

Duties of Massachusetts at this crisis.

[n. p.]. [1854]

A speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, delivered at the Republican convention at Worcester, Sept. 7, 1854; LC# 10-31457.

Fiche: A-32,806 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

Immediate emancipation a war measure!

[Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer]. [1863]

Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the bill providing for emancipation in Missouri. In the Senate of the United States, February 12th, 1863; LC# 11-14919.

Fiche: A-32,808 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

... No property in man.

New-York, Loyal publication society. 1864

Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the proposed amendment of the Constitution abolishing slavery through the United States. In the Senate of the United States, April 8th, 1864; LC# 19-995.

Fiche: A-32,810 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

The Republican party; its origin, necessity and permanence.

New-York, J.A.H. Hasbrouck & co. printers. 1860

Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, before the Young men's Republican union of New-York, July 11th, 1860; LC# 10-31646.

Fiche: A-32,812 LCP

Swan, Charles Albert.

The slavery of to-day; or, The present position of the open sore of Africa.

Glasgow, Pickering & Inglis; New York, D.T. Bass. [1909?]

LC# 48-31043.

Fiche: A-32,816 LCP

Swift, Morrison [Isaac].

Human submission.

Philadelphia, The Liberty press. 1905

LC# 5-6931.

Fiche: A-32,820 LCP

Swift, Zephaniah.

An oration on domestic slavery.

Hartford, Printed and sold by Hudson and Goodwin. 1791

Delivered at the North Meeting-house in Hartford, on the 12th day of May, A. D. 1791. At the meeting of the Connecticut society for the promotion of freedom, and the relief of persons unlawfully holden in bondage; LC# 10-32503.

Fiche: A-32,823 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

Universal emancipation without compensation.

[Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer]. [1864]

Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the proposed amendment of the Constitution abolishing slavery through the United States, in the Senate of the United States, April 8, 1864; LC# 19-9499.

Fiche: A-32,825 LCP

Sketches and recollections of the West Indies.

London, Smith, Elder, & co. 1828

By a resident; LC# 2-13421.

Fiche: A-32,827 LCP

Slade, William.

Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the subject of the abolition of slavery and the slave trade within the District of Columbia.

[Washington] National intelligence office. 1836

Delivered in the House of representatives, December 23, 1835; LC# 10-34483.

Fiche: A-32,832 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Slaughter, Philip.

The Virginian history of African colonization.
Richmond, Macfarlane & Ferguson. 1855
LC# 11-9107.

Fiche: A-32,834 LCP

Slave holding piety illustrated.
[Edinburgh, Reprinted by the Edinburgh ladies' emancipation society]. [1857]
LC# 11-12772.

Fiche: A-32,837 LCP

Slavery, con. and pro. or, A sermon and its answer.
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1858
By Amor patriae; LC# 6-44909.

Fiche: A-32,839 LCP

Slavery and its prospects in the United States.
Cambridge [Mass.] Metcalf and company, printers.
1857
LC# 11-26684.

Fiche: A-32,841 LCP

Sleigh, William Willcocks.

Abolitionism exposed!
Philadelphia, D. Schneck. 1838
Proving that the principles of abolitionism are injurious to the slaves themselves, destructive to this nation, and contrary to the express commands of God; with strong evidence that some of the principal champions of abolitionism are inveterate enemies of this country, and are taking advantage of the 'anti-slavery war-whoop' to dis sever, and break up, the union; LC# 11-11626.

Fiche: A-32,843 LCP

Sloane, James Renwick Wilson.

Life and work of J.R.W. Sloane, D.D., professor of theology in the Reformed Presbyterian seminary at Allegheny City, Penn. 1968-1886 and pastor of the Third Reformed Presbyterian church, New York 1856-1868.
New York, A.C. Armstrong and son. 1888
Edited by his son; LC# 36-22113.

Fiche: A-32,845 LCP

Sloane, James Renwick Wilson.

Review of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke's discourse on "The character and influence of abolitionism," a sermon preached in the Third Reformed Presbyterian church, Twenty-third street, New York, on Sabbath evening, December 23, 1860, by Rev. J. R. W. Sloane, pastor.
New York, W. Erving. 1861
Also, by special request, in the Church of the Puritans (Rev. Dr. Cheever's), on Sabbath evening, January 6, 1861; LC# 11-11728.

Fiche: A-32,851 LCP

Smith, Edward Dunlap.

Our country, and our country's constitution and laws.

New York, R. Carter & brothers. 1851
A discourse delivered on Thanksgiving day, December 12th, 1850, in the Chelsea Presbyterian church, New York, by Edward Dunlap Smith, D.D.
Published by request; LC# 8-3851.

Fiche: A-32,853 LCP

Slavery.

Penfield, Ga. Printed by B. Brantly. 1844
A treatise, showing that slavery is neither a moral, political nor social evil; LC# 11-26686.

Fiche: A-32,855 LCP

Phillips, Wendell.

The lesson of the hour.
[n. p.]. [1859]
Lecture of Wendell Phillips delivered at Brooklyn, N. Y. ... November, 1859; LC# 11-11612.

Fiche: A-32,857 LCP

Phillips, Wendell.

Speeches before the Massachusetts anti-slavery society, January, 1852.
Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1852
LC# 11-11717.

Fiche: A-32,859 LCP

Phillips, Wendell.

Speech at the Melodeon, Thursday evening, Jan. 27, 1853.
[Boston?]. 1853
[Phonographically reported by J.M.W. Yerrinton.]; LC# 11-11716.

Fiche: A-32,861 LCP

Philo-Xylon, pseud.

Letters of Philo-Xylon, first published in the Barbados gazettes, during the years 1787 and 1788.
Barbados, Printed by T.W. Perch. 1789
Containing the substance of several conversations at sundry times, for seven years past, on the subject of negro laws, and negro government, on plantations, in Barbados; LC# 20-15296.

Fiche: A-32,863 LCP

Pillsbury, Parker.

Stephen Symonds Foster.
[Concord, N.Y.]. [1882]

Fiche: A-32,865 LCP

Pilaski, Alphonsus.

De possessione servi et per servum acquirenda et retinenda.
Berolini, typis Eduardi Krause. 1862
LC# 33-1473.

Fiche: A-32,867 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Smith, Elihu Hubbard.

A discourse, delivered April 11, 1798, at the request of and before the New-York society for promoting the manumission of slaves, and protecting such of them as have been or may be liberated. New-York, Printed by T. & J. Swords. 1798
By. E.H. Smith, a member of the society; LC# 10-32478.

Fiche: A-32,869 LCP

Smith, Goldwin.

Does the Bible sanction American slavery?. Oxford and London, J. Henry and J. Parker. 1863
LC# 11-21702.

Fiche: A-32,871 LCP

[Smith, James].

Slavery.
[New York]. [1845?]
LC# 11-12761.

Fiche: A-32,874 LCP

Smith, James Lindsay.

Autobiography, including also reminiscences of slave life, recollections of the war, education of freedmen, causes of the exodus, etc. Norwich [Conn.] Press of the Bulletin Co. 1882
2d ed.; LC# 48-27465.

Fiche: A-32,876 LCP

Smith, Jeremiah.

Is slavery sinful?. Indianapolis, H.H. Dodd & co. printers. 1863
being partial discussions of the proposition, Slavery is sinful, between Ovid Butler, esq., a bishop of the Christian church, at Indianapolis, Ind., and Jeremiah Smith, esq., late judge of the 11th and 13th judicial circuits, Indiana; with an introduction, episode, and conclusion of the discussion; LC# 11-12767.

Fiche: A-32,879 LCP

Smith, Theodore Clarke.

Parties and slavery, 1850-1859. New York and London, Harper & brothers. 1906
LC# 6-42362.

Fiche: A-32,887 LCP

[Smith, Truman].

Considerations on the slavery question, addressed to the President of the United States.
[New York]. [1862]
LC# 11-14918.

Fiche: A-32,892 LCP

Smith, William Nathan Harrell.

Slavery restriction in conflict with judicial authority.
[Washington, Printed by L. Towers]. [1860]
Speech of Hon. William N.H. Smith, of North Carolina. Delivered in the House of representatives, May 2, 1860; LC# 11-15415.

Fiche: A-32,894 LCP

Smith, William Nathan Harrell.

The crisis, it responsibilities and perils.
[Washington, W.H. Moore, printer]. [1861]
Speech of the Hon. William N. H. Smith, of North Carolina. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 8, 1861; LC# 11-4507.

Fiche: A-32,896 LCP

Southard, Nathaniel.

Why work for the slave?.
New York, American anti-slavery society. 1838
Addressed to the treasurers and collectors in the anti-slavery cent-a-week societies; LC# 11-12764.

Fiche: A-32,898 LCP

Southern slavery considered on general principles; or, A grapple with abstractionists.
New York, D. Murphy's son. 1861
By a North Carolinian; LC# 11-12760.

Fiche: A-32,900 LCP

Spain. Cortes.

Discursos de la ley de abolicion de la esclavitud en la isla de Cuba.
Madrid. [1879-80]
LC# CA 9-5292.

Fiche: A-32,902 LCP

Spain. Junta informativa de ultramar.

... Interrogatorio sobre la manera de reglamentar el trabajo de la poblacion de color y asiatica y los medios de facilitar la inmigracion que sea mas conveniente en las provincias de Cuba y Puerto-Rico.
Madrid, Imprenta nacional. 1866
LC# 44-14729.

Fiche: A-32,908 LCP

Spatafora, Bartolomeo.

Quattro orationi di M. Bartolomeo Spathaphora di Moneata ... L'vna in morte del Serenissimo Marc' Antonia Triuisano. L'altra nella creatione del Serenissimo Francesco. Veniero principe di Venetia, et usa in difesa della seruitu. L'altra in difesa della discordia.
In Venetia, P. Pietrasanta. 1554
LC# 27-5806.

Fiche: A-32,910 LCP

Spencer, Charles S.

An appeal for freedom, made in the Assembly of the state of New York, March 7th, 1859.
Albany, Weed, Parsons & company. 1859
By Hon. Charles S. Spencer; LC# 11-12759.

Fiche: A-32,913 LCP

Spermaceti for inward bruises, with prescriptions from the saddle-bags of Drs. Franklin and Jefferson, revised and amended for the use of modern politics, theologico, valetudinarians.
Syracuse, Printed at the Journal office. 1851
LC# 5-34071.

Fiche: A-32,915 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

The oldest abolition society, being a short story of the labors of the Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of slavery, the relief of free negroes unlawfully held in bondage, and for improving the condition of the African race.

Philadelphia, Pa., The Society. 1911
LC# 43-47084.

Fiche: A-32,917 LCP

Pennsylvania State Anti-slavery Society.

Proceedings of the Pennsylvania convention, assembled to organize a state anti-slavery society, at Harrisburg, on the 31st of January and 1st, 2d, and 3d of February, 1837.

Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. 1837
LC# 19-10577.

Fiche: A-32,919 LCP

[Peoples Party (Massachusetts)].

Proceedings of the convention of the people of Massachusetts, holden at Faneuil hall, Boston, October 7th, 1862, in accordance with the call of Joel Parker and others.

Boston, Stereotyped and printed by C.J. Peters. 1862
LC# 6-44675.

Fiche: A-32,922 LCP

Philadelphia (Pa.) Anti-slavery Society.

Constitution of the Philadelphia anti-slavery society.

Philadelphia, Printed by T. Town. 1834
Instituted fourth month 30th, 1834; LC# 17-6947.

Fiche: A-32,926 LCP

Philadelphia (Pa.) Female Anti-slavery Society.

Extracts from the American slave code.
[Philadelphia, Philadelphia female anti-slavery society]. [1829?]

LC# 11-14817.

Fiche: A-32,928 LCP

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson.

Speech of Mr. Pickens of South Carolina in the House of representatives, January 21, 1836, on the abolition question.

Washington, Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1836
Pub. from the notes of Henry Godfrey Wheeler, rev. and corr. by the author; LC# 19-8606.

Fiche: A-32,930 LCP

[Whittier, John Greenleaf], ed.

The north star; the poetry of freedom, by her friends.

Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson. 1840
LC# 7-21850.

Fiche: A-32,932 LCP

Why work for the slave?.

[n. p.]. [1838?]

LC# 1-10164.

Fiche: A-32,935 LCP

Wick, William W.

Speech of Mr. W.W. Wick, of Indiana, on the privilege of members and the subject of slavery. Washington, Towers, printer. 1848
Delivered in the House of representatives, April 25, 1848; LC# 10-15977.

Fiche: A-32,937 LCP

Wickliffe, Robert.

A further reply to the Billingsgate abuse of Robert Judas Breckinridge, otherwise called Robert Jefferson Breckinridge.

Lexington, Kentucky Gazette, print. 1843
LC# 56-55051.

Fiche: A-32,939 LCP

Wicksteed, Charles.

The Englishman's duty to the free and the enslaved American.

London, W. & F.G. Cash; [etc., etc.]. 1853
A lecture twice delivered at Leeds, in January, 1853;
LC# 11-12560.

Fiche: A-32,941 LCP

Wieczorek, Rudolph.

To the 38th Congress of the United States of America.

[New York]. [1864]

An open letter from Dr. Rudolph Wieczorek; LC# 12-5918.

Fiche: A-32,943 LCP

Wiggins, John H.

A review of an anti-abolition sermon, preached at Pleasant Valley, N.Y., by Rev. Benjamin F. Wile, August, 1838.

Whitesboro. Press of the Oneida institute. 1838
LC# 11-12556.

Fiche: A-32,945 LCP

Wilberforce, Edward.

Brazil viewed through a naval glass: with notes on slavery and the slave trade.

London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1856

LC# 2-30012.

Fiche: A-32,949 LCP

Wilbur, Henry Watson.

President Lincoln's attitude towards slavery and emancipation, with a review of events before and since the civil war.

Philadelphia, Pa., W.H. Jenkins. 1914

LC# 15-4675.

Fiche: A-32,953 LCP

Wilcox, Andrew Jackson.

The powers of the federal government over slavery!.

Baltimore. 1862

LC# 11-14925.

Fiche: A-32,957 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

More, Hannah.

The feast of freedom, or, The abolition of domestic slavery in Ceylon; the vocal parts adapted to music by Charles Wesley, esq.
London, T. Cadell. 1827
To which are added, several unpublished little pieces;
LC# 11-33578.

Fiche: A-32,959 LCP

[Whipple, Charles King].

To the friends of the A.B.C.F.M.
[Boston]. [1857]
LC# 11-12562.

Fiche: A-32,961 LCP

Whipple, Charles King.

The Methodist church and slavery.
New York, American anti-slavery society; Boston.
1859
LC# 11-12549.

Fiche: A-32,963 LCP

Whipple, Charles King.

The non-resistance principle: with particular application to the help of slaves by abolitionists.
Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1860
LC# 11-12643.

Fiche: A-32,965 LCP

[White, Lucy].

Our nation.
Bangor, Printed by S.S. Smith. 1860
by Mary [pseud]; LC# 43-45987.

Fiche: A-32,967 LCP

Whitfield, George.

Three letters from the Rev. Mr. G. Whitefield.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin at the New printing-office near the market. M,DCC,XL viz. Letter I. To a friend in London, concerning Archbishop Tillotson. Letter II. To the same, on the same subject. Letter III. To the inhabitants of Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, concerning their negroes. [Ornament]; LC# 31-11215.

Fiche: A-32,969 LCP

[Whitman, Susan Godfred (Hooker)].

Wakefield Standley.
Carrollton, Mo., Carroll record. 1888
A story of the flag; LC# 31-28858.

Fiche: A-32,971 LCP

Whitman, Albery Alison.

Not a man, and yet a man.
Springfield, O., Republic printing company. 1877
LC# 31-28854.

Fiche: A-32,974 LCP

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

Justice and expediency; or, Slavery considered with a view to its rightful and effectual remedy, abolition.
New York. 1833
LC# 11-7589.

Fiche: A-32,978 LCP

The Scripture doctrine with regard to slavery.
Pottsville [Pa.] B. Bannan, printer. 1854
By a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal church;
LC# 11-11632.

Fiche: A-32,980 LCP

[Seabrook, Whitemarsh Benjamin].

An appeal to the people of the northern and eastern states, on the subject of negro slavery in South Carolina.
New York. 1834
By a South Carolinian; LC# 10-34500.

Fiche: A-32,982 LCP

Searle, L.C, Mrs.

Washington, our example.
Philadelphia, J. Challen & son. 1865
The father of a nation will restore it to peace; LC# 11-21829.

Fiche: A-32,984 LCP

[Sears, David].

Contrabands and vagrants.
[Newport? R.I.]. [1861]
LC# 11-21829.

Fiche: A-32,984 LCP

Seaman, Ezra Champion.

Commentaries on the constitutions and laws, peoples and history, of the United States; and upon the great rebellion and its causes.
Ann Arbor, Printed for the author, at the Journal office. 1863
LC# 28-16602.

Fiche: A-32,987 LCP

Seebolm, F[rederic].

The crisis of emancipation in America; being a review of the history of emancipation, from the beginning of the American war to the assassination of President Lincoln.
London, A.W. Bennett. 1865
LC# 2-11216.

Fiche: A-32,992 LCP

Segar, Joseph E.

Letter of Jos. Segar, esq. to Gen. Dix.
[Washington, D.C., W.H. Moore, printer]. [1861]
LC# 10-33459.

Fiche: A-32,994 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Scripture the friend of freedom; exemplified by a refutation of the arguments offered in defence of slavery, in a tract entitled Scriptural researches on the licitness of the slave trade.
London, Printed by W. Smith; Sold by J. Phillips [etc.]. 1789
LC# 1-22826.

Fiche: A-32,996 LCP

Sears, David.

Hon. David Sears' plan for emancipation.
[New York]. [1857]
LC# 34-25057.

Fiche: A-32,998 LCP

Torres Campos, Rafael.

Estudios geograficos ... con un prologo dei Excmo. Sr. D. Francisco Coello.
Madrid, Est. tip. de Fortanet. 1895
LC# 17-15427.

Fiche: A-33,000 LCP

Train, George Francis.

Train's speeches has in England, on slavery and emancipation.
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson & brothers. [1862]
Delivered in London, on March 12th, and 19th, 1862.
Also his great speech on the "Pardoning of traitors."
Authorized American ed.]; LC# 15-3557.

Fiche: A-33,007 LCP

A treatise on slavery, by an unknown author, of Virginia.
[n. p.]. [183-?]
LC# 10-32476.

Fiche: A-33,009 LCP

Trumbull, Lyman.

The campaign in Illinois.
[Chicago]. [1860]
Speech of Senator Trumbull, at Chicago. His private opinion of Douglas publicity expressed; LC# 45-29173.

Fiche: A-33,011 LCP

Trumbull, Lyman.

The constitutionality and expediency of confiscation vindicated.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1862
Speech of Hon. Lyman Thumbull, of Illinois, on the bill to confiscate the property and free the slaves of rebels; delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 7, 1862; LC# 18-2944.

Fiche: A-33,013 LCP

Trumbull, Lyman.

Speech of Hon. Lyman Thumbull, of Illinois, on amending the Constitution to prohibit slavery.
[Washington, Printed by L. Towers for the Union congressional committee]. [1864]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 28, 1864; LC# 21-8563.

Fiche: A-33,015 LCP

Tucker, George.

Speech of Mr. Tucker, of Virginia, on the restriction of slavery, in Missouri.
[Washington?]. [1820]
Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, February 25, 1820; LC# 17-19944.

Fiche: A-33,017 LCP

Tuckerman, Bayard.

William Jay and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery.
New York, Dodd, Mead & company. 1894
with a preface by John Jay; LC# 15-14734.

Fiche: A-33,019 LCP

Torrey, Jesse.

American slave trade; or, An account of the manner in which the slave dealers take free people from some of the United States of America, and carry them away, and sell them as slaves in other of the states; and of the horrible cruelties practised in the carrying on of this most infamous traffic: with reflections of the project for forming a colony of American blacks in Africa, and certain documents respecting that project.
London, Reprinted by C. Clement and published by J.M. Cobbett. 1822
By Jesse Torrey, jun., physician. With five plates; LC# 18-23775.

Fiche: A-33,023 LCP

Trimble, Robert.

Popular fallacies relating to the American question.
London, Whittaker & co.; [etc. etc.]. 1863
A lecture, delivered in November, 1863; LC# 4-125.

Fiche: A-33,027 LCP

Tufts, Samuel N.

Slavery, and the death of John Brown.
Lewiston [Me.] Printed at the Journal office. 1859
A sermon preached in Auburn hall, Auburn, Sabbath afternoon, Dec. 11th, 1859. By Rev. Samuel N. Tufts, pastor of the Auburn Free Baptist church; LC# 19-6623.

Fiche: A-33,029 LCP

Turner, Edward Raymond.

The first abolition society in the United States.
[Philadelphia] Printed by J.B. Lippincott company. [1912?]
LC# CA25-895.

Fiche: A-33,031 LCP

[Tussac, Fr. Richard de].

Cri des colons contre un ouvrage de m l'evêque et senateur Gregoire, ayant pour titre De la litteratures des negres, ou refutation des inculpations calomnieuses faites aux colons par l'auteur, et par les autres philosophes negrophiles, tels que Raynal, Valmont de Bomare, etc. Dissertation sur l'esclavage. Paris, Chez les marchands de nouveautes. 1810
LC# 6-18229.

Fiche: A-33,033 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Tyler, Royall].

The Algerine captive; or, The life and adventures of Dr. Updike Underhill [pseud.] six years a prisoner among the Algerines.
Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason and co. 1816
Two volumes in one; LC# 5-12864.

Fiche: A-33,038 LCP

Tyng, Dudley Atkins.

Our country's troubles, no. II.
Philadelphia, W.S. & A. Martien. 1864
National sins and national retribution. A sermon preached in the Church of the Covenant, Philadelphia, July 5, 1857. By the Rev. Dudley A. Tyng, rector; LC# 17-17348.

Fiche: A-33,042 LCP

Tyson, J. Washington.

The doctrines of the "abolitionists" refuted, in a letter from J. Washington Tyson, the Democratic Harrison candidate for Congress, in the first district, of Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia. 1840
LC# 11-12638.

Fiche: A-33,044 LCP

Tyson, Job Roberts.

Speech of Hon. J.R. Tyson, of Pennsylvania, on the fugitive slave laws and compromise measures of 1850; delivered in the House of representatives, February 28, 1857.
Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe. 1857
LC# 10-31659.

Fiche: A-33,046 LCP

Underwood, Joseph Rogers.

Speech of Mr. J.R. Underwood, upon the resolution proposing to censure John Quincy Adams for presenting to the House of representatives a petition praying for the dissolution of the union.
Washington, Printed at the National intelligencer office. 1842
Delivered in the House of representatives, on the 27th of January, 1842; LC# 14-20002.

Fiche: A-33,049 LCP

Underwood, John Cox.

Speech, at Alexandria, Va., July 4, 1863.
Washington, McGill & Witherow, printers. 1863
LC# 57-55139.

Fiche: A-33,050 LCP

Nelson, John.

A discourse on the proposed repeal of the Missouri compromise; delivered on Fast day, April 6, 1854, in the First Congregational church, in Leicester, Mass.
Worcester, Mass. Printed by E.R. Fiske. [1854]
LC# 11-15433.

Fiche: A-33,052 LCP

New England Anti-slavery Convention, Boston (Mass.).

Address to the people of the United States on the subject of slavery.
Boston, Garrison & Knapp. 1834
LC# 5-29656.

Fiche: A-33,054 LCP

New England Anti-slavery Convention, Boston (Mass.).

Proceedings of the New-England anti-slavery convention held in Boston on the 27th, 28th, and 29th of May, 1834.
Boston, Garrison & Knapp. 1834
LC# 11-10237.

Fiche: A-33,056 LCP

New England Anti-slavery Convention, 3d. Boston (Mass.).

Proceedings of the New-England anti-slavery convention: held in Boston, May 24, 25, 26, 1836.
Boston, Printed by I. Knapp. 1836
3d; LC# 11-14818.

Fiche: A-33,058 LCP

New England Anti-slavery Convention, 4th. Boston (Mass.).

Proceedings of the fourth New-England anti-slavery convention, held in Boston, Way 30, 31, and June 1 and 2, 1837.
Boston, Printed by I. Knapp. 1837
4th; LC# 11-14819.

Fiche: A-33060 LCP

New Hampshire Anti-slavery Convention, Concord.

Proceedings of the N.H. anti-slavery convention, held in Concord, on the 11th & 12th of November, 1834.
Concord, N.H. Eastman, Webster & co., printers. 1834
LC# 11-10795.

Fiche: A-33,063 LCP

Newhall, Fales Henry.

The conflict in America.
Boston, J.M. Hewes. 1859
A funeral discourse occasioned by the death of John Brown of Ossawattomie, who entered into rest, from the gallows, at Charlestown, Virginia, Dec. 2, 1859. Preached at the Warren at. M. E. church, Roxbury, Dec. 4, by Rev. Fales Henry Newhall, pastor; LC# 10-29556.

Fiche: A-33,065 LCP

New York City Anti-slavery Society.

Address to the people of the city of New York.
New York, Printed by West & Trow. 1833
LC# 17-10649.

Fiche: A-33,067 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Robson, W.]

Why I have not gone to the South.
[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1858]
LC# 11-11649.

Fiche: A-33,069 LCP

[Rockwell, John Arnold].

States vs. territories.
[Washington?]. 1860
A true solution of the territorial question. By an old
line Whig; LC# 20-12176.

Fiche: A-33,071 LCP

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody.

A collection from the miscellaneous writings of
Nathaniel Peabody Rogers.
Manchester, N.H., N.H. W.H. Fisk; (etc., etc.). 1849
2d ed.; LC# 9-11014.

Fiche: A-33,075 LCP

Rooker, Alfred.

Does it answer? Slavery in America.
London, Virtue, brothers, & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1864
A history; LC# 10-34381.

Fiche: A-33,081 LCP

Ross, Thomas.

Speech of Hon. Thos. Ross, of Pennsylvania, on
the admission of California in the House of
representatives, April 10, 1850.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe
office. 1850
LC# 21-6677.

Fiche: A-33,083 LCP

Rowson, Susanna (Haswell), Mrs.

Slaves in Algiers; or, A struggle for freedom; a
play, interspersed with songs, in three acts.
Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by Wrigley and
Berriman, No. 149, Chestnut-street. M,DCC,XCIV
As performed at the new theatres, in Philadelphia and
Baltimore; LC# 30-14039.

Fiche: A-33,085 LCP

Starr, Frederick, jr.

What shall be done with the people of color in the
United States?.
Albany, Need, Parsons and company. 1862.
A discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian church
of Penn Yan, New York, November 2d, 1862; LC#
13-22168.

Fiche: A-33,087 LCP

Stearns, Charles.

The way to abolish slavery.
Boston, The author. 1849
LC# 11-12754.

Fiche: A-33,089 LCP

Stearns, Edward Josiah.

Notes on Uncle Tom's cabin: being a logical
answer to its allegations and inferences against
slavery as an institution.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1853
With a supplementary note on the key, and an
appendix of authorities; LC# 11-12539.

Fiche: A-33,091 LCP

Stearns, Frank Preston.

The life and public services at George Luther
Stearns.
Philadelphia & London, J.B. Lippincott company.
1907
LC# 7-38430.

Fiche: A-33,096 LCP

Horsmanden, Daniel.

The New-York conspiracy, or A history of the
Negro plot, with the journal of the proceedings
against the conspirators at New-York in the years
1741-2.
New-York: Printed and published by Southwick &
Pelsue, no. 3, New-street. 1810
LC# 1-14322.

Fiche: A-33,877 LCP

Smith, Joseph Tate.

Address on the acts and deliverances of the
General Assembly of the Old school Presbyterian
church, during the past five years, on the state of the
country.
Baltimore, W.K. Boyle, printer. 1866
By Rev. Joseph T. Smith, D.D. Delivered by request,
in the Central Presbyterian church, Baltimore, on
Thursday evening, June 21, 1866; LC# 39-5815.

Fiche: A-33,885 LCP

[Hazard, Thomas Robinson].

A constitutional manual for the national American
party.
Providence, A.C. Greene & brother, printes. 1856
In which is examined the question of Negro slavery
in connexion with the Constitution of the United
States. By a northern man, with American principles;
LC# 9-3633.

Fiche: A-33,924 LCP

Henningsen, Charles Frederick.

Letter from General C.F. Henningsen in reply to
the letter of Victor Hugo on the Harper's Ferry
invasion; with an extract from the letter of the Rev.
Nathan Lord ... and an article from the London
"Time" on slavery.
New York, Davies & Kent, printers. 1860
LC# 7-17999.

Fiche: A-33,926 LCP

Bondage a moral institution, sanctioned by the
Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, and the
preaching and practice of the Saviour and his
apostles.

Printed by Griffin & Purse. 1837
By a southern farmer ... Macon; LC# 11-6913.

Fiche: A-34,021 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

A Continuation of the state of New-England; being a farther account of the Indian warr; and of the engagement betwixt the joynt forces of the United English colonies and the Indians, on the 19th. of December 1675.

London, Printed by T.M. for D. Newman. 1676
With the true number of the slain and wounded, and the transactions of the English army since the said fight. With all other passages that have there hapned from the 10th. of November, 1675. to the 8th. of February, 1675/6. Together with an account of the intended rebellion of the negroes in the Barbadoes; LC# 7-5366.

Fiche: A-34,079 LCP

Foster, Stephen Collins.

My old Kentucky home, good night, Foster's plantation melodies no. 20 as sung by Christy's minstrels.

New York [etc.] Published by Firth, Pond & co. [n.d.]

Fiche: A-34,213 LCP

Foster, Stephen Collins.

... Massa's in de cold ground, as sung by Christy's minstrels.

New York [etc.] Published by Firth, Pond & co. [n.d.]

Fiche: A-34,220 LCP

Bacon, Eugenia (Jones).

Mrs. Lyddy: a tale of the old South.
New York, Continental publishing co. 1898
LC# 98-1785.

Fiche: A-34,932 LCP

[Jones, Absalom].

A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793: and a refutation of some censures, thrown upon them in some late publications.

Philadelphia: Printed for the authors, by William W. Woodward, at Franklin's head, Chestnut-street. 1794
LC# 2-13737.

Fiche: A-35,391 LCP

[Johnston, James F.].

The suspending power and the writ of habeas corpus.

Philadelphia, J. Campbell. 1862
LC# 19-15073.

Fiche: A-35,395 LCP

Jollivet, Adolphe.

Documents americains, annexion du Texas, emancipation des noirs, politique de l'Angleterre.
Paris, Imprimerie de Bruneau. 1845
LC# 4-7500.

Fiche: A-35,406 LCP

Hudson, Eduard Maco.

The second war of independence in America.
London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1863

Tr. by the author from the 2d rev. and enl. German ed., with an introduction by Bolling A. Pope; LC# 2-7155.

Fiche: A-35,478 LCP

Johnson, Samuel.

The crisis of freedom.
Boston, Crosby, Nichols & co. 1854

A sermon, preached at the Free church in Lynn, June, 1854; LC# 11-10253.

Fiche: A-35,482 LCP

Johnson, William Cost.

Speech of William Cost Johnson, of Maryland, on the subject of the rejection of petition for the abolition of slavery; with supplemental remarks, in reply to certain charges against General Harrison.

Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1840
Delivered in the House of representatives, January, 1840; LC# 11-10252.

Fiche: A-35,501 LCP

Hammond, James Henry.

Gov. Hammond's letter on southern slavery: addressed to Thomas Clarkson, the English abolitionist.

[Charleston, Walker & Burke, printers]. [1845]
LC# 11-9317.

Fiche: A-35,519 LCP

Howitt, William.

Colonization and Christianity: a popular history of the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all their colonies.

London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans. 1838
LC# 9-34522.

Fiche: A-35,557-563 LCP

Steele, Samuel Benfield, Sir.

Forty years in Canada; reminiscences of the great North-west, with some account of his service in South Africa, by Colonel S.B. Steele ... late of the N. W. M. police.

London, H. Jenkins, limited. 1915
ed. by Mollie Glenn Niblett, with an introduction by J. G. Colmet ... & 17 plates; LC# 15-9687.

Fiche: A-35,652 LCP

Fowler, Smith W.

Autobiographical sketch of Capt. S.W. Fowler.
Manistee, Mich., Times and standard steam power print. 1877

Together with an appendix containing his speeches on the state of the Union, "Reconstruction" etc., also his report on the "Soldiers' voting bill" made in the Michigan Senate, etc.; LC# 46-43963.

Fiche: A-35,935 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre.

A critical examination of the marquis de Chatellux's Travels, in North America, in a letter addressed to the marquis: principally intended as a refutation of his opinions concerning the Quakers, the negroes, the people, and mankind. Translated from the French of J.P. Brissot de Warville, with additions and corrections of the author.
Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph James, in Chestnut-street. M,DCC,LXXX
LC# 1-24717.

Fiche: A-36,196 LCP

Broad, Amos, defendant.

The trial of Amos Broad and his wife, on three several indictments for assaulting and beating Betty, a slave, and her little female child Sarah, aged three years.
New-York : Printed by Henry C. Southwick, no. 2 Wall-street. 1809
Had at the Court of special sessions of the peace, held in and for the city and county of New-York, at the City-hall, of the said city, on Tuesday, the 28th day of February, 1809. Present, the Hon. Pierre C. Van Wyck, recorder. Peter Mesier and James Drake, esquires, aldermen. To which is added, the motion of counsel in Mr Broad's behalf, to mitigate the imprisonment of his person, and impose a fine - and the reply of Mr. Sampson. Also, the prayer or invocation of Mr. Broad, to the court, for mercy - and the address of His Honor, the recorder, on passing sentence on the defendants; LC# 28-11940.

Fiche: A-36,213 LCP

Clark, Peter H.

The black brigade of Cincinnati; being a report of its labors and a muster-roll of its members; together with various orders, speeches, etc., relating to it.
Cincinnati, Printed by J.B. Boyd. 1864
LC# 2-17175.

Fiche: A-36,366 LCP

Christy, David.

Ethiopia: her gloom and glory, as Illustrated in the history of the slave trade and slavery, the rise of the republic of Liberia, and the progress of African missions.
Cincinnati, Rickey, Mallory & Webb. 1857
With an introduction. By W.P. Strickland; LC# 11-8768.

Fiche: A-36,375 LCP

Berriman, William.

A sermon preach'd before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 15, 1738-9.
London, J. Carter. 1739
In the parish church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleetstreet, London; LC# 1-7909.

Fiche: A-36,449 LCP

Hepworth, George Hughes.

The whip, hoe, and sword; or, The Gulf-department in '63.
Boston, Walker, Wise and co. 1864
LC# 2-17829.

Fiche: A-36,570 LCP

Hall, William A., Rev.

The historic significance of the southern revolution.
Petersburg, Printed by A.F. Crutchfield & co. 1864
A lecture delivered by invitation in Petersburg, Va., March 14th and April 29th, 1864. And in Richmond, Va., April 7th and April 21st, 1864. By Rev. William A. Hall of New Orleans; LC# 2-23120.

Fiche: A-36,632-633 LCP

Hints to the farmers of Rhode-Island.
Providence, R.I., Office of the Republican herald, J.S. Greene, printer. 1829
By a freeman; LC# 9-27472.

Fiche: A-36,660 LCP

Johnson, Ezra R.

Emancipation oration, and poem, by James M. Whitfield, delivered at Platt's hall, January, 1867. in honor of the fourth anniversary of President Lincoln's proclamation of emancipation. 1864.
San Francisco. Elevator office. 1867
LC# 20-19016.

Fiche: A-36,666 LCP

The history of Prince Lee Boo, to which is added, the Life of Paul Cuffee, a man of colour, also, Some account of John Sackhouse, the Esquimaux.
Dublin, Printed by J. Jones. 1822
LC# 5-38700.

Fiche: A-36,689 LCP

Hoffmeister, Jonathan M.

... Come to the rescue!
Raleigh [N.C.] Raleigh register steam-power press. 1863
An appeal to the people of the South. Rev. J.M. Hoffmeister; LC# 7-32933.

Fiche: A-36,714-715 LCP

Hodgson, Adam.

Remarks during a journey through North-America in the years 1819, 1820, and 1821, in a series of letters, with an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian tribes and the principal missionary stations, &c.
New York. 1823
Also a letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labor. Collected, arr., and published by Samuel Whiting; LC# 1-26835.

Fiche: A-36,725 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Hoit, True Worthy.

The right of American slavery... Southern and western ed.
St. Louis, Mo., L. Bushnell. 1860
LC# 11-9330.

Fiche: A-36,732 LCP

Tourgée, Albion Winegar.

John Eax and Mamelon; or, The South without the shadow.
New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. [c1882]
LC# 8--34330.

Fiche: A-36,927-931 LCP

Fraser, C.A, Mrs.

Constance Beverly; a tale of southern life in 1850.
Charleston, S.C., Sunday Times publishing house.
1879
Published in the Sunday Times, Charleston, S.C.
1879; LC# 6-43157.

Fiche: A-37,814 LCP

Chapin, Sallie F. (Moore).

Fitz-Hugh St. Clair, the South Carolina rebel boy:
or, It is no crime to be born a gentleman.
Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger.
1872

Fiche: A-38,003 LCP

Stephens, Harriet Marion (Ward).

Hagar the martyr; or, Passion and reality, a tale of the North and South.
Freeport, N.Y., Books for Libraries Press, 1972. 1972
LC# 72-3200.

Fiche: A-38,018-022 LCP

Hawthorne, Julian.

Love is a spirit; a novel.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1896

Fiche: A-38,108 LCP

De Jong, Gordon F.

Kentucky's Negro population in 1960.
Lexington, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky. 1965
By Gordon J. DeLong and George A. Hillery, Jr.

Fiche: A-38,394 LCP

Chase, Henry.

The North and the South: a statistical view of the condition of the free and slave states.
Boston, J.P. Jewett and company; New York, Sheldon, Blakeman, and company; [etc., etc.]. 1856
By Henry Chase ... and Charles W. [!] Sanborn ...
Comp. from official documents; LC# 4-5025.

Fiche: A-38,762 LCP

Comitatus, Zedekiah, pseud.

Reconstruction on "my policy"; or, Its author at the confessional.
Skaggaddahunk [New York?] Scantlewood, Timberlake & co., printers to the "North River society. 1866
LC# 12-23337.

Fiche: A-38,821 LCP

Bryan, Thomas Barbour.

Stephen A. Douglas on the cause and effect of the rebellion.
[Chicago?]. 1863

Letter from Thomas B. Bryan, esq.; LC# 21-16599.

Fiche: A-38,875 LCP

Clark, Horace Francis.

Speech of Hon. H.F. Clark, of New York, upon the subject of the admission of Kansas as a state under the Lecompton constitution.

[Washington]. [1858]

Delivered in the House of representatives, March 24, 1858; LC# 11-7613.

Fiche: A-39,104 LCP

[Bowditch, William Ingersoll].

God or our country.

Boston, I.R. Butts. 1847

Review of the Rev. Dr. Putnam's discourse, delivered on Fast day, entitled God and our country; LC# 15-5994.

Fiche: A-39,123 LCP

Bowditch, William Ingersoll.

Slavery and the Constitution.

Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1849

LC# -30414.

Fiche: A-39,125 LCP

Claggett, William.

An address, delivered before the Portsmouth anti-slavery society, on the fourth of July, A. D. 1839, being the 63d anniversary of the independence of the United States of America, by Hon. William Claggett. Portsmouth, N.H., Printed by. C.W. Brewster. 1839
LC# 11-6639.

Fiche: A-39,128 LCP

Hungerford, James.

The old plantation, and what I gathered there in an autumn month.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1859

LC# 7-9368.

Fiche: A-39,247 LCP

Clark, Rufus Wheelwright.

The unity of the American nationality.

Albany, Steam press of C. Van Benthuysen. 1863

A discourse delivered in the North Ref. Prot. Dutch church of Albany, November 26th, 1863, the day of the national Thanksgiving; LC# 12-21389.

Fiche: A-39,315-316 LCP

Brown, Isaac van Arsdale.

Memoirs of the Rev. Robert Finley, D.D., late pastor of the Presbyterian congregation at Basking Ridge, New-Jersey, and president of Franklin college, located at Athens, in the state of Georgia.

New-Brunswick, Terhune & Letson. 1819

With brief sketches of some of his cotemporaries, and numerous notes. By the Rev. Isaac V. Brown, A.M.;
LC# 11-11605.

Fiche: A-39,454 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Brackenridge, Henry Marie.

Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811. Pittsburgh, Printed and published by Cramer, Spear and Eichbaum, Franklin head office. 1814
By H.M. Brackenridge, esq.; LC# 1-8759.

Fiche: A-39,473-477 LCP

[Fish, Reeder McCandless].

The Grim chieftain of Kansas, and other free-state men in their struggles against slavery. Cherryvale, Kan., Clarion book print. 1885
Some political seances, incidents, inside political views and movements in their career. By one who knows; LC# 11-27000.

Fiche: A-39,780 LCP

The Life, trial, and execution of Captain John Brown, known as "Old Brown of Ossawatimie," with a full account of the attempted insurrection at Harper's Ferry.

New York, R.M. DeWitt. [c1859]
Compiled from official and authentic sources. Including Cooke's confession, and all the incidents of the execution; LC# 7-13469.

Fiche: A-40,030 LCP

Howe, Timothy Otis.

The authority of the nation supreme and absolute; that of the states subordinate and conditional. Washington, H. Polkinhorn & son. 1866
Speech of Hon. T.O. Howe ... in the Senate of the United States, January 10, 1866; LC# 9-25706.

Fiche: A-40,354 LCP

Johnson, William D.

Lincoln university; or, The nation's first pledge of emancipation. Philadelphia, For the author. 1867
LC# 7-37860.

Fiche: A-41,279 LCP

Boker, George Henry.

The Second Louisiana. May 27th, 1863. [n.p.]. [1863?]
LC# ca 25-101.

Fiche: A-41,350-351 LCP

Graham, William.

The contrast; or, The Bible and abolitionism: an exegetical argument. Cincinnati, Printed at the Daily Cincinnati atlas office. 1844
LC# 11-8420.

Fiche: A-41,448 LCP

Holly, James Theodore.

A vindication of the capacity of the negro race for self-government, and civilized progress, as demonstrated by historical events of the Haytian revolution. New Haven, W.H. Stanley, printer. 1857
LC# 12-3290.

Fiche: A-41,470 LCP

Sipkins, Henry.

An oration on the abolition of the slave trade; delivered in the African church, in the city of New York, January 2, 1809. New York. Printed by J.C. Totten. 1809
LC# 10-32479.

Fiche: A-41,570 LCP

[Speed, Joseph J.].

A letter from a gentleman of Baltimore, to his friend in the state of New York, on the subject of slavery. Baltimore, Sherwood & co. 1842
3d ed.; LC# 11-10457.

Fiche: A-41,572 LCP

Harris, Joel Chandler.

Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings: the folklore of the old plantation. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1881 [i.e.]. 1880
With illustrations by Frederick S. Church and James H. Moser; LC# 7-2896.

Fiche: A-41,574 LCP

Birney, William.

James G. Birney and his times; the genesis of the Republican party with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. New York, D. Appleton and company. 1890
LC# 7-8647.

Fiche: A-41,578 LCP

Bishop, Levi.

Observations, upon the proposal to amend the federal Constitution abolishing slavery throughout the United States, and the history of parties and the condition and properties of the century. [Detroit]. [1865]
LC# 20-12690.

Fiche: A-41,584 LCP

[Black, Robert].

A memoir of Abraham Lincoln, president elect of the United States of America, his opinion on secession, extracts from the United States Constitution, &c. London, S. Low, son & co. 1861
To which is appended an historical sketch on slavery, reprinted by permission from "The Times."; LC# 11-30685.

Fiche: A-41,586 LCP

Blair, Francis Preston.

Speech of the Hon. Francis P. Blair, jr., of Missouri, on the Kansas question; delivered in the House of representatives, March 23, 1858. Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1858
LC# 11-14935.

Fiche: A-41,589 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Blair, Montgomery.

Letter of Hon. Montgomery Blair, postmaster general, to the meeting held at the Cooper institute, New York, March 6, 1862. Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1862
LC# 12-2595.

Fiche: A-41,591 LCP

Blanchard, Jonathan.

Sermon on slave-holding: preached by appointment, before the Synod of Cincinnati, at their late stated meeting at Mount Pleasant, Ohio, October 20th, 1841.

Cincinnati. 1842

LC# 11-19243.

Fiche: A-41,593 LCP

Brown, Benjamin Gratz.

... An address by Col. B. Gratz Brown. Slavery in its national aspects as related to peace and war. Delivered before the General emancipation society of the state of Missouri, at St., Louis, on Wednesday evening September 17, 1862.

[n.p.]. [1862?]

LC# 2-26046.

Fiche: A-41,595 LCP

Blair, Francis Preston.

The President's policy; speech of Hon. F.P. Blair, Jr. on the policy of the President for the restoration of the Union and establishment of peace, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 11, 1862.

New York, Baker & Godwin. 1862

LC# 53-47883.

Fiche: A-41,597 LCP

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson.

Speech of Hon. F.W. Pickens, delivered before a public meeting of the people of the district, held at Edgefield C.H., S.C., July 7, 1851.

Edgefield, S.C., Printed at the Advertiser office. 1851
LC# 21-1399.

Fiche: A-41,599 LCP

Plumer, William.

Speech of Mr. Plumer, of New-Hampshire, on the Missouri question, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, February 21, 1820.

[Washington?]. 1820

LC# 17-16300.

Fiche: A-41,601 LCP

Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke.

The conflict and triumph.

[Washington, H. Polkinhorn & son, printers]. [1866]

Speech of Hon. S.E. Pomeroy, (of Kansas) in the Senate of the United States, March 5th, 1866; LC# 11-32589.

Fiche: A-41,603 LCP

Powell, Aaron Macy.

Personal reminiscences of the anti-slavery and other reforms and reformers.

Plainfield, N.J., A.R. Powell; New York, Caulon press. 1899

LC# 0-68.

Fiche: A-41,605 LCP

Power, John Hamilton.

Review of the lectures of Wm. A. Smith, D.D., on the philosophy and practice of slavery, as exhibited in the institution of domestic slavery in the United States.

Cincinnati, Swormstedt & Poe. 1859

with the duties of masters of slaves. In a series of letters addressed to the author; LC# 11-11624.

Fiche: A-41,610 LCP

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Executive Committee of Publication.

The distinctive principles of the Presbyterian church in the United States, commonly called the Southern Presbyterian church, as set forth in the formal declarations, and illustrated by extracts from proceedings of the General assembly, from 1861-70. Richmond, Presbyterian committee of publication. 1870?

To which is added, extracts from the proceedings of the O.S. Assembly, from a 1861-67; and of the N.S. Assembly, from 1861-66. 3d ed.

Fiche: A-41,615 LCP

Seward, William Henry.

Speech of William H. Seward, on emancipation in the District of Columbia.

Washington, Printed and for sale by Buell & Blanchard. 1850

Delivered in the Senate of the United States, September 11, 1850; LC# 19-8588.

Fiche: A-41,617 LCP

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Synods. South Carolina.

Report on the subject of slavery, presented to the Synod of South Carolina, at their sessions in Winnaborough, November 6, 1851; adopted by them and published by their order.

Columbia, Press of A.S. Johnston. 1852

By J.H. Thornwell; LC# 11-12627.

Fiche: A-41,618 LCP

Pinkney, William.

Speech of William Pinkney, esq., in the House of delegates of Maryland, at their session in November, 1789.

Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street, between Second and Third-streets. M DCC XC

LC# 10-34650.

Fiche: A-41,620 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Prentiss, Samuel.

Speech of the Hon. Samuel Prentiss, of Vermont, upon the question of reception of the Vermont resolutions, on the subject of the admission of Texas, the domestic slave trade, and slavery in the District of Columbia.

Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1838
Delivered in the Senate U. S., January 16, 1838; LC# 18-11608.

Fiche: A-41,622 LCP

New York. Eighteenth Ward Republican Association.

Liberty and union!

New York, Baker & Godwin, printers. 1860
Speeches delivered at the Eighteenth ward Republican festival at the Gramercy park house, New York. Reported phonographically by William Anderson; LC# 12-20832.

Fiche: A-41,624 LCP

New York. Union Meeting.

Official report of the great Union meeting, held at the Academy of music, New York, December 19th, 1859.

New York, Davies & Kent. 1859
Published by order of the committee of arrangements; LC# 11-11779.

Fiche: A-41,626 LCP

New York Young Men's Anti-slavery Society.

Address of the New-York young men's anti-slavery society, to their fellow-citizens. New-York, W.T. Coolidge & co. 1834
LC# 11-11788.

Fiche: A-41,629 LCP

Niles, John Milton.

Speech of Mr. Niles, of Connecticut, on the petition of a society of Friends in Pennsylvania, praying for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia.

Washington, Blair and Rives, printers. 1836
In the Senate, February 15, 1836; LC# 10-34485.

Fiche: A-41,631 LCP

North and South.

[n.p.]. [1845?]
(From the New York courier and enquirer); LC# 10-31622.

Fiche: A-41,633 LCP

Norwood, John Nelson.

The schism in the Methodist Episcopal church, 1844: a study of slavery and ecclesiastical politics. Alfred, N.Y., Alfred university. 1923
LC# 23-7667.

Fiche: A-41,635 LCP

Northrup, A[nsel] Judd.

... Slavery in New York, a historical sketch. Albany, University of the state of New York. 1900
LC# 3-9163.

Fiche: A-41,639 LCP

Norwood, Thomas Manson.

A true vindication of the South, in a review of American political history. [Savannah, Ga., Braid & Hutton, inc., printers]. [c1917]
LC# 29-18803.

Fiche: A-41,641 LCP

Notice of Com. Stockton's letter on the slavery question; or, A plea for toleration. Philadelphia [T.K. and P.G. Collins, printers]. 1850
LC# 11-10297.

Fiche: A-41,647 LCP

[Newman, Louis C.].

The Bible view of slavery reconsidered. Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, printer. 1863
A letter to the Right Rev. Bishop Hopkins. 2d ed., rev. and somewhat enl.; LC# 17-11273.

Fiche: A-41,649 LCP

Nixon, Barnaby.

A serious address, to the rulers of America in general, and the state of Virginia in particular. Richmond: Printed by Seaton Grantland. 1806
LC# 19-17295.

Fiche: A-41,651 LCP

Breckinridge, John Cabell.

... Speech of Hon. John C. Breckinridge ... at Ashland, Kentucky, September 5th, 1860, repelling the charge of disunion and vindicating the national Democracy. Washington, National Democratic executive committee. 1850
LC# 18-5979.

Fiche: A-41,653 LCP

Bourne, George.

The Book and slavery irreconcilable. Philadelphia, Printed by J.M. Sanderson & co. 1816
With animadversions upon Dr. Smith's philosophy; LC# 10-32247.

Fiche: A-41,655LCP

Stedman, John Gabriel.

Capitain Johan Stedmans dagbok ofwer sina falttag i Surinam, jamte beskrifning om detta nybygges inwanare och ofriga markwardigheter Sammandrag. Stockholm, Tryckt i Kongl. Ordens boktryckeriet hos j. Pfeiffer. 1800
LC# 6-33831.

Fiche: A-41,658 LCP

Stedman, John Gabriel.

Reize Naar Surinamen, en door de binnenste gedeelten van Guiana. Near her engelsch. Amsterdam, J. Allart. 1799-1800
LC# 33-36337.

Fiche: A-41,663 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Steele, John Benedict.

Speech of Hon. John B. Steele, of New York, on the question of slavery.
[Washington, D.C., Printed by L. Towers & co.]. [1862]

Delivered in the House of representatives, Jan. 20, 1862; LC# 12-5328.

Fiche: A-41,682 LCP

Steinthal, S. Alfred.

American slavery.
Bridgwater [Eng.] Printed by J. Whitby. [1853]
A sermon, preached at Christ church chapel, Bridgwater, on Sunday, May the first, 1853; LC# 11-12753.

Fiche: A-41,684 LCP

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.

Carpenter's picture, Lincoln and emancipation.
[Washington, Darby & Duvall, printers]. [1878]
Speech of the Hon. Alexander H. Stephens, of Georgia, in the House of representatives, 12th of February, 1878; LC# 12-19103.

Fiche: A-41,686 LCP

Steuart, Richard Sprigg.

Letter to John L. Carey, on the subject of slavery.
Baltimore, Printed by J. Murphy. 1845
LC# 11-12737.

Fiche: A-41,688 LCP

Stevens, Thaddeus.

Speech of Hon. T. Stevens, in reply to the attack on Gen. Hunter's letter.
[n.p.]. [1862]
LC# 11-21814.

Fiche: A-41,690 LCP

Stiles, William Henry.

An address, delivered before the Georgia Democratic state convention, held at Milledgeville, July 4th, 1856, by the Hon William H. Stiles.
Atlanta, Ga., Printed at the "Examiner" office. 1856
LC# 22-16675.

Fiche: A-41,692 LCP

Schilling, John L.

Burst asunder! Rich results from what to the human comprehension appeared an inhuman wrong.
[Bellaire, O., The Bellaire herald job print]. 1892
LC# 12-5326.

Fiche: A-41,694 LCP

Scott, John.

Mr. Scott's speech on the Missouri question, in the House of representatives of the United States.
Washington, Printed by Davis and Force. 1820
LC# 17-19194.

Fiche: A-41,696 LCP

Schilling, John L.

... The story of John Brown's raid and capture, and the founding of historic Harper's Ferry.
Toledo, O. 1895

Also: Will slavery in the United States be instrumental in redeeming Africa?; LC# 4-29812.

Fiche: A-41,698 LCP

Schmidt, Karl Adolf.

Des pflichttheilsrecht des patronus und des parens manumissor. Eine rechtsgeschichtliche abhandlung von dr. Adolf Schmidt.

Heidelberg, Bengal & Schmitt. 1868
LC# 45-41844.

Fiche: A-41,700 LCP

Sperry, Earl Evelyn.

The Jerry rescue, October 1, 1851, by Earl E. Sperry.
Syracuse, N.Y., Onondaga historical association. 1924

delivered before the Onondaga historical association, October, 1921 ... Additional Jerry rescue documents and rescue of Harriet Powell in Syracuse, September, 1839. Collected and edited by Franklin H. Chase; LC# 431385.

Fiche: A-41,703 LCP

Stanly, Edward.

Letter from Mr. Stanly, of N.C. to Mr. Botts, of Virginia.
[Washington]. [1840]
LC# 10-11357.

Fiche: A-41,706 LCP

Stanly, Edward.

Speech of Edw. Stanly, of North Carolina, establishing proofs that the abolitionists are opposed to Gen. Harrison, and that Gen. Harrison is opposed to their "unconstitutional efforts."

[Washington?]. [1840]
Delivered in the House of representatives, April 13, 1840; LC# 10-31603.

Fiche: A-41,708 LCP

Stanley, Jacob.

Mr. Borthwick's description of slavery, and his discussions with the Rev. Edward Dewdney, A.M. and the Rev. Messrs. Price and Knibb at ... Bath, examined, and his sophistry exposed.

Bath, G. Wood. 1833
LC# 1-6083-M2.

Fiche: A-41,710 LCP

Stanton, Elizabeth (Cady), Mrs.

The slave's appeal.
Albany, Weed, Parsons and company, printers. 1860
Pub. at the anti-slavery depository, 15 Steuben street, Albany; LC# 11-12758.

Fiche: A-41,712 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Stanton, Robert Livingston.

The church and the rebellion: a consideration of the rebellion against the government of the United States; and the agency of the church, north and south, in relation thereto.

New York, Derby & Miller. 1864
LC# 2-27752.

Fiche: A-41,714 LCP

[Starnes, Ebenezer].

The slaveholder abroad; or, Billy Buck's visit, with his master, to England.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1860
A series of letters from Dr. Pleasant Jones (pseud.) to Major Joseph Jones, of Georgia; LC# 11-19850.

Fiche: A-41,722 LCP

[Stanton, Robert Livingston].

Vindication of the General assembly of the Presbyterian church (O.S.), of 1866, from the aspersions of Rev. William Brown, D.D.

[Cincinnati?]. [1876?]
LC# 39-20328.

Fiche: A-41,729 LCP

Staples, Nahor Augustus.

A sermon on the "irrepressible conflict."

Milwaukee, Strickland & co. 1859
LC# 46-32329.

Fiche: A-41,731 LCP

The star of freedom. New York.

[W.S. Dorr, printer]. [184-?]
LC# 11-12542.

Fiche: A-41,733 LCP

United States. Congress. Senate.

Proceedings of the United States Senate, on the fugitive slave bill,- the abolition of the slave-trade in the District of Columbia,- and the imprisonment of free colored seamen in the southern ports.

[Washington] Press of T.R. Marvin. [1850]
with the speeches of Messrs. Davis, Winthrop and others; LC# 10-34358.

Fiche: A-41,746 LCP

United States. Congress. House.

Slavery in the territories.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856

Debate on the power of Congress to establish or prohibit slavery in the territories of the United States; in the House of representatives, January 17, 1856;
LC# 11-15408.

Fiche: A-41,748 LCP

United States. Congress. Senate.

The spurious Kansas memorial.
Washington, Printed at the Union office. 1856
Debate in the Senate of the United States, on the memorial of James H. Lane, praying that the Senate receive and grant the prayer of the memorial presented by General Cass, and afterwards withdrawn; embracing the speeches of Senators Douglas, Pugh, Butler, Toucey, Rusk, &c.; LC# 11-15409.

Fiche: A-41,750 LCP

United States. Congress. Senate.

Select committee on slavery and the treatment of freedmen. ...Report. (To accompany bill S. no. 141.). [Washington, Govt. print. off.]. [1864]
LC# 20-3837.

Fiche: A-41,752 LCP

Upham, Charles Wentworth.

Speech of Charles W. Upham, of Salem, in the House of representatives of Massachusetts, on the compromises of the Constitution.
Salem, Printed at the Tri-weekly gazette office. 1849
with an appendix, containing the ordinance of 1787;
LC# 11-12631.

Fiche: A-41,754 LCP

Utley, H.T.

The history of slavery and emancipation.
Philadelphia, J. Campbell. 1863
Speech delivered by H.T. Utley, before the Democratic association in Dubuque, Iowa, February 12, 1863; LC# 11-12630.

Fiche: A-41,756 LCP

United States. Congress. House. Select Committee on Slavery in the District of Columbia.

...Slavery in the District of Columbia.
[Washington] Blair & Rives, printers. [1836]
LC# 20-18287.

Fiche: A-41,758 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.

The slavery code of the District of Columbia, together with notes and judicial decisions explanatory of the same.

Washington, L. Towers & co., printers. 1862
By a member of the Washington bar; LC# 8-6783.

Fiche: A-41,760 LCP

The Union: being a condemnation of Mr. Helper's scheme, with a plan for the settlement of the "irrepressible conflict."

New York, F.A. Brady. [1857?]
By one who has considered both sides of the question; LC# 11-12628.

Fiche: A-41,762 LCP

Union and Emancipation Society, Manchester.

The working men of Manchester and President Lincoln.
[Manchester, Smith and Barnes, printers]. [1863?]
LC# CA7-1513.

Fiche: A-41,764 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

The union must be preserved!.
New York, J.H. Duyckinck, printer. [1860]
Four crisis letters to the ladies, proposing the speedy
formation of the Martha Washington society.
Published by friends of the movement; LC# 11-4509.
Fiche: A-41,766 LCP

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Military Affairs.

Report of the minority of the Committee on
military affairs, on the petition of the legal
representatives of Antonio Pacheco, praying
compensation for a slave.
[Washington]. [1848]
LC# 20-3044.
Fiche: A-41,768 LCP

United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Circulation of Abolition Literature.

...Report with Senate bill no. 122. The Select
committee to whom was referred that portion of the
President's message which relates to the attempts to
circulate, through the mall, inflammatory appeals, to
excite the slaves to insurrection, submit the following
report.
[Washington] Gales & Seaton, print. [1836]
LC# 19-10553.
Fiche: A-41,770 LCP

United States. Circuit Court (1st Circuit).

A charge delivered to the grand juries of the
Circuit court, at October term, 1819, in Boston, and
at November term, 1819, in Providence, and
published at their unanimous request.
[Boston?]. [1819]
By the Hon. Joseph Story; LC# 5-41375.
Fiche: A-41,772 LCP

Pfeiffer, G S[imon] F[riedrick].

The voyages and five years' captivity in Algiers,
of Doctor G.S.F. Pfeiffer: with an appendix, giving a
true description of the customs, manners, and habits
of the different inhabitants of the country of Algiers.
Harrisburg, Pa., J. Winebrenner. 1836
Tr. from the 2d German ed. by I. Daniel Rupp; LC#
5-12867.
Fiche: A-41,774 LCP

Philippine Islands. Legislature. Philippine Assembly. Committee on Slavery and Peonage.

... Informe sobre la esclavitud y peonaje en
Filipinas. Compilado en vista de los informes
parciales y exhibitos presentados por el comite
especial investigador de la Asamblea filipana al
honorable presidente de la misma.
Manila, Bureau of printing. 1914
LC# 14-31811.
Fiche: A-41,780 LCP

Phillips, John.

An appeal to matter of fact & common sense,
recommended to the serious consideration (!) of the
inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina, &c.
New-York, Printed by T. Kirk. 1798
LC# 15-13256.
Fiche: A-41,785 LCP

Petit, Emilien.

Traite sur le gouvernement des esclaves.
Paris, Knapen, imprimeur. 1777
Par M. Petit, depute des Conseils superieus des
colonies; LC# 28-30330.
Fiche: A-41,787 LCP

Pfaff, Ivo.

Ein beitrage zur lehre von favor libertatis.
Wien, Manz. 1894
LC# 33-17241.
Fiche: A-41,798 LCP

Wilcox, Andrew Jackson.

A remedy for the defects of the Constitution.
[Baltimore]. [1862]
LC# 9-21787.
Fiche: A-41,800 LCP

[Willard, Emma (Hart), Mrs].

The African in America.
[Baltimore?]. 1862
To find his true position, and place him in it, the via
media on which the north and south might meet in a
permanent and happy settlement.
Fiche: A-41,802 LCP

Williams, Carl O.

Thralldom in ancient Ireland.
Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press.
[1937]
LC# 37-11114.
Fiche: A-41,804 LCP

Willson, Edmund Burke.

The proclamation of freedom.
Salem, T.J. Hutchinson, printer. 1863
A sermon preached in the North church, Salem,
January 4, 1863; LC# 19-4128.
Fiche: A-41,808 LCP

[Woodward, George Washington].

Opinions of a man who wishes to be governor of
Pennsylvania.
[Philadelphia, Printed by C. Sherman & co.]. [1863]
LC# 11-11786.
Fiche: A-41,810 LCP

Senior, Nassau William.

American slavery: a reprint of an article on "Uncle
Tom's cabin," of which a portion was inserted in the
206th number of the "Edinburgh review"; and of Mr.
Sumner's speech of the 19th and 20th of May, 1856.
London, T. Fellows. [1862]
With a notice of the events which followed that
speech; LC# 4-8552.
Fiche: A-41,812 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Sergeant; John.

Speech of Mr. Sergeant, on the Missouri question. In the House of representatives of the U. States. [n.p.]. [1820]
LC# 11-16618.

Fiche: A-41,815 LCP

Seward, William Henry.

Speech of William H. Seward, on the admission of California. Washington, Printed and for sale by Buell & Blanchard. 1850
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 11, 1850; LC# 20-12567.

Fiche: A-41,819 LCP

Seward, William Henry.

The usurpations of slavery. [Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1855]
Speech of William H. Seward, in the Senate of the United States, on the bill to protect officers of the United States. February 23, 1855; LC# 10-31459.

Fiche: A-41,821 LCP

Shaffner, Taliaferro Preston.

The war in America: being an historical and political account of the southern and northern states: showing the origin and cause of the present secession war.

London, Hamilton, Adams, and co. [1862]
With a large map of the United States, engraved on steel; LC# 2-6971.

Fiche: A-41,823 LCP

Shanafelt, J.R.

The end to the slavery controversy. Pittston, Luzerne Co., Pa. 1864

Fiche: A-41,829 LCP

Sharp, Granville.

An essay on slavery, proving from Scripture its inconsistency with humanity and religion; in answer to a late publication, entitled, "The African trade for negro slaves shewn to be consistent with principles of humanity, and with the laws of revealed religion". Burlington: Isaac Collins. M.DCC.LXXI
By Granville Sharp, esq. With an introductory preface, containing the sentiments of the Monthly reviews on that publication, and the opinion of several reviewers on that publication; and the opinion of several eminent writers on the subject. To which is added, An Elegy on the miserable state of an African slave, by the celebrated and ingenious William Shenstone, esq.; LC# 28-1239.

Fiche: A-41,831 LCP

Price, Robert.

The Ohio anti-slavery convention of 1836. Columbus, O. 1936
(In Ohio state archaeological and historical quarterly); LC# 41-4845.

Fiche: A-41,834 LCP

Presidential document. [Boston, Distributed by Redding]. [1860?]
LC# 56-53689.

Fiche: A-41,836 LCP

Priest, Josiah.

Bible defence of slavery; and origin, fortunes, and history of the negro race. Glasgow, Ky. W.S. Brown. 1852
LC# 11-11710.

Fiche: A-41,838 LCP

Prime, Nathaniel Soudder.

The year of jubilee; but not to Africans: a discourse, delivered July 4th, 1825, being the 49th anniversary of American independence. Salem, N.Y. Printed by Dodd and Stevenson. 1825
LC# 24-15743.

Fiche: A-41,846 LCP

The privilege and dignity, responsibility and duty of the present Congress to emancipate the slave by law. [Washington ?]. 1865
LC# 16-19554.

Fiche: A-41,848 LCP

Providence (R.I.). Citizens.

Proceedings of a public meeting of the citizens of Providence, held in the Beneficent Congregational church, March 7, 1854, to protest against slavery in Nebraska, with the addresses of the speaker. Providence, Knowles, Anthony & co., printers. 1854
LC# 16-10385.

Fiche: A-41,852 LCP

Purviance, Samuel A.

Speech of Hon. Samuel A. Purviance, of Pennsylvania, on the slavery and presidential questions. Washington, Congressional globe office. 1856
Delivered in the House of representatives, August 4, 1856; LC# 10-31061.

Fiche: A-41,854 LCP

[Putnam, Mary (Lowell), Mrs].

Tragedy of errors. Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1861
LC# 1-26974.

Fiche: A-41,856 LCP

Question cubaine; l'esclavage et la traite a Cuba. Paris, Typ. T. et I. Joseph. 1876
LC# 12-6616.

Fiche: A-41,860 LCP

Radical political abolitionists. New York, The Central abolition board. 1855
Proceedings of the convention of Radical political abolitionists. Syracuse, N.Y., June 26th, 27th and 28th, 1855; LC# 4-33087.

Fiche: A-41,862 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Raphall, Morris Jacob.

Bible view of slavery.
New York, Rudd & Carleton. 1861
A discourse, delivered at the Jewish synagogue,
"Bnai Jeshurum," New York, on the day of the
national fast, Jan. 4, 1861; LC# 11-11703.

Fiche: A-41,864 LCP

Ray, William.

The American tars in Tripolitan slavery;
containing an account of the loss and capture of the
United States frigate Philadelphia; treatment and
sufferings of the prisoners; description of the place;
manners, customs, &c., of the Tripolitans; public
transactions of the United States with that regency,
including Gen. Eaton's expedition, interspersed with
interesting anecdotes, and poetry, on various subjects,
written during upwards of nineteen months
imprisonment and vassalage among the Turks.
Troy: Printed by Oliver Lyon for the author. 1808
New York, Reprinted, W, Abbatt, 1911; LC# 11-
24839.

Fiche: A-41,866 LCP

Rayner, Kenneth.

Speech of Mr. Rayner, of North Carolina, on the
question of the reception of abolition petitions.
[Washington?]. 1841
Delivered in the House of representatives of the U.
States on Tuesday, June 15, 1841; LC# 11-6607.

Fiche: A-41,872 LCP

Read, John Meredith.

Speech of Hon. John H. Read, at the democratic
town meeting in favor of the union and California,
held in the hall of the Chinese museum on
Wednesday the 13th March, 1850.
[Philadelphia?]. 1850
LC# 45-33925.

Fiche: A-41,874 LCP

Sherman, John.

Slaves and slavery: how affected by the war.
[Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers]. [1862]
Remarks of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, in the
Senate of the United States, April 2, 1862; LC# 12-
5327.

Fiche: A-41,876 LCP

Shorter, Eli Sims.

Speech of Hon. Eli S. Shorter, of Alabama, on the
Massachusetts personal liberty bill and the
constitutional rights of the South.
Washington, Printed at the Union office. 1856
Delivered in the House of representatives April 9,
1856; LC# 11-25177.

Fiche: A-41,883 LCP

Siebert, Wilbur Henry.

The underground railroad for the liberation of
fugitive slaves.
Wash. 1896
Amer. hist. assoc. Ann. rept. for 1895.

Fiche: A-41,885 LCP

Silva Mafra, Manuel da.

Promptuario das leis de manumissao; ou, Indice
alphabetico das disposicoes da Lei n. 2040 de 28 de
setembro de 1871, regulamentos n. 4835 de 1. de
dezembro de 1872, n.4960 de 8 de marco de 1872, n.
6341 de 20 de setembro de 1876, e avisos do
Ministerio da agricultura, commercio e obras
publicas, e da jurisprudencia do Conselho de estado,
dos tribunaes das Relacoes e Supremo tribunal de
justica.
Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1877
LC# 44-24984.

Fiche: A-41,887 LCP

Sinclair, Peter.

... Freedom or slavery in the United States, being
facts and testimonies for the consideration of the
British people.
London, J. Caudwell; [etc., etc. 1862
LC# 19-8621.

Fiche: A-41,894 LCP

La situacion de Puerto-Rico, las falacias de los
conservadores y los compromisos del partido radical.
Madrid, Impr. de J. Noguera a cargo de N. Martinez.
1873
LC# 3-2729.

Fiche: A-41,897 LCP

Smithers, Nathaniel Barratt.

Speech of Hon. N.B. Smithers, of Delaware, on
the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the
United States, delivered in the House of
representatives, January 11th, 1865.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1865
LC# 11-15381.

Fiche: A-41,899 LCP

Smyth, Alexander.

Speech of Mr. Smyth, on the restriction of slavery
in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the House of representatives ... January
28, 1820; LC# 1-23313.

Fiche: A-41,901 LCP

Solazzi, Siro.

... L'actio de peculio annalis contro gli eredi.
Torino, Fratelli Bocca; [etc., etc.]. 1905
LC# 33-14614.

Fiche: A-41,903 LCP

Solazzi, Siro.

"Jus deductionis" e "condemnatio cum
deductione".
Napoli, Stab. tip. F. Pierro e figlio. 1905
LC# 33-30031.

Fiche: A-41,905 LCP

Solazzi, Siro.

Peculio e 'in rem versio' nel diritto classico.
Palermo, Stab. tip. ditta L. Gaipa. 1910
LC# 34-9941.

Fiche: A-41,907 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Solazzi, Siro.

... Studi sull' "actio de peculio".
Roma, Istituto di diritto romano. 1908
LC# 33-13706.

Fiche: A-41,909 LCP

Soleau, Alexandre.

Notes sur les Guyanes francaise, hollandaise,
anglaise, et sur les Antilles francaises (Cayenne,
Surinam, Damerary, la Martinique, la Guadeloupe).
Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1835
LC# 2-11754.

Fiche: A-41,912 LCP

South Carolina. Governor, (George McDuffie).

Governor McDuffie's message on the slavery
question. 1835.
New York, A. Lovell & co. 1893
LC# 8-16262.

Fiche: A-41,914 LCP

South Carolina. General Assembly. House. Special Committee on Slavery and the Slave-trade.

Report of the minority of the Special committee of
seven, to whom was referred so much of Gov.
Adams' message, no. 1, as relates to slavery and the
slave trade.
Charleston, Harper & Calvo, printers. 1858
LC# 17-23271.

Fiche: A-41,916 LCP

Thomas, Thomas Ebenezer.

Correspondence of Thomas Ebenezer Thomas,
mainly relating to the anti-slavery conflict in Ohio,
especially in the Presbyterian church.
[Dayton ? O.]. 1909
Pub. by his son; LC# 9-17572.

Fiche: A-41,918 LCP

Thompson, Richard Wigginton.

Speech of R.W. Thompson, of Indiana, on the
slavery question.
[Washington] Towers, printer. [1849]
Delivered in the House of representatives, January
25, 1849; LC# 17-31812.

Fiche: A-41,923 LCP

Thorne, James A.

Prayer for the oppressed.
Boston, American tract society. [1859]
A premium tract; LC# 20-19025.

Fiche: A-41,925 LCP

Thoughts on American slavery, and its proposed
remedies. By a northerner.
Hartford, H. Benton. 1838
LC# 11-12646.

Fiche: A-41,927 LCP

Thrasher, John B.

Slavery a divine institution.
Port Gibson, Miss., Southern reveille book and job
office. 1861
A speech, made before the Breckinridge and Lane
club, November 5th, 1860; LC# 16-17982.

Fiche: A-41,929 LCP

Three unlike speeches, by William Lloyd Garrison,
of Massachusetts, Garrett Davis, of Kentucky,
Alexander H. Stephens, of Georgia.
New York, E.D. Barker; [etc., etc.]. 1862
The abolitionists, and their relations to the war. The
war not for emancipation. African slavery, the
corner-stone of the southern confederacy; LC# 11-
28611.

Fiche: A-41,931 LCP

Storrs, Richard Salter.

American slavery, and the means of its removal.
Boston, Press of T.R. Marvin. 1844
A sermon, preached in the First Congregational
church, Braintree, April 4, 1844; LC# 19-8620.

Fiche: A-41,933 LCP

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

Mrs. H.B. Stowe on Dr. Monod end the American
tract society; considered in relation to American
slavery.
[Edinburgh? Reprinted for the Edinburgh ladies'
emancipation society]. [1858]
LC# 11-11596.

Fiche: A-41,935 LCP

Stringfellow, Thornton.

A brief examination of Scripture testimony on the
institution of slavery, in an essay, first published in
the Religious herald and republished by request: with
remarks on a review of the essay.
Richmond, Printed at the office of the Religious
herald. 1841
LC# 11-12747.

Fiche: A-41,937 LCP

Stroud, George McDowell.

Ein abriß der gesetze betreffend die sklaverei in
verschiedenen staaten der Vereinigten Staaten von
Amerika; 2. beduetend verm. und abgeanderte ausg.
Philadelphia. 1856
LC# 8-9597.

Fiche: A-41,939 LCP

Stroud, George McDowell.

Southern slavery and the Christian religion.
[Philadelphia]. [1863]
Communication from Jude Stroud; LC# 12-5324.

Fiche: A-41,942 LCP

Sturgis, C.F.

Melville letters; or, The duties of masters to their
servants.
Charleston, S.C., Southern Baptist publication
society. 1851
LC# 11-2771.

Fiche: A-41,944 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Sullivan, Thomas Russell.

Letters against the immediate abolition of slavery; addressed to the free blacks of the non-slave-holding states.

Boston, Hilliard, Gray and co. 1835

Comprising a legal opinion on the power of legislatures in non-slave-holding states to prevent measures tending to immediate and general emancipation; in a letter to the author from William Sullivan, LL.D. Published with his permission. (The whole first printed in the Boston courier.); LC# 28-12486.

Fiche: A-41,946 LCP

Sullivan, Thomas Russell.

The limits of responsibility in reforms.

Boston, A. Williams and company. 1861

LC# 18-15308.

Fiche: A-41,948 LCP

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

An address on Abraham Lincoln, delivered before the Republican Club of New York City on the night of February twelfth, 1909.

[Tuskegee? Ala.]. [1909]

LC# 55-54855.

Fiche: A-41,950 LCP

Watson, John Henry.

Address by Hon. John H. Watson, chief justice of the Supreme court of Vermont, delivered before the Vermont bar association January 4, 1921.

[Montpelier]. 1921

(In Vermont historical society. Proceedings ... 1919-20; LC# 22-8315.

Fiche: A-41,952 LCP

Webb, James Watson.

Great mass meeting on the battle ground of Tippecanoe. 60,000 freemen in council!.

[New York]. [1856]

Speech of General J. Watson Webb; LC# 10-31664.

Fiche: A-41,954 LCP

Webb, William.

The history of William Webb, composed by himself.

Detroit, E. Hoekstra, printer. 1873

LC# 13-23459.

Fiche: A-41,956 LCP

Webster, Daniel.

... Remarks of Mr. Webster on the following resolution, moved by Mr. Clay, as a substitute for the 5th of Mr. Calhoun's resolutions, viz: "Resolved, That the interference, by the citizens of any of the states, with the view to the abolition of slavery in this District, is endangering the rights and security of the people of this District; and that any act or measure of Congress, designed to abolish slavery in this District, would be a violation of the faith implied in the cessions by the states of Virginia and Maryland; a just cause of alarm to the people of the slave-holding states, and have a direct and inevitable tendency to disturb and endanger the Union.".

[Washington]. [1838]

LC# 10-34481.

Fiche: A-41,958 LCP

Webster, Daniel.

Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster, in the Senate of the United States, on the subject of slavery.

New York. 1850

[Delivered March 7, 1850.]. In Calhoun, John C.

Speeches. p. (13)-32; LC# 11-16703.

Fiche: A-41,961 LCP

Webster, Daniel.

Mr. Webster's speech at Marshfield, Mass., delivered September 1, 1848, and his speech on the Oregon bill, delivered in the United States Senate, August 12, 1848.

Boston, Press of T.R. Marvin. 1848

LC# A24-224.

Fiche: A-41,963 LCP

Weidner, Fritz.

... Die haussklaverei in Ostafrika. Geschichtlich und politisch dargestellt.

Jena, G. Fischer. 1915

LC# 17-7610.

Fiche: A-41,965 LCP

Weiss, Oscar.

De personis, quibus servorum stipulationes acquiruntur.

Berolini, typis espressit G. Schade. 1862

LC# 34-3659.

Fiche: A-41,969 LCP

Welling, James Clarke.

Slavery in the territories.

Wash. 1892

Amer. hist. assoc. Ann. rept. for 1891, p. 133-160.

Fiche: A-41,971 LCP

[Wells, Alfred].

To the people of the 27th congressional district of the state of New York.

[Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer]. [1861]

LC# 11-4510.

Fiche: A-41,973 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

West Brookfield anti-slavery Society.

An exposition of difficulties in West Brookfield, connected with anti-slavery operations, together with a reply to some statements in a pamphlet put forth by "Moses Chase, pastor of the church," purporting to be a "Statement of facts in the case of Deacon Henshaw."

West Brookfield, Mass., The Anti-slavery society. 1844
LC# 11-12569.

Fiche: A-41,975 LCP

West Randolph (Vt.). Anti-slavery Convention, 1858.

Proceedings of the anti-slavery convention held at West Randolph, Vermont, August 24th and 25th, 1858.

New York, American anti-slavery society. 1858
LC# 11-8372.

Fiche: A-41,977 LCP

Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon.

A discourse on St. Paul's epistle to Philemon; exhibiting the duty of citizens of the northern states in regard to the institution of slavery; delivered in Christ church, Hartford; Dec. 22, 1850.

Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany and company. 1851
LC# 11-12563.

Fiche: A-41,979 LCP

Walker, James, of the Berbice commission.

Letters on the West Indies.
London, Printed for R. Fenner. 1818
LC# 2-13419.

Fiche: A-41,981 LCP

Wall, James Walter.

Speech of Hon. James W. Wall, of N.J. on the Missouri emancipation bill, delivered in the United States Senate, February 7th, 1863.

Washington, M'Gill & Witherow, printers. 1863
LC# 11-14924.

Fiche: A-41,985 LCP

Waller, James B[reckinridge].

The true doctrine of state rights, with an examination of the record of the Democratic and Republican parties in connection with slavery.

Chicago, Jameson & Morse, printers. 1880
LC# 2-11286.

Fiche: A-41,987 LCP

Wallon, Henri Alexandra.

Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquite.

Paris, Hachette et cie. 1879
LC# 16-12037.

Fiche: A-41,989 LCP

Wanderley, Joao Mauricio, barao de Cotegipe.

Discussao da lei de abolicao no Senado. Discurso proferido na sessao de 12 de maio de 1888 pelo exm. sr. barao de Cotegipe.

Bahia, Typographia da "Gazeta de Bahia,". 1888
LC# 43-37542.

Fiche: A-42,009 LCP

Ward, Jonathan.

American slavery, and the means of its abolition. Boston, printed by Perkins & Marvin. 1840
LC# 11-12572.

Fiche: A-42,011 LCP

Ward, Jonathan.

Father Ward's letter to Professor Stuart. [Newburyport? Mass., C. Whippe?]. [1837]
LC# 11-12573.

Fiche: A-42,013 LCP

Warner, Henry B.

The poor old slave, or Plantation life before the war.

San Francisco, Warner & co. printers. 1872
A dramatic sketch; LC# 47-39186.

Fiche: A-42,015 LCP

Warner, Hiram.

Slavery in the territories. [Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1856]

Speech of Hon. Hiram Warner, of Georgia, delivered in the House of representatives, April 1, 1856, on the power of the general government to exclude slave property from the territories; LC# 11-15410.

Fiche: A-42,017 LCP

Warren, Ebenezer W.

Nellie Norton: or, Southern slavery and the Bible. Macon, Ga., Burke, Boykin & company. 1864
A Scriptural refutation of the principal arguments upon which the abolitionists rely. A vindication of southern slavery from the Old and New Testaments; LC# 18-20092.

Fiche: A-42,019 LCP

[Venable, William Henry].

Down South before the war. [Columbus, Ohio states archaeological and historical society]. [1889]
LC# 1-21518.

Fiche: A-42,023 LCP

Vermont. General Assembly. Senate.

Reports of select committees of the Senate on slavery and the condition of Kansas, and on the outrage on the freedom of debate in Congress.

Burlington, Free Press Print. 1856
LC# 59-57881.

Fiche: A-42,025 LCP

Verot, Augustine, Bishop.

A tract for the times. [St. Augustine?]. [1861?]

Slavery & abolitionism, being the substance of a sermon, preached in the church of St. Augustine, Florida on the 4th day of January, 1861, day of public humiliation, fasting and prayer; LC# 15-3581.

Fiche: A-42,027 LCP#

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Vigornius, pseud.

The Boston recorder.
Amherst, Mass., M.H. Newman. 1826
Essays on slavery; re-published from the Boston
Recorder & telegraph, for 1825. By Vigornius and
others; LC# 11-25825.

Fiche: A-42,029 LCP

Villiot, Jean de, pseud.

... En Virginie, episode de la guerre de secession,
precede d'une sur l'esclavage et les punitions
corporelles en Amerique.
Paris, C. Carrington. 1901
LC# 13-16728.

Fiche: A-42,031 LCP

Vindex, pseud.

Vindex on the liability of the abolitionists to
criminal punishment, and on the duty of the non-
slave-holding states to suppress their efforts.
Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1835
LC# 18-352.

Fiche: A-42,037 LCP

[Vingut, Gertrude (Fairfield), Mrs].

Our unity as a nation.
[New Haven]. [1862]
From the "New Englander" for January, 1862; LC#
11-20235.

Fiche: A-42,039 LCP

Vliet, Leonard van.

Rapport van den Gouverneur van Suriname
omtrent de ontworpen Nederlandsche West-Indische
ontginning- en handelmaatschappij, met de Memorie
van beantwoording. 's Gravenhage, A.
Belinfante. 1858
LC# 3-31959.

Fiche: A-42,041 LCP

Wade, Edward.

Slavery question.
Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1856
Speech of Hon. Edward Wade, of Ohio, in the House
of representatives, August 2, 1856; LC# 11-11599.

Fiche: A-42,043 LCP

Venezuela. Laws, etc.

Ley y reglamento sobre abolicion de la esclavitud
en Venezuela.
Caracas, Imprenta republicans de E. Ortiz. 1854
LC# 32-2092.

Fiche: A-42,045 LCP

Wood, Frank Hoyt.

Ursprung und entwickelung der sklaverei in den
ursprunglich von Frankreich und Spanien besessenen
teilen der vereinigten Staaten und Canadas.
Leipzig, B. Zechel. 1900
LC# 1-G-1063.

Fiche: A-42,047 LCP

[Wright, Henry Clarke].

Self-convicted violators of principle.
[n.p.]. [184-?]
LC# 18-10256.

Fiche: A-42,053 LCP

Wright, James Martin.

History of the Bahama Islands, with a special
study of the abolition of slavery in the colony.
[Baltimore, The Friedenwald company]. 1905
LC# 5-37643.

Fiche: A-42,055 LCP

Wright, John.

A refutation of the sophisms, gross
misrepresentations, and erroneous quotations
contained in "An American's" "Letter to the
Edinburgh reviewers"; or, Slavery inimical to the
character of the great Father of all, unsupported by
divine revelation, a violation of natural justice, and
hostile to the fundamental principles of American
independence.

Washington, D.C., Printed for the author. 1820
LC# 10-32261.

Fiche: A-42,058 LCP

[Wilson, Henry].

Are working-men "slaves?"
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]
Speech in reply to the Hon. J. H. Hammond, of South
Carolina, in the Senate, March 20, 1858, on the bill to
admit Kansas under the Lecompton constitution; LC#
8-31351.

Fiche: A-42,060 LCP

Wilson, Henry.

History of the antislavery measures of the Thirty-
seventh and Thirty-eighth United States Congresses,
1861-64.
Boston, Walker Wise, and company. 1864
LC# 11-14926.

Fiche: A-42,062 LCP

Paul, D.

A sermon preached in the United Presbyterian
church, Mansfield, Ohio, January 24, 1864.
Mansfield, O., Printed by G.T. Myers & bro.,
Mansfield herald office. 1864
LC# 6-17198.

Fiche: A-42,068 LCP

Paul, Nathaniel.

An address, delivered on the celebration of the
abolition of slavery, in the state of New-York, July 5,
1827.

Albany, Printed by J.B. Van Steenberg. 1827
By Nathaniel Paul, pastor of the First African Baptist
society in the city of Albany. Pub. by the trustees for
the benefit of said society; LC# 18-19953.

Fiche: A-42,070 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Pennington, James W.C.

Covenants involving moral wrong are not obligatory upon man: a sermon delivered in the Fifth Congregational church, Hartford, on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 17th, 1842.
Hartford, J.C. Wells. 1842
LC# 17-16276.

Fiche: A-42,072 LCP

Pennsylvania State Anti-slavery Society.

Address to the coloured people of the state of Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia, Merrihew and Gunn, printers. 1837
LC# 12-5905.

Fiche: A-42,074 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.

The slavery issue in federal politics.
Richmond, Va., The Southern publication society. 1909
LC# 9-29690.

Fiche: A-42,076 LCP

[Phillips, Wendell].

... Can abolitionists vote or take office under the United States Constitution?
New York, American anti-slavery society. 1845
LC# A 15-859.

Fiche: A-42,078 LCP

[Sedgwick, Theodore].

The practicability of the abolition of slavery: a lecture, delivered at the Lyceum in Stockbridge, Massachusetts, February, 1831.
New-York, Printed by J. Seymour. 1831
LC# 19-746.

Fiche: A-42,080 LCP

Savage, William Sherman.

The origin of the Giddings resolutions.
Columbus, O. 1938
(In Ohio state archaeological and historical quarterly); LC# A 45-373.

Fiche: A-42,082 LCP

Schulz, Fritz.

Die haftung fur das verschulden der angestellten im klassischen remischen recht.
Wien, A. Holder. 1911
LC# 33-32506.

Fiche: A-42,084 LCP

Scott, Robert Eden.

Speech of R.E. Scott of Fauquier, on certain resolutions touching the action of Congress on the subject of slavery.
Richmond, Printed by Shepherd and Colin. 1849
Delivered in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the 11th day of January 1849; LC# 11-15384.

Fiche: A-42,086 LCP

Sturges, Joseph.

An address delivered before the citizens of Becket, Mass. January 18, 1839. Upon the subject of slavery.
Lee [Mass.] Printed by E.J. Bull. 1839
LC# 11-1274.

Fiche: A-42,088 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

Slavery and the rebellion, one and inseparable.
Boston, Wright & Potter, printers. 1864
Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, before the New York Young men's Republican union, at Cooper Institute, New York, on the afternoon of November 5, 1864; LC# 5-18335.

Fiche: A-42,090 LCP

[Priest, Josiah].

Slavery, as it relates to the negro, or African race, examined in the light of circumstances, history and the Holy Scriptures; with an account of the origin of the black man's color; causes of his state of servitude and traces of his character as well in ancient as in modern times: with strictures on abolitionism.
Albany, Printed by C. van Benthuysen and co. 1843
LC# 11-11711.

Fiche: A-42,092 LCP

Teenstra, Marten Douwes.

De neger-slaven in de kolonie Suriname en de uitbreiding van het Christendom onder de heidensche bevolking.
Dordrecht, H. Lagerweij. 1842
LC# 2-11787.

Fiche: A-42,095 LCP

Testut, Charles.

Le vieux Salomon; ou, Une famille d'esclaves au xix siecle.
Nouvelle-Orleans. 1872
LC# 3-17450.

Fiche: A-42,101 LCP

Tilmon, Levin.

A brief miscellaneous narrative of the more early part of the life L. Tilmon, pastor of a colored Methodist Congregation Church in the city of New York.
Jersey City, W.W. & L.A. Pratt, printers. 1853
Written by himself; LC# 37-12163.

Fiche: A-42,104 LCP

Notes in defence of the colonies.

Jamaica. 1826
On the increase and decrease of the slave population of the British West Indies. By a West Indian [anon.].

Fiche: A-42,107 LCP

Monteiro, Tobias do Rego.

... Pesquisas e depoimentos para a historia. 2. milheiro.
Rio de Janeiro, F. Alves & cia; [etc., etc.]. 1913
LC# 29-25259.

Fiche: A-42,110 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Morson, Henry.

The present condition of the British West Indies; their wants, and the remedy for these; with some practical hints, shewing the policy of a new system, as a means to their future regeneration.

London, Smith, Elder and co. 1841
LC# 6-42736.

Fiche: A-42,115 LCP

Neilson, Peter.

The life and adventures of Zamba, an African negro king; and his experience of slavery in South Carolina.

London, Smith, Elder and co. 1847
LC# 7-33168.

Fiche: A-42,117 LCP

Coleman, Amoss Lee.

The Negro population of Kentucky: status and trends, 1970.

Lexington, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky. 1974
By A. Lee Coleman and Dong I. Kim.

Fiche: A-42,273 LCP

Coleman, John Winston.

Retribution at the court-house.
Lexington, Winburn Press. 1957
An account of the mob action in Lexington, Kentucky, on July 10th 1858, and the events leading up to it.

Fiche: A-42,290 LCP

Boole, William H.

Antidote to Rev. H.J. Van Dyke's pro-slavery discourse, by Rev. Wm. H. Boole.
New York, E. Jones & co., printers. 1861
"American slavery has no foundation in the Scriptures." Delivered in the M.E. church, Mount Vernon, New York, on Sunday, January 13, 1861;
LC# 11-12541.

Fiche: A-42,811 LCP

Georgia. Convention, 1861.

Journal of the public and secret proceedings of the Convention of the people of Georgia, held in Milledgeville and Savannah in 1861.

1861
Together with the ordinances adopted. Pub. by order of the convention. (From state archives); LC# 17-7691.

Fiche: A-42,898 LCP

Hurd, John Codman.

Topics of jurisprudence connected with conditions of freedom and bondage.

New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1856
LC# 1-12420.

Fiche: A-43,341 LCP

Louisiana (District). General Assembly.

Representation and petition of the representatives elected by the freemen of the territory of Louisiana. Washington city: Printed by William Duane & son. 1805

LC# 1-6536.

Fiche: A-43,370 LCP

Harlan, Mary B.

Ellen; or, The chained mother; and pictures of Kentucky slavery.

Cincinnati, For the author, by Applegate & co. 1853
Drawn from real life; LC# 7-1910.

Fiche: A-45,056 LCP

Hodgkin, Thomas.

An inquiry into the merits of the American colonization society: and a reply to the charges brought against it.

London, J. & A. Arch [etc.]. 1833

With an account of the British African colonization society; LC# 11-8716.

Fiche: A-45,953 LCP

Francklin, Thomas.

A sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March, 1749-50, in the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster.

London, Printed for R. Francklin. 1750

Pub. at the desire of the trustees and associates; LC# 6-46430.

Fiche: A-45,978 LCP

[Fox, Charles Barnard].

Record of the service of the Fifty-fifth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry.

Cambridge, Press of J. Wilson and son. 1868

Printed for the regimental association; LC# 2-14395.

Fiche: A-45,986 LCP

Dallas, Robert Charles.

The history of the Maroons, from their origin to the establishment of their chief tribe at Sierra Lerone; including the expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring Spanish chasseurs; and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years: with a succinct history of the island previous to that period.

London, T.N. Longman and O. Rees. 1803
LC# 2-1572.

Fiche: A-46,107 LCP

Curtis, George Ticknor.

The just supremacy of Congress over the territories.

Boston, A. Williams and company. 1859

LC# 22-21381.

Fiche: A-46,157 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Maryland State Colonization Society.

Communication from the Board of managers of the Maryland state colonization society, to the president and members of the convention now assembled in Baltimore, in reference to the subject of colonization.

Baltimore, Printed by J.D. Toy. 1841

LC# 11-8728.

Fiche: A-46,800 LCP

Robbins, Archibald.

A journal comprising in account of the loss of the brig Commerce, of Hartford, (Con.) James Riley, master, upon the western coast of Africa, August 28th, 1815; also of the slavery and sufferings of the author and the rest of the crew, upon the desert of Zahara, in the years 1815, 1816, 1817; with accounts of the manners, customs, and habits of the wandering Arabs; also, a brief historical and geographical view of the continent of Africa.

Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus. 1818

6th ed.; Stereotyped by C. Starr, New York; LC# 5-3596.

Fiche: A-46,802 LCP

Roche, Emma Langdon.

Historic sketches of the South; drawings and photographs by author.

New York, The Knickerbocker press. 1914

LC# 14-14314.

Fiche: A-46,807 LCP

Rollins, James Sidney.

Speech of James S. Rollins, of Boone county, delivered in joint session of the Senate and House of representatives, pending the election for United States senator, February 2d, 1855.

Jefferson City, Lusk's steam power press, print. 1855

In reply to Mr. Goode, of St. Louis; LC# 43-29569.

Fiche: A-46,810 LCP

Ryland, Robert.

The American Union.

Richmond, Printed by H.K. Ellyson. 1857

An address, delivered before the alumni association of the Columbian college, D.C., June 23, 1857; LC# 11-4027.

Fiche: A-46,812 LCP

Sage, Russell.

Speech of Hon. Russell Sage, of New York, on the professions and acts of the President of the United States; the repeal of the Missouri compromise; the outrages in Kansas; and the sectional influence and aggressions of the slave power.

Washington. 1856

Delivered in the House of representatives, August 6, 1856; LC# 10-31655.

Fiche: A-46,814 LCP

Salkowski, Karl.

Zur lehre vom sklavenwerb. Ein beitrage zur dogmatik des romischen privatrechts.

Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz. 1891

LC# 33-30036.

Fiche: A-46,816 LCP

[Putnam, Mary (Lowell), Mrs].

Tragedy of success.

Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1862

LC# 28-28460.

Fiche: A-46,820 LCP

Queal, William G.

The overthrow of American slavery, containing descriptions of important events and sketches of some of the prominent actors.

New York, Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati, Cranston & Stowe. 1885

Printed for the author; LC# 31-12296.

Fiche: A-46,824 LCP

Quincy, Edmund.

An examination of the charges of Mr. John Scoble & Mr. Lewis Tappan against the American anti-slavery society.

Dublin, Webb and Chapman; [etc., etc.]. 1852

LC# 11-12736.

Fiche: A-46,828 LCP

Read, Benjamin Maurice.

A short history of slavery in America.

St. Louis, Mo. "Amerika" print. 1919

Reprinted from the Fortnightly review, St. Louis, Mo.; LC# 20-854.

Fiche: A-46,830 LCP

Reed, John Calvin.

The brothers' war.

Boston, Little, Brown, and company. 1905

LC# 5-37134.

Fiche: A-46,832 LCP

Remarks upon the controversy between the commonwealth of Massachusetts and the state of South Carolina.

Boston, W. Crosby & H.P. Nichols. 1845

By a friend to the union. S.D. Ward, supposed author; LC# 11-28988.

Fiche: A-46,838 LCP

Preston, William Campbell.

Speech on the abolition question.

[n. p.]. [1836]

Delivered Tuesday, March 1, 1836. 1. Slavery in the U.S. - Speeches in Congress - 1836; LC# 18-13190.

Fiche: A-46,840 LCP

Pia opera pal riscatto delle fanciulle more, Genoa.

Relazione sui progressi della Pia opera pel riscatto delle fanciulle more.

Genova, Stamperia Casamara. 1854

LC# 44-29038.

Fiche: A-46,842 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Pinckard, George.

Notes on the West Indies.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. 1806
written during the expedition under the command of
the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby: including
observations on the island of Barbadoes, and the
settlements captured by the British troops, upon the
coast of Guiana; likewise remarks relating to the
Creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the
Indians of Sixth America: with occasional hints,
regarding the seasoning, or yellow fever of hot
climates; LC# 2-13769.

Fiche: A-46,844 LCP

Pillsbury, Parker.

Acts of the anti-slavery apostles.
Concord, N.H. [Clague, Wegman, Schlicht, & co.,
printers, Rochester, N.Y.]. 1883
LC# 24-13790.

Fiche: A-46,861 LCP

A plain statement addressed to all honest Democrats.
Boston, J.P. Jewett & company; Cleveland, O.,
Jewett, Proctor & Worthington; [etc., etc.]. 1856
By one of the people; LC# 10-31060.

Fiche: A-46,868 LCP

Puerto Rico. Laws, etc.

Ordenanza general de emancipados.
[n. p.]. [1859?]
LC# 48-41807.

Fiche: A-46,870 LCP

Stone, Jacob L.

Slavery and the Bible; or, Slavery as seen in its
punishment.
San Francisco, Printed by B.F. Sterett. 1863
LC# 19-14279.

Fiche: A-46,872 LCP

Sociedad abolicionista espanola, Madrid (Spain).

La abolicion de la esclavitud en Puerto-Rico.
Reunion celebrada en el Teatro nacional de la opera
por la Sociedad abolicionista espanola, el dia 23 de
enero de 1873. Presidencia: Sr. D. Fernando de
Castro.
Oradores: Senores Carrasco, Labra, Alonso (J.B.) y
Rodriguez (G) Madrid, Sociedad abolicionista e.
1873
LC# 14-16078.

Fiche: A-46,874 LCP

South Middlesex Conference of Churches.

The political duties of Christians.
Boston, Printed by Andrews & Prentiss. 1848
A report adopted at the spring meeting of the South
Middlesex conference of churches, April 18, 1848;
LC# 10-15734.

Fiche: A-46,876 LCP

[Splinder, Adaline Bream].

The slavery question during the terms of office of
John Whitehill and Obert Jenkins, congressmen from
Lancaster County from 1803 to 1807 and 1807 to
1811, respectively.
Lancaster. 1911

(In Lancaster County historical society, Lancaster,
Pa. Historical papers and addresses); LC# 15-14718.

Fiche: A-46,878 LCP

Galbreath, Charles Burleigh.

Thomas Jefferson's views on slavery.
Columbus, O. 1925
(In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC#
26-20972.

Fiche: A-46,880 LCP

Galbreath, Charles Burleigh.

Anti-slavery movement in Columbiana County,
Ohio.
Columbus, Ohio. 1921
(In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC#
22-19792.

Fiche: A-46,882 LCP

Galbreath, Charles Burleigh.

Ohio's fugitive slave law.
Columbus, O. 1925
(In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC#
26-20971.

Fiche: A-46,884 LCP

Garfield, James Abram, Pres. U.S.

Speech of Hon. James A. Garfield of Ohio, on the
constitutional amendment to abolish slavery,
delivered in the House of representatives, January 13,
1865.
[Washington, McGill & Witherow, printers]. [1865]
LC# 11-14912.

Fiche: A-46,886 LCP

Garnet, Henry H.

A memorial discourse; by Rev. Henry Highland
Garnet, delivered in the hall of the House of
representatives, Washington city, D.C., on Sabbath,
February 12, 1865.
Philadelphia, J.M. Wilson. 1865
With an introduction by James McCune Smith, M.D;
LC# 17-8999.

Fiche: A-46,888 LCP

Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter.

An address delivered before the Society of alumni
of the University of Virginia, at its annual meeting.
Charlottesville, Printed by O.S. Allen & co. 1850
Held in the rotunda, on the 20th of June, 1850. Pub.
by order of the Society; LC# 7-26784.

Fiche: A-46,890 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Gaylord, N.M.

Letter to Rev. Edwin H. Chapin, Lucius R. Paige et al., containing reasons for refusing to sign a protest against American slavery. Memphis, Enquirer office. 1846
LC# 5-16734.

Fiche: A-46,892 LCP

Gilbert, William A.

Slavery-Kansas. [Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1856] Speech of Hon. William A. Gilbert, of New York, delivered in the House of representatives, August 6, 1856; LC# 10-31472.

Fiche: A-46,894 LCP

God bless Abraham Lincoln!

[n. p.]. 186-? A solemn discourse by a local preacher. Dedicated to the faithful; LC# 5-27451.

Fiche: A-46,896 LCP

Encroachments of the slave power, upon the rights of the North.

Boston, For sale by B. Marsh. 1848
By a northern man; LC# 11-16616.

Fiche: A-46,898 LCP

Kittle, William.

Freedom and slavery. Madison, Wis., State journal printing co. 1900

Fiche: A-46,900 LCP

Evangelicus, pseud.

Onesimus: or, The apostolic directions to Christian masters, in reference to their slaves, considered.

Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1842
LC# 11-8744.

Fiche: A-46,903 LCP

Extracts from writings of Friends, on the subject of slavery.

Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson, printers. 1839

Pub. by direction of the "Associate of Friends for advocating the cause of the slave, and improving the condition of the free people of color."; LC# 11-8742.

Fiche: A-46,905 LCP

Flournoy, John Jacobus.

A reply, to a pamphlet, entitled "Bondage, a moral institution, sanctioned by the Scriptures and the Saviour, &c. &c." so far as it attacks the principles of expulsion.

Athens, Ga. 1838
With no defence, however, of abolitionism; LC# 11-8396.

Fiche: A-46,907 LCP

Free Will Baptists (Founded in N.H.) Anti-slavery Society.

Report. Dover, [N.H.].
LC# 6-9195.

Fiche: A-46,909 LCP

Appomattox, pseud.

The letter of Appomattox [!] to the people of Virginia: exhibiting a connected view of the recent proceedings in the House of delegates, on the subject of the abolition of slavery; and a succinct account of the doctrines broached by the friends of abolition, in debate; and the mischievous tendency of those proceedings and doctrines.

Richmond, T.W. White, printer. 1832
LC# 11-10183.

Fiche: A-46,911 LCP

An appeal on the subject of slavery; addressed to the members of the New England and New Hampshire conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Boston, D.H. Ela. 1835

Together with a defence of said appeal, in which is shown the sin of holding property in man; LC# 44-25281.

Fiche: A-46,913 LCP

Apuntes sobre la cuestion de la reforma politica y de la introduccion de Africanos en las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico.

Madrid, Estab. tip. de T. Fortanet. 1866
LC# 21-11755.

Fiche: A-46,915 LCP

Armas y Cespedes, Jose de. El trabajo libre. Informe dado al presidente del Consejo de ministros, d.

Antonio Canovas del Castillo, por Jose de Armas y Cespedes.

Habana, La Propaganda literaria. 1880
LC# 13-19625.

Fiche: A-46,920 LCP

Armstrong, George Dodd.

The Christian doctrine of slavery. New York, C. Scribner. 1857

By Geo. D. Armstrong, D.D., pastor of the Presbyterian church of Norfolk, Va.; LC# 11-7586.

Fiche: A-46,922 LCP

[Atlee, Benjamin Champneys].

Thaddeus Stevens and slavery. Lancaster, Pa. 1911

LC# 11-22318.

Fiche: A-46,925 LCP

Atlee, Edwin Pitt.

An address, delivered before the Female anti-slavery society of Philadelphia, in the session room of the Second Presbyterian church In the first month (January,) 1834.

Philadelphia, Printed by T.K. Collins & co. 1834
By E.P. Atlee, M.D. To which is added in appendix; LC# 20,6157.

Fiche: A-46,927 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Association of Friends for promoting the abolition of slavery, and improving the condition of the free people of color.
Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson, printers. 1843

An address to the members of the Society of Friends, by the Association of Friends for promoting the abolition of slavery, and improving the condition of the free people of color; LC# 11-34823.

Fiche: A-46,929 LCP

Association of Friends for promoting the abolition of slavery, and improving the condition of the free people of color.

Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson, printers. 1842

An address to the Society of Friends, on the subject of American slavery, by "The association of Friends for promoting the abolition of slavery," &c.; LC# 11-11621.

Fiche: A-46,931 LCP

Baldwin, Roger Sherman.

Speech of Hon. R.S. Baldwin, of Connecticut, in favor of the admission of California into the union, and on the territorial bills, and the bill in relation to fugitive slaves, in connection with Mr. Bell's compromise resolutions.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1850

Delivered in Senate of the United States, Watch 27 and April 3, 1850; LC# 43-37625.

Fiche: A-46,933 LCP

[Harrison, Jesse Burton].

Review of the slave question, extracted from the American quarterly review, Dec. 1832; based on the speech of Th: Marshall, of Fauquier: showing that slavery is the essential hindrance to the prosperity of the slaver-holding states; with particular reference to Virginia. Though applicable to other states where slavery exists.

Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1833

By a Virginian; LC# 10-34471.

Fiche: A-46,935 LCP

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

... The romance of the civil war; selected and annotated.

New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd. 1903

With the collaboration of Elizabeth Stevens; LC# 3-13908/5.

Fiche: A-46,937 LCP

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841.

New York and London, Harper & brothers. 1906
LC# 6-24128.

Fiche: A-46,943 LCP

Hebbard, William Wallace.

The night of freedom: an appeal, in verse, against the great crime of our country, human bondage!.
Boston, S. Chism. 1857

LC# 6-31465.

Fiche: A-46,949 LCP

Hendrick, John Thilman.

Union and slavery.

Clarksville, Tenn. Printed by C.O. Faxon. 1851

A Thanksgiving sermon, delivered in the Presbyterian church, Clarksville, Tennessee, November 28th, 1850. By J.T. Hendrick, pastor; LC# 18-4310.

Fiche: A-46,951 LCP

[Higginson, Francis John].

Remarks on Slavery and emancipation.

Boston, Hillard, Gray, and company. 1834

LC# 5-25957.

Fiche: A-46,953 LCP

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Massachusetts in mourning.

Boston, J. Munroe and company. 1854

A sermon, preached in Worcester, on Sunday, June 4, 1854; LC# 18-6165.

Fiche: A-46,956 LCP

Hill, Isaac.

Speech of Mr. Hill, of New Hampshire, on the motion of Mr. Calhoun that the Senate refuse to receive a petition from the society of Friends, in the state of Pennsylvania, to abolish slavery in the District of Columbia.

[Washington]. [1836]

In Senate, February 12, 1836; LC# 18-837.

Fiche: A-46,958 LCP

Brown, William B.

Religious organizations, and slavery.

Oberlin, J.M. Fitch. 1850

LC# 11-6901.

Fiche: A-46,960 LCP

Buffinton, James.

Position of Massachusetts on the slavery question. [Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1856]

Speech of Hon. James Buffinton, of Massachusetts, in the House of representatives, April 30, 1856; LC# 11-15399.

Fiche: A-46,962 LCP

Burroughs, Wilbur Greely.

Oberlin's part in the slavery conflict.

Columbus. 1911

In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC# 18-8928.

Fiche: A-46,964 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Capen, Nahum.

Letter to Rev. Nathaniel Hall, of Dorchester, Mass., by Nahum Caper, concerning politics and the pulpit.
Boston and Cambridge, J. Munroe & co. [1855]
LC# 11-10291.

Fiche: A-46,966 LCP

A chapter of American history.
Boston, B.B. Mussey and company. 1852
Five years' progress of the slave power; a series of papers first published in the Boston "Commonwealth," in July, August, and September, 1851; LC# 11-20776.

Fiche: A-46,968 LCP

Colman, Lucy Newball (Danforth), Mrs.

Reminiscences.
Buffalo, N. Y., H.L. Green. 1891
LC# 12-6642.

Fiche: A-46,970 LCP

Congress international antiesclavagiste. 2d. Paris.

Proces-verbaux sommaires.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale. 1901
2d; LC# 12-20520.

Fiche: A-46,972 LCP

Conneau, Theophile.

Vingt annees de la vie d'un negrier.
Paris, Amyot. [185-?]
[par] Capitaine Canot [pseud.]; LC# 19-3719.

Fiche: A-46,974 LCP

Garrettson, Freeborn.

A dialogue between Do-Justice and Professing-Christian.
Wilmington: Printed by P. Brynberg. [1820?]
Dedicated to the respective and collective abolition societies and to all other benevolent, humane philanthropists in America; LC# 10-32240.

Fiche: A-46,981 LCP

Fugette, James Preston.

Our country and slavery.
Baltimore, Printed by J. Robinson. 1861
A friendly word to the Rev. Francis L. Hawks ... and other northern clergymen; LC# 45-42788.

Fiche: A-46,983 LCP

Gee, Joshua.

Narrative of Joshua Gee of Boston, Mass., while he was captive in Algeria of the Barbary pirates, 1680-1687.
Hartford. 1943
LC# 44-29944.

Fiche: A-46,985 LCP

George, James Zachariah.

The political history of slavery in the United States.
New York, The Neale publishing company. 1915
with a foreword and with a sketch of the author's life by William Hayne Leavell ... and with a preface, somewhat in the nature of a personal tribute, by John Bassett Moore ... read carefully in proof by Dr. Austin Baxter Keep; LC# 15-15717.

Fiche: A-46,987 LCP

Gibbs, Jesse Thomas.

Slavery.
Okawville, Ill., J.T. Gibbs. 1913
LC# 14-42.

Fiche: A-46,992 LCP

Indiana (Territory). Governor (Harrison).

Letter from William Henry Harrison, governor of the Indiana territory, inclosing certain resolutions passed by the Legislative council and House of representatives of the said territory, relative to a suspension, for a certain period, of the sixth article of compact between the United States and the territories and states, north-west of the river Ohio, made 13 July, 1787.

City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1807
LC# CA25-1010.

Fiche: A-46,994 LCP

Hutchins, John.

Speech of Hon. John Hutchins, of Ohio, on the bill for the release of certain persons held to service or labor in the District of Columbia; delivered in the House of representatives, April 11, 1862.
Washington, Printed at the congressional globe office. 1862
LC# 11-21314.

Fiche: A-46,996 LCP

Illinois. Negro Emancipation Celebration Commission.

Annual report. 1st- 1913/14.
[Chicago?]. 1914
LC# 14-31348.

Fiche: A-46,998 LCP

Information concerning the present state of the slave trade.

[n. p.]. 1824
LC# 11-25877.

Fiche: A-47,000 LCP

Ingram, John Kelis.

A history of slavery and serfdom.
London, A. and C. Black. 1895
LC# 3-15373.

Fiche: A-47,002 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

An inquiry into the nature and results of the anti-slavery agitation, with a view at the prospect before us.

Dade, Thompson & co., printers. 1851
By a citizen of Alabama. Part I. Mobile [Ala.]; LC# 11-9342.

Fiche: A-47,007 LCP

Allen, Joseph Henry.

A reign of terror.
Bangor, Printed by S.S. Smith. 1856
A sermon preached in Union street church, Bangor, on Sunday evening, June 1, 1856; LC# 15-2170.

Fiche: A-47,009LCP

[American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions].

On receiving donations from holders of slaves.
Boston, Printed by Perkins and Marvin. [1840?]
LC# 10-33475.

Fiche: A-47,011 LCP

The American question. Secession. Tariff. Slavery.
Brighton, H. Taylor. 1862
LC# 19-12109.

Fiche: A-47,013 LCP

Duncan, James.

A treatise on slavery; in which is shewn forth the evil of slave holding, both from the light of nature and divine revelation.
Vevay, Printed at the Indiana register' office. 1824
LC# 11-25872.

Fiche: A-47,015 LCP

Adams, Alice Dana.

The neglected period of anti-slavery in America (1808-1831).
Boston and London, Ginn and company. 1908
LC# 9-9274.

Fiche: A-47,017 LCP

Albertario, Emilio.

Un interessante testo di Giavoleno (D. 41, 2, 24 ex 1. 14 epist.).
Roma, Athenaeum. 1916
LC# 33-22611.

Fiche: A-47,022 LCP

Alford, Julius C.

Speech of Mr. J.C. Alford, of Georgia, on abolition petitions.
Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1840
Delivered in the House of representatives, January 22, 1840; LC# CA10-3443.

Fiche: A-47,024 LCP

Alger, William Rounseville.

The genius and posture of America.
Boston, Office Boston daily bee. 1857
An Oration, delivered before the citizens of Boston, July 4, 1857. With preface and appendix; LC# 2-6439.

Fiche: A-47,026 LCP

Allen, Stephen Merrill.

Democrat and Republican. Slavery and freedom. Past and present crises.
Boston, A.C. Getchell, printer. 1888
An historical address in behalf of the veteran founders of the Republican party upon the pending dangers of political corruption, anarchical disorganization, and increasing intemperance of the present day. ... Duxbury, June 17, 1888; LC# 43-29611.

Fiche: A-47,028 LCP

Convention of the Friends of Freedom in the Eastern and Middle States, Boston (Mass.), 1845.

Proceedings of the great convention of the friends of freedom in the eastern and middle states, held in Boston, Oct. 1, 2, & 3, 1845.
Lowell, Pillsbury and Knapp, printers. 1845
LC# 11-6633.

Fiche: A-47,030 LCP

Conway, Moncure Daniel.

Testimonies concerning slavery.
London, Chapman and Hall. 1865
By M. D. Conway, a native of Virginia. 2d ed.; LC# 11-6631.

Fiche: A-47,032 LCP

Cooper, Thomas.

A letter to Robert Hibbert, jun. esq. in reply to his pamphlet, entitled, "Facts verified upon oath, in contradiction of the report of the Rev. Thomas Cooper, concerning the general condition of the slaves in Jamaica," &c. &c.; to which are added, a letter from Mrs. Cooper to R. Hibbert, jun. esq., and an appendix containing an exposure of the falsehoods and calumnies of that gentleman's affidavit-men.
London, J. Hatchard and son. 1824
LC# 3-1400.

Fiche: A-47,035 LCP

Cutting, Sewall Sylvester.

Influence of Christianity on government and slavery; a discourse, delivered in the Baptist church, in West Boylston, Mass., January 15, 1837.
Worcester, Printed by H.J. Howland. 1837
By Sewall S. Cutting, pastor; LC# 16-25952.

Fiche: A-47,037 LCP

Dobbins, J.B.

The Bible against slavery; a vindication of the sacred Scriptures against the charge of authorizing slavery.
Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers. 1864
A reply to Bishop Hopkins; LC# 6-14837.

Fiche: A-47,039 LCP

Dubois, William Edward Burghardt.

The enforcement of the slave-trade laws, American historical association Annual report for 1891, p. 163-174.
Washington. 1892

Fiche: A-47,041LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Emerson, Frederick Valentina.

Geographic influences in American slavery.
New York. 1911
Illus. maps (1 fold.) American Geography Society
Bulletin v. 43, p. 13-26, 106-118, 170-181; LC#
ALA18-396.

Fiche: A-47,043 LCP

Koster, Henry.

Travels in Brazil.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.
1816
LC# 2-16499.

Fiche: A-47,045 LCP

Knapp, Georg Friedrich.

Die landarbeiter in knechtschaft und freiheit. Vier
vortrage van Georg Friedrich Knapp.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot. 1891
LC# 42-32032.

Fiche: A-47,052 LCP

Krebs, John Michael.

The American citizen.
New York, C. Scribner. 1851
A discourse on the nature and extent of our religious
subjection to the government under which we live;
including an inquiry into the Scriptural authority of
that provision of the Constitution of the United
States, which requires the surrender of fugitive
slaves. Delivered in the Rutgers street Presbyterian
church, in the city of New York ... December 12,
1850. By John M. Krebs, D.D.; LC# 11-14864.

Fiche: A-47,055 LCP

Kuhn, F.A.

Beschouwing van toestand der surinaamsche
plantagieslaven. Eene oeconomisch-geneeskundige
bijdrage tot verbetering deszelven.
Amsterdam. C.G. Sulpke. 1828
LC# 46-30080.

Fiche: A-47,057. LCP

Hollick, Frederick.

An inquiry into the rights, duties, and destinies, of
the different varieties of the human race, with a view
to a proper consideration of the subjects of slavery,
abolition, amalgamation, and aboriginal rights.
New York, Printed by W.B. & T. Smith. 1843
LC# 46-32861.

Fiche: A-47,060 LCP

Historical notes on slavery and colonization: with
particular reference to the efforts which have been
made in favor of African colonization in New-Jersey.
Elizabeth-Town [N.J.] Printed by E. Sanderson. 1842
LC# 11-8715.

Fiche: A-47,062 LCP

[Hodgman, Stephen Alexander].

The nation's sin and punishment; or, The hand of
God visible in the overthrow of slavery.
New York, American news company. 1864
By a chaplain of the U.S. Army, who has been, thirty
years, a resident of the slave states; LC# 11-9328.

Fiche: A-47,064 LCP

Holcombe, William Henry.

Suggestions as to the spiritual philosophy of
African slavery, addressed to the members and
friends of the Church of the New Jerusalem.
New York, Mason brothers. 1861
LC# 11-28606.

Fiche: A-47,068 LCP

Holmes, Daniel.

Dialogue on slavery, and miscellaneous subjects,
based on the word of God.
Dayton [O.] Gazette book and job rooms. 1854
LC# 20-12569.

Fiche: A-47,070 LCP

Hopkins, John Henry, Bishop.

Slavery: its religious sanction, its political
dangers, and the best mode of doing it away.
Buffalo, Phinney & co. 1851
A lecture delivered before the Young mens' [1]
associations of the city of Buffalo, and Lockport, on
Friday, January 10, and Monday, January 13, 1851.
Pub. by request; LC# 11-9334.

Fiche: A-47,072 LCP

Horner, Joseph Andrew.

The American board of missions and slavery. a
reprint of the correspondence in the "Nonconformist"
newspaper; to which is added, and article on the fall
of Dr. Pomroy [1] and his consequent dismissal from
office, by Charles K. Whipple.
Leeds, J.B. Barry & co. 1860
Ed. by Joseph A. Horner, hon. sec. to the Wakefield
anti-slavery association; LC# 17-25202.

Fiche: A-47,074 LCP

Hourani, F., ed.

Manchester and Abraham Lincoln; a side-light on
an earlier fight for freedom.
[Manchester, R. Aikman & son, printers]. [19--]
LC# 44-19678.

Fiche: A-47,076 LCP

How, Henry K.

Slaveholding not sinful: an answer by Henry K.
How, to John Van Dyke, esq.'s reply to the argument
of Rev. Dr. How.
New-Brunswick, N.J. Printed at the Predonian and
Daily New-Brunswicker office. 1856
LC# 11-9339.

Fiche: A-47,078 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Howe, Daniel Wait.

Political history of secession, to the beginning of the American civil war.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1914
LC# 14-19187.

Fiche: A-47,080 LCP

Hubbard, Henry.

Speech of Mr. Hubbard, of New Hampshire, on the motion not to receive a memorial praying the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia.
Washington, Blair & Rives, printers. 1836
In Senate, March 7, 1836; LC# 18-836.

Fiche: A-47,088 LCP

Hughston, Jonas A.

Speech of Hon. J.A. Hughston, of New York, on the slavery question, delivered in the House of representatives, April 8, 1856.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856
LC# 11-15429.

Fiche: A-47,090 LCP

Hume, John F[erguson].

The abolitionists; together with personal memories of the struggle for human rights., 1830-1864.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1905
LC# 5-41962.

Fiche: A-47,092 LCP

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro.

Speech of Hon. R.M.T. Hunter, of Virginia, on invasion of states.
[Washington, Printed by L. Towers. [1860]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 10, 1860; LC# 11-4512.

Fiche: A-47,096 LCP

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro.

The territorial question.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. R.M.T. Hunter, of Virginia, in the Senate of the United States, March 25, 1850; LC# 19-15463.

Fiche: A-47,098 LCP

Hurd, John Codman.

The question: is slavery a condition supported by law in the territories of the United States?.
[Boston, Little, Brown & company; New York, D. Van Nostrand]. [1861]
In an extract from the second volume of "The law of freedom and bondage in the United States." In press, March, 1861; LC# 24-19954.

Fiche: A-47,100 LCP

Brown, John.

Circular-schreiben an die deutschen einwohner von Rockingham und Augusta, und den benachbarten caunties. Erster band. Von Johannes Braun, prediger des evangelii in den caunties Rockingham und Augusta, Virginia.
Harrisonburg: Gedruet, bey Laurentz Wartmann, Rockingham, County, Virginia. 1818
LC# 9-29953.

Fiche: A-47,102 LCP

Beecher, Catherine Esther.

An essay on slavery and abolitionism, with reference to the duty of American females.
Philadelphia, H. Perkins; Boston, Perkins & Marvin. 1837
LC# 5-16733.

Fiche: A-47,109 LCP

Belmonte, Benjamin Elie Colaco.

Neerlands West-Indie in zijne belangen, en Dr. W.R. Van Hoevell in zijn "Slaven en vrijen." Slavernij. - Emancipatie Kolonisatie.
Leiden, P.H. van den Heuvel. 1855
LC# 1-6528.

Fiche: A-47,112 LCP

Belinfante, George.

Het eiland St. Martin, zijn toestand, uitzigten en goed regt, near de jongste berigten. 's Gravenhage. Gebroeders Belin fante. 1863
LC# 11-30507.

Fiche: A-47,116 LCP

[Barbosa da Silva, Luiz].

Elemento servil; estudo por Theodoro Parker [pseud].
Rio de Janeiro, Typ. da rua da Ajuda n. 20. 1871
LC# 43-39675.

Fiche: A-47,118 LCP

Bernard, Pierre.

Etude sur les esclaves et les serfs d'eglise en France du vr au XIII siecle.
Paris, Societe du Recueil Sirey. 1919
LC# 34-30480.

Fiche: A-47,120 LCP

Boston (Mass.). Garrison meeting.

Proceedings of a crowded meeting of the colored population of Boston, assembled for the purpose of bidding farewell to William Lloyd Garrison, on his departure for England with his speech on the occasion.
Dublin, Printed by Webb and Chapman. 1846
LC# 11-14858.

Fiche: A-47,125 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Anti-slavery Convention of American Women (1839: Philadelphia, Pa.).

An address from the Convention of American women, to the Society of Friends, on the subject of slavery.

Philadelphia: printed. Bristol [Eng.] Reprinted, J. Wright. 1840

3d; LC# 19-4137.

Fiche: A-47,127 LCP

Anti-slavery Convention of American Women (1839: Philadelphia, Pa.).

Proceedings of the third Anti-slavery convention of American women, held in Philadelphia, May 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1839.

Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Thompson. 1839

3d; LC# 11-11784.

Fiche: A-47,129 LCP

Anti-slavery Society of Salem and Vicinity, Salem (Mass.).

Constitution of the Anti-slavery society of Salem and vicinity.

Printed by W. & S.B. Ives. 1834

The society organized January 27, A. D. 1834. - Salem, Mass; LC# 20,1118.

Fiche: A-47,131 LCP

Anti-slavery Society, London (England).

Slavery in Europe; a letter to neutral government from the Anti-slavery society.

London, New York [etc.] Bodder & Stoughton. 1917 LC# 17-8083.

Fiche: A-47,133 LCP

Goeschen, Otto.

Per eum hominem, qui serviat, quemadmodum nobis acquiratur. Dissertatio inauguralis quam ... publice defendet Otto Goeschen.

Gottingae, ex officina Friderici Ernesti Huth. [1832] LC# 33-2110.

Fiche: A-47,135 LCP

Goode, William O.

Admission of new states.

[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1858]

Speech of Hon. William O. Goode, of Virginia, in the House of representatives, June 9, 1858, on the policy of admitting new states into the union, and in defense of the South against the charge of perfidy in the repeal of the Missouri compromise; LC# 11-4036.

Fiche: A-47,137 LCP

Goodrich, John Z.

Non-extension of slavery the policy of "the fathers of the Republic." -Slavery allowed, though disapproved, in the old states, but absolutely prohibited in the territories and new states. -Effect of this policy, and its bearing upon the modern doctrine of state rights and state equality, stated and considered.

Boston, J.E. Farwell and company, printers. 1864
Speech of Hon. J. Z. Goodrich, of Mass., delivered in the Peace convention in Washington, February, 1861; LC# 11-21315.

Fiche: A-47,139 LCP

Goodwin, Thomas Shepard.

The natural history of secession; or, Despotism and democracy at necessary, eternal, exterminating war.

New York, Derby & Miller. 1865

LC# 24-14331.

Fiche: A-47,141 LCP

Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard Adolphe.

Voyage aux Antilles, francaises, anglaises, denoises, espagnoles; a Saint-Dominique et aux Etats-Unis d'Amerique.

Paris, Dauvin et Fontaine. 1842-44

LC# 2-8513.

Fiche: A-47,146 LCP

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

... The question of slavery.

Geneva. 1927

Letters from the British government, transmitting despatches showing the situation with respect to slavery in the British colonies and protectorates and territories under British mandate; LC# A 46-5827.

Fiche: A-47,157 LCP

Great orations by Clay, Fox, Gladstone, Lincoln, O'Connell, Phillips, Pitt, Webster, and others; with a critical introduction by T.B. Reed.

New York, D. Appleton & co. 1899

Fiche: A-47,159 LCP

Greeley, Horace.

The American conflict: a history of the great rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-'65: its causes, incidents, and results: intended to exhibit especially its moral and political phases, with the drift and progress of American opinion respecting human slavery, from 1776 to the close of the war for the Union.

Hartford, O.D. Case & company. 1879

LC# 31-11866.

Fiche: A-47,166 LCP

Green, James Stephen.

Territorial policy.

[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1860]

Speech of Hon. James S. Green, of Missouri, in the Senate of the United States, January 10 and 11, 1860; LC# 18-900.

Fiche: A-47,183 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Gorman, Willis Arnold.

Boundary of Texas.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. W.A. Gorman of Indiana, in the House of representatives, Friday, August 30, 1850, on the Texas boundary bill and slavery agitation; LC# 19-15451.

Fiche: A-47,185 LCP

Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard Adolphe.

Histoire des classes ouvrieres et des classes bourgeois.
Paris, A. Desrez [etc.]. 1838
LC# 10-33671.

Fiche: A-47,187 LCP

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

A key to Uncle Tom's cabin; presenting the original facts and documents upon which the story was founded.
Boston, John Jewett & co., [etc.,etc.]. 1853
Together with corroborative statements verifying the truth of the work.

Fiche: A-47,195 LCP

Clay, Clement Claiborne.

Speech on slavery Issues delivered at Huntsville, Alabama, September 5th, 1859.
[Huntsville]. [1859?]
LC# 48-34896.

Fiche: A-47,199 LCP

[Clark, George Washington].

On the Constitution.
[Rochester, N.Y. 1860
LC# 11-6108.

Fiche: A-47,201 LCP

Clark, Rufus Wheelwright.

Conscience and law.
Boston, Tappan & Whittemore; Portsworth, S. A. Badger. 1851
A discourse preached in the North church, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, on fast day, April 8, 1851, by Rufus W. Clark, pastor; LC# 11-6109.

Fiche: A-47,203 LCP

Clarke, James Freeman.

The rendition of Anthony Burns. Its causes and consequences.
Boston, Crosby, Nichols, & co. [etc.]. 1854
A discourse on Christian politics delivered in Williams hall, Boston, on Whitsunday, June 4, 1854. [... 2d ed. of two thousand]; LC# 1-241.

Fiche: A-47,205LCP

Clarke, Walter.

The American anti-slavery society at war with the church.
Hartford, Press of E. Geer. 1844
A discourse, delivered before the First Congregational church and society, in Canterbury, Conn., June 30th, 1844; LC# 11-6107.

Fiche: A-47,207 LCP

Collins, John A.

Right and wrong amongst the abolitionists of the United States.
Glasgow, G. Gallie; [etc., etc.]. 1841
With an introductory letter by Harriet Martineau ... and an appendix; 2d ed.; LC# 11-6100.

Fiche: A-47,209 LCP

Congregational Churches in Massachusetts. General Association.

Report of the committee of correspondence with southern ecclesiastical bodies on slavery; to the General association of Massachusetts.
Salem, J.P. Jewett and company. 1844
Pub. by vote of the association; LC# 11-6098.

Fiche: A-47,211 LCP

Green, William, slave.

Narrative of events in the life of William Green, (formerly a slave.).
Springfield [Mass.] L.M. Guernsey, printer. 1853
Written by himself; LC# 11-6094.

Fiche: A-47,213 LCP

Carnes, J.E.

Address, on the duty of the slave states in the present crisis, delivered in Galveston, Dec. 12th, 1860, by Rev. J.E. Carnes, by special invitation of the Committee of safety and correspondence, and many of the oldest citizens.
Galveston, Printed at the "News" book and job office. 1860
LC# 12-17394.

Fiche: A-47,214 LCP

Grimes, James Wilson.

Speech of Hon. James W. Grimes of Iowa, on the surrender of slaves by the army; delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 14, 1862.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1862
LC# 12-3492.

Fiche: A-47,215 LCP

Gross, Ezra Carter.

Speech of Mr. Gross, of New York, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri. Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, February 1, 1820.
[Washington]. [1820]
LC# 1-23312.

Fiche: A-47,217 LCP

Grow, Galusha Aaron.

Remarks of Messrs. Grow, Quitman, and T.L. Harris, on the Missouri compromise, and the responsibility for the organization of the House.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856
Delivered January 18 and 19, 1856; LC# 10-31608.

Fiche: A-47,219 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Gurley, Ralph Randolph.

Letter on the American colonization society, and remarks on South Carolina opinions on that subject. [Washington?]. 1832
LC# 11-15367.

Fiche: A-47,221 LCP

Haerne, [Desire Pierre Antoine].

The American question.
London, W. Ridgway. 1863
by Canon de Haerne ... tr. by Thomas Ray; LC# 3-16088.

Fiche: A-47,223 LCP

Hale, John Parker.

Speech of John P. Hale, of New Hampshire, on the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. [Washington, L. Towers & co., printers]. [1862]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 18, 1862; LC# 18-6555.

Fiche: A-47,226 LCP

Hall, Nathaniel.

The proclamation of freedom.
Boston, Crosby and Nicholas; E. Clapp. 1863
A sermon preached in Dorchester, January 4, 1863, by Nathaniel Hall; LC# 17-28123.

Fiche: A-47,228 LCP

Hallett, Benjamin Franklin.

Speech of the Hon. B.F. Hallett at the Democratic ratification meeting [i]n Waltham, Mass., Friday evening, November 2, 1855.
[Boston] Printed at the office of the Boston post. [1855]

(Published at the request of the Democratic town committee); LC# 10-31651.

Fiche: A-47,230 LCP

Borthwick, Peter.

Report of a lecture on colonial slavery and gradual emancipation.
Edinburgh, Printed by W. Ritchie and co. 1833
Delivered in the assembly rooms on Friday, March 1, 1833. Taken in short-hand; LC# 2-30546.

Fiche: A-47,232 LCP

Botts, John Minor.

Union or disunion. The union cannot and shall not be dissolve. Mr. Lincoln not an abolitionist.
[Lynchburg? Va.]. [1660]
Speech of the Hon. John N. Botts, at Holcombe hall, in Lynchburg, Virginia, on Thursday evening, October 18; LC# 10-31632.

Fiche: A-47,234 LCP

Boutwell, George Sewall.

Emancipation: its Justice, expediency and necessity, as the means of securing a speedy and permanent peace.
[Boston, Wright & Potter, printers]. [1861]
An address delivered by Hon. George S. Boutwell, in Tremont temple, Boston, under the auspices of the Emancipation league, December 16, 1861; LC# 12-2597.

Fiche: A-47,236 LCP

Bowditch, William Ingersoll.

The anti-slavery reform, its principle and method.
Boston, R.F.Wallcutt. 1850
LC# 40-37626.

Fiche: A-47,238 LCP

[Bradford, Gamaliel].

A letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, Peleg Sprague, and Richard Fletcher, esq.
Boston, J. Munroe and company. 1836
LC# 11-10256.

Fiche: A-47,240 LCP

Brown, Albert Gallatin.

The slave question.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Mr. A. G. Brown, of Mississippi, in the House of representatives, January 30, 1850, on the subject of slavery, and on the action of the administration in relation to California and New Mexico; LC# 10-25199.

Fiche: A-47,242 LCP

Brown, Benjamin Gratz.

Freedom for Missouri.
[St. Joseph]. [1862]
Letter of B. Gratz Brown to the "Weekly new era," published at St. Joseph, Mo.; LC# 12-3263.

Fiche: A-47,244 LCP

Bush, Isidor.

Minority report and motion to adjourn "mine die."
Speech of Isidor Bush, of Saint Louis, delivered in the Missouri state convention, June 29, 1863.
[St. Louis]. [1863]
LC# 11-20174.

Fiche: A-47,246 LCP

Cadwalader, John.

Speech of Hon. John Cadwalader, of Pennsylvania, on the legislation of the United States upon the subject of slavery in the territories.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 5, 1856; LC# 10-31490.

Fiche: A-47,248 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Cairnes, John Elliott.

Who are the canters?
London, Pub. for the Ladies' London emancipation society, by E. Faithfull. [1863]
LC# 11-6652.

Fiche: A-47,250 LCP

Calhoun, John Caldwell.

Address of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, In the Senate of the United States, on the subject of slavery. [Washington]. [1850]
Read for him by Hon. Mr. Mason, March 4, 1850.];
LC# CA25-714.

Fiche: A-47,252 LCP

Caius Gracchus, pseud.

Controversy between Caius Gracchus and Opimius [pseud.] in reference to the American society for colonizing the free people of colour of the United States.
Georgetown, D.C., J.C. Dunn. 1827
LC# 11-25870.

Fiche: A-47,254 LCP

Jay, John.

Correspondence between John Jay, esq. and the Vestry of St. Matthew's church.
Bedford, N.Y. [Bedford? N.Y.]. 1862
LC# 18-2288.

Fiche: A-47,257 LCP

Jay, William.

A reply to Webster, in a letter from Hon. William Jay to Hon. Wm. Nelson, M.C.
Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1850
LC# 11-16294.

Fiche: A-47,259 LCP

[Jay, John].

Voting by proxy in charitable societies.
New York, R. Lockwood & son. 1859
Speech, of the Hon. Mr. Noddle against the Assembly bill empowering members of benevolent and other societies to vote by proxy. With an introduction, containing the bill, the New York remonstrance, opinions of the press, and notice of Mr. Noddle; LC# 9-3976.

Fiche: A-47,261 LCP

Jernegan, Marcus Wilson.

Slavery and conversion in the American colonies.
[New York, The Macmillan company]. [1916]
LC# 18-16796.

Fiche: A-47,263 LCP

Johnson, John.

A defence of Republicanism by John Johnson, esq., (ex-mayor of Kansas City).
[Kansas City, Mo., Printed at the Free state Republican office]. [1860]
An address delivered before the Kansas City Republican club, on the 15th day of September 1860.
Published at their request; LC# 11-4200.

Fiche: A-47,265 LCP

Johnson, Oliver.

The abolitionists vindicated in a review of Eli Thayer's paper on the New England emigrant aid company.
Worcester, Mass., The Worcester society of antiquity. 1887
LC# 1-11728.

Fiche: A-47,267 LCP

Keitt, Laurence Massillon.

Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on the origin of slavery; delivered in the House of representatives, May 24, 1858.
Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe. 1858
LC# 11-10248.

Fiche: A-47,269 LCP

[Johnstone, Elizabeth].

The British mission of the Church of the Puritans.
New-York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1861
Its true origin and prosecution under the policy of Dr. H.A. Hartt, Published by the author; LC# 34-19821.

Fiche: A-47,271 LCP

[Chickering, Jesse].

Letter addressed to the President of the United states on slavery, considered in relation to the constitution principles of government in Great Britain and in the United States. By an American citizen.
Boston, Redding and company. 1855
LC# 11-10187.

Fiche: A-47,273 LCP

Capitan, Louis.

Le travail en Amerique avant et apres Colomb, par L. Capitan ... et Henri Lorin ... avec 27 gravures dans le texte et 6 planches en couleurs hors texte.
Paris, F. Alcan. 1914
LC# 22-21507.

Fiche: A-47,275 LCP

Chandler, Joseph, Rev.

The confederacy of Judah with Assyria: a sermon presented in the Congregational church, West Brattleboro, Vt., July 4th, 1852.
[West Brattleboro] J.B. Miner, printer. [1852]
By Joseph Chandler, pastor of the church; LC# 25-2959.

Fiche: A-47,280 LCP

[Carey, Henry Charles].

The North and the South.
New York, Office of the Tribune. 1854
Reprinted from the New York Tribune; LC# 4-9731.

Fiche: A-47,282 LCP

Chace, Elizabeth [Buffum], Mrs.

Anti-slavery reminiscences.
Central Falls, R.I.E.L. Freeman & son, state printers. 1891
LC# 11-4183.

Fiche: A-47,286 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Chandler, Joseph Ripley.

Speech of Mr. J.R. Chandler, of Penn., on the admission of California: delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 28, 1850. Washington, Gideon & co., printers. 1850
LC# 43-37626.

Fiche: A-47,288 LCP

Charleston, South Carolina, a satiric poem; showing that slavery still exists in a country, which boasts, above all others, of being the seat of liberty.

London, S.Y. Collins. 1851
By a Westindian; LC# 16-20788.

Fiche: A-47,292 LCP

Cheves, Langdon.

Speech of Hon. Langdon Cheves in the Southern convention, at Nashville, Tennessee, November 14, 1850.

[Nashville? Tenn.] Southern rights association. 1850
LC# 10-25292.

Fiche: A-47,294 LCP

Christianity versus treason and slavery. Religion rebuking sedition.

[Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead]. [1864]
LC# 12-21473.

Fiche: A-47,296 LCP

Jacobs, Ferdinand.

The committing of our cause to God: sermon preached in the Second Presbyterian church, Charleston, S.C. on Friday, the 6th of December; a day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, appointed by the legislature of South Carolina, in view of the state of our federal relations.

Charleston, S.C., Printed by A.J. Burke. 1850
LC# 6-46124.

Fiche: A-47,298 LCP

James, Alexander MacGregor.

Virginie: a tale of the slave-trade: and other poems.

Kingston [Jamaica] M.C. Desouza, printer. 1895
LC# 23-5181.

Fiche: A-47,300 LCP

Institut d'Afrique, Paris (France).

Annales ... [I.] - annee, jan. 1841-.

[Paris]. 1841
LC# CA9-3558.

Fiche: A-47,302 LCP

Irish Unitarian Christian society.

Address of the Irish Unitarian Christian society to their brethren in America.

Boston, Office of the Christian world. 1846
LC# 6-24618.

Fiche: A-47,306 LCP

Frias y Jacott, Francisco de, conde de Pozos Dulces.

Isla de Cuba. Refutacion de varios articulos concernientes a ese pais publicados en el Diario de Barcelona en los meses de junio y julio 1859 por un Cubano.

Paris, D'Aubusson y Kugelmann. 1859
LC# 2-11-M2.

Fiche: A-47,308 LCP

Jackson, James C[aleb].

The duties and dignities of American freemen. [Boston, New England anti-slavery tract association]. [1843?]

LC# 5-29594.

Fiche: A-47,310 LCP

James, Horace.

Our duties to the slave.
Boston, Printed by Richardson & Filmer. 1847
A sermon, preached before the original Congregational church and society, in Wrentham, Mass., on Thanksgiving day, November 28, 1846. By Horace James, junior pastor; LC# 25-2948.

Fiche: A-47,312 LCP

[Jameson, Robert Francis].

Letters from the Havana, during the year 1820; containing an account of the present state of the island of Cuba, and observations on the slave trade.

London, Printed for J. Miller. 1821
LC# 2-9629.

Fiche: A-47,314 LCP

Jameson, Russell Parsons.

Montesquieu et l'esclavage; etude sur les origines de l'opinion antiesclavagiste en France au XVIII^e siecle.

Paris, Hachette et cie. 1911
LC# 11-10405.

Fiche: A-47,317 LCP

Jastrow, Ignaz.

Zur strafrechtlichen stellung der sklaven bei deutschen und angelsachsen.

Breslau, W. Koebner. 1878
LC# 42-9704.

Fiche: A-47,322 LCP

The Kansas war; or, The conquests of chivalry in the crusades of the nineteenth century.

New York, Mason brothers. 1856
A heroic poem; LC# 30-23858.

Fiche: A-47,324 LCP

Jouet, Alphonse.

Droit romain: De la condition juridique des affranchis. Droit francais: Des clubs.

Paris, A. Giard [etc.]. 1891
LC# 31-23067.

Fiche: A-47,327 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Journal wegens de rampspoedige reys-tocht, van de ed: gestrengen Heer capiteyn Hendrik Cornelis Steenis ... met her oorlogschip genant het Hvys in't Bosch, gestrand op de Moorache kust in Afrika, tusschen Ceuta en Kaap Porkes, op ... den 20 december 1751. Als meede men korte beschryvinge van de steeden Tetuan en Fez, de handeling met den keizer van Marokko ... nevens een lyst der genoemene scheepen door de Saleesche en Tetuansche roovers, zedert't jaar 1732, en de naamen der geloste Hollandsche gevangenen. Door kunstige plaaten verfeeld. 5. druk.
Te Amsterdam, By B. Mourik. [n.d.]
LC# 6-20434.

Fiche: A-47,332 LCP

Jugler, Johann Friedrich.

Ioh. Frid. Ivgleri ... Andrapodokapeieion [Greeck] Siva De nvdinatione servorum apvd veteres tiber singvlaris historico-ivridicvs. Ex quo lvcem capere possvnt avctorvm loca complvra. Accedit Medicvs romanvs servvs sexaginta solidis aestimatvs; rarissimvm nostris in oris opvscvlvm. Lipsiae, apvd I.G. Loewivm. 1742
LC# 37-35770.

Fiche: A-47,335 LCP

Julian, George Washington.

The rank of Charles Osborn as an anti-slavery pioneer.
Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill company. 1891
LC# 5-5632.

Fiche: A-47,338 LCP

Junkin, George.

An address delivered before the literary societies of Rutgers college. July 1st, 1856.
New York, Pruden & Martin, printers. 1856
LC# 11-10249.

Fiche: A-47,340 LCP

Kaufman, David Spangler.

Speech of Hon. David S. Kaufman, of Texas, on the slavery question; Delivered in the House of representatives, February 10, 1847.
Washington, Printed at the office of Blair and Rives. 1847
LC# 10-15735.

Fiche: A-47,342 LCP

Peck, Nathaniel.

Report of Messrs. Peck and Price, who were appointed at a meeting of the free colored people of Baltimore, held on the 25th November 1839, delegates to visit British Guiana, and the island of Trinidad; for the purpose of ascertaining the advantages to be derived by colored people migrating to those places.
Baltimore, Printed by Woods & Crane; London, Reprinted by C. Richards. 1840
LC# 2-11767.

Fiche: A-48,030 LCP

Caswall, Henry.

The American church and the American union.
London, Saunders, Otley, and co. 1861
LC# 19-14058.

Fiche: A-48,139-143 LCP

Halliday, Andrew, Sir.

The west Indies: the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward colonies; with some account of the moral, social, and political condition of their inhabitants, immediately before and after the abolition of Negro slavery.
London, J.W. Parker. 1837
LC# 2-13436.

Fiche: A-48,243 LCP

Harper, Robert Goodloe.

A letter from Gen. Harper, of Maryland, to Elias B. Caldwell, esq., secretary of the American society for colonizing the free people of colour.
Baltimore: Printed for E.J. Cole, by R.J. Matchett, corner of Gay and Water streets. 1818
LC# 5-22303.

Fiche: A-48,679 LCP

Harney, William Selby.

Official correspondence of Brig. W.S. Harney, U.S. Army, and First Lt. Geo. Ihrrie, late U.S. Army, with the U.S. War department, and subsequent personal correspondence.
[Washington?]. 1861?
LC# 11-22468.

Fiche: A-49,419 LCP

Christy, David.

Pulpit politics; or, Ecclesiastical legislation on slavery, in its disturbing influences on the American union.
Cincinnati, Farran & McLean. 1863
5th ed.; LC# 11-6640.

Fiche: A-49,439-446 LCP

Fremont, Jessie (Benton).

The story of the guard: a chronicle of the war.
Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1863
LC# 2-14551.

Fiche: A-49,483 LCP

Cutler, Rufus King.

Address of Hon. R. King Cutler, United States senator of Louisiana. Proceedings in Congress. The Louisiana delegation. United States officers in Louisiana. The President, cabinet and Congress. The Louisiana constitution. Compensation and negro suffrage. Governor Wells. General Hurlbut. The conservative Union and liberty party. Advice to Louisianians. August, 1865.
New Orleans, Printed at Rea's steam job printing office. 1865
LC# 20-2624.

Fiche: A-49,596-597 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Gholson, Thomas Saunders.

Speech of Hon. Thos. S. Gholson, of Virginia, on the policy of employing negro troops, and the duty of all classes to aid in the prosecution of the war. Richmond, G.P. Evans & co., printers. 1865
Delivered in the House of representatives of the Congress of the Confederate States, February, 1865; LC# 7-38307.

Fiche: A-49,654 LCP

Hamilton, William T.

A word for the African.
Newark, Printed by W. Tuttle & co. 1825
A sermon, for the benefit of the American colonization society, delivered in the Second Presbyterian church, Newark, July, 1825; LC# 11-25888.

Fiche: A-49,720 LCP

Kentucky. Commission on Negro Affairs.

The report of the Kentucky Commission on Negro Affairs, November 1, 1945.
[Frankfort?]. 1945?

Fiche: A-49,925 LCP

United States. Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.

Freedmen's affairs in Kentucky and Tennessee.
[Washington, D.C.]. [1868?]

Fiche: A-49,995 LCP

Juge, M.A.

The American planter; or, The bound labor interest in the United States.
New York, Long and brother. 1854
LC# A12-1210.

Fiche: A-50,641 LCP

Jay, John.

The American church and the African slave trade.
New York, R. Lockwood & sons. 1860
Mr. Jay's speech in the New York diocesan convention of the Protestant Episcopal church; LC# 9-28360.

Fiche: A-50,643 LCP

Clack, Louise, Mrs.

Our refugee household, by Mrs. Louise Clack.
New York, Blelock & co. 1866
LC# 6-25380.

Fiche: A-50,681-686 LCP

Kercheval, Samuel.

A history of the valley of Virginia.
Winchester [Va.] S.H. Davis. 1833
LC# 3-6328.

Fiche: A-50,689 LCP

Harvest, George.

Sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March, 1748-9.
London, Printed for W. Meadows [etc.]. 1749
In the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster; LC# 10-14033.

Fiche: A-50,823 LCP

Civis anglicus, pseud.

A voice from the motherland, answering Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe's appeal.
London, Trubner and co. 1863
LC# 17-9010.

Fiche: A-50,884 LCP

Clapp, Theodore.

Slavery: a sermon, delivered in the First Congregational church New Orleans, April 15, 1838.
New Orleans, J. Gibson, printer. 1838
Pub. by request; LC# 11-8203.

Fiche: A-50,892LCP

Stuart, James.

Three years in North America.
Edinburgh, Printed for R. Cadell; [etc., etc.]. 1833
LC# 2-391.

Fiche: A-52,854 LCP

Cutting, H.P.

The crisis - slavery of freedom.
Burlington, S.B. Nichols. 1854
A discourse preached in williston And Hinesburgh, on Sunday, June 25th, and July 2d, 1854; LC# 43-45381.

Fiche: A-52,867 LCP

Jack, Charles James.

A political lecture upon the "influence of slavery on the Constitution and Union," delivered at the request of the citizens of Brooklyn... June, 1860, at the Music hall, Brooklyn.
Brooklyn, E.B. Spooner, steam book and job printer. 1860
LC# 44-35438.

Fiche: A-53,277 LCP

Hewett, J.F. Napier.

European settlements on the west coast of Africa; with remarks on the slave-trade and the supply of cotton.
London, Chapman and Hall. 1862
LC# 5-14636.

Fiche: A-53,542 LCP

Cincinnati Colonization Society.

Proceedings of the Cincinnati colonization society, at the annual meeting, January 1833.
Cincinnati, Printed by F.S. Benton. 1833
Pub. by order of the managers; LC# 11-14815.

Fiche: A-54,389 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Hazard, Rowland Gibson].

Our resources.
Providence [R.I.] S.S. Rider & brother. 1864
A series of articles on the financial and political
condition of the United States. By a citizen of this
state. 2d ed.; LC# 7-28368.

Fiche: A-54,483 LCP

Jagger, William.

To the people of Suffolk, of all parties.
New York, Printed for the author, by Craighead &
Allen. 1838
LC# 10-10295.

Fiche: A-54,499 LCP

Fisher, Elwood.

... Lecture on the North and the South, delivered
before the Young Men's Mercantile Library
Association of Cincinnati, Ohio, January 16, 1849.
Cincinnati, Chronicle book and job rooms. 1849

Fiche: A-54,735 LCP

Reagan, John Henninger.

Memoirs, with special reference to secession and
the civil war.
New York and Washington, The Neale publishing
company. 1906
ed. by Walter Flavius McCaleb ... with introduction
by George P. Garrison; LC# 6-34012.

Fiche: A-55,321 LCP

Penn, I Garland.

The Afro-American press and its editors.
Springfield, Mass., Willey & co. 1891

Fiche: A-55,900 LCP

Kuo, Mo-jo.

Nu 11 chih shih tai.
1954
LC# C 59-84.

Fiche: A-55,907 LCP

Anti-slavery Convention of American Women (1837: New York).

An appeal to the women of the nominally free
states, issued by an Anti-slavery convention of
American women held by adjournments from the 9th
to the 12th of May, 1837.
New-York, W.S. Dorr, printer. 1837
LC# 11-11783.

Fiche: A-55,911 LCP

Kapp, Friedrich.

Geschichte der sklaverei in den Vereinigten
Staaten von Amerika.
Hamburg, O. Meissner. 1861
LC# 10-34636.

Fiche: A-55,913 LCP

Johnston, Harry H., Sir.

The Negro in the New world.
New York, The MacMillan co. 1910
With one illustration in colour by the author and 390
black and white illustration by the author and others;
maps by Mr. J.W. Addison.

Fiche: A-55,920 LCP

Connellsville (Pa.). Citizens.

... Resolutions of a meeting of the citizens of
Connellsville, Newhaven, &c., Fayette County,
Pennsylvania, adverse to any interference, by the
people of the states, with the subject of slavery in the
District of Columbia.

[Washington] Gales & Seaton, print. [1836]
LC# 19-9517.

Fiche: A-55,927 LCP

Constitution of the anti-slavery society.
Boston, Printed by J. Knapp. 1838
LC# 11-6638.

Fiche: A-55,929 LCP

Campagne des colons de 14 Guyane francaise, Paris.
...Pieces diverses.
[Paris? Impr. de C.H. Lambert]. 1844
LC# 10-13251.

Fiche: A-55,931 LCP

Koster, Henry.

On the amelioration of slavery.
London. 1816
The Pamphleteer; LC# CA6-469.

Fiche: A-55,946 LCP

Koster, Henry.

Voyages dans la partie septentrionale du Bresil,
depuis 1809 jusqu'en 1815, comprenant les provinces
de Pernambuco (Fernambouc), Seara, Paraiba,
Maragnan, etc.; tr. de l'anglais par M. A. Jay.
Paris, Delaunay. 1818
LC# 2-16501.

Fiche: A-55,948 LCP

Alves Pocadas, Jose Augusto.

... La main d'oeuvre indigene a Angola.
Lisbonne, Impr. "A Editora limitada,". 1914
LC# 15-19700.

Fiche: A-55,960 LCP

Johnston, John B.

Slavery: (voluntary) as it exists north, west, east
and south.
[n.p.]. c1817

Fiche: A-55,962 LCP

[Simmons, George Frederick].

Review of the Remarks on Dr. Channing's
Slavery, by a citizen of Massachusetts.
Boston, J. Munroe and company. 1836
LC# 11-11725.

Fiche: A-55,964 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[McDougall, Frances Harriet (Whipple) Greene, Mrs.]

The envoy.
Pawtucket, R.I., Juvenile eman. Society. 1840
From free hearts to the free; LC# 6-5908.

Fiche: A-55,966 LCP

[McCall, Eli Robinson]

No-history versus no-war; or, The great tootle rebellion exposed.
New York, E.R. McCall. 1886
LC# 15-3592.

Fiche: A-55,969 LCP

M'Carter, J. Mayland.

Border Methodism and border slavery.
Philadelphia, Collins, printer; for sale by Higgins & Perkinpine. 1858
Being a statement and review of the action of the Philadelphia annual conference concerning slavery, at its late session at Easton, Pa., including the case of Rev. J.D. Long: the slaveholding among members of the body: the extent and character of slaveholding in our territory: and "the crushing out" of Rev. J. S. Lame since the late session of the conference. By Rev. J. Mayland M'Carter, of the Philadelphia annualconference. [2d. ed.]; LC# 11-11602.

Fiche: A-55,975 LCP

M'Donnell, Alexander.

An address to the members of both houses of Parliament on the West India question.
London, J. Ridgway. 1830
LC# 5-28431.

Fiche: A-55,977 LCP

McDougle, Ivan E.

Slavery in Kentucky, 1792-1865.
[Lancaster, Pa., Press of the New era printing company]. [1918]
LC# 18-19321.

Fiche: A-55,980 LCP

McGill, Alexander Taggart.

The hand of God with the black race.
Philadelphia, W.F. Geddes, printer. 1862
A discourse delivered before the Pennsylvania colonization society; LC# 45-51382.

Fiche: A-55,983 LCP

McLaughlin, John.

... A word with Bishop Hopkins.
[Philadelphia]. [1864]
LC# 12-5594.

Fiche: A-55,985 LCP

McTyeire, Holland Nimmons, Bishop.

Duties of masters to servants: three premium essays.
Charleston, S.C., Southern Baptist publication society. 1851
I. By the Rev. H.N. McTyeire. II. By the Rev. C.F. Sturgis. III. By the Rev. A.T. Holmes; LC# 11-2772.

Fiche: A-55,987 LCP

Carey, John L.

Slavery and the Wilmot proviso; with some suggestions for a compromise.
Baltimore, J.N. Lewis. 1847
LC# 18-15736.

Fiche: A-55,992 LCP

Brown, Benjamin Gratz.

Immediate abolition of slavery by act of Congress, Speech of Hon. B. Gratz Brown, of Missouri, delivered in the U.S. Senate, March 8, 1864.
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1864
LC# 17-28691.

Fiche: A-55,994 LCP

Brown, Charles.

Speech of Charles Brown, of Pennsylvania, on abolition and slavery; delivered in the House of representatives, February 3 and 7, 1849.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1849
LC# 10-16063.

Fiche: A-55,996 LCP

Ciccotti, Ettore.

...Le declin de l'esclavage antique. Traduit par G. Platon.
Paris. M. Riviere et cie. 1910
LC# 11-5369.

Fiche: A-55,998 LCP

Clark, Daniel.

Kansas-the law of slavery.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]
Speech of Hon. Daniel Clark, of New Hampshire. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 15, 1858; LC# 11-7375.

Fiche: A-56,004 LCP

Clemens, Sherrard.

State of the union. Speech of Hon. Sherrard Clemens, of Virginia, in the House of representatives, January 22, 1861.
[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1861]
LC# 11-4516.

Fiche: A-56,006 LCP

Cleveland, Charles Dexter.

Anti-slavery addresses of 1844 and 1845.
London, S. Low, son and Marston; Philadelphia, J.A. Bancroft and co. 1867
By Salmon Portland Chase and Charles Dexter Cleveland; LC# 11-6629.

Fiche: A-56,008 LCP

Clingman, Thomas Lanier.

Speech of Hon. Thomas L. Clingman, of North Carolina, on the subject of congressional legislation, as to the rights of property in the territories, delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 7 & 8, 1860.
Baltimore, Printed by J. Murphy & co. 1860
LC# 10-33478.

Fiche: A-56,011 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Clingman, Thomas Lanier.

Speech of Hon. Thomas L. Clingman, of North Carolina, against the revolutionary movement of the anti-slavery party; delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 16, 1860.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1860

LC# 11-4513.

Fiche: A-56,013 LCP

[Hammond, James Henry], supposed author.

The North the and South: a review of the lecture on the same subject, delivered by Mr. Elwood Fisher, before the Young men's mercantile association of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Charleston, Printed by J.S. Burges. 1849

LC# 4-7032.

Fiche: A-56,015 LCP

Hardwick, J.P., Mrs.

... Liberty or death! or, The mother's sacrifice.

Harrisburgh, Printed for the authoress. 1862

LC# 7-1907.

Fiche: A-56,017 LCP

[Hamilton, Joseph Gregoire de Roulhac].

... Benjamin Sherwood Hedrick.

Chapel Hill, N.C., The University. 1910

LC# 12-3254.

Fiche: A-56,020 LCP

Hamilton, William Thomas.

The duties of masters and slaves respectively; or, Domestic servitude as sanctioned by the Bible: a discourse, delivered in the Government-street church, Mobile, Ala., on Sunday night, December 15, 1844.

Mobile, F.H. Brooks. 1845

LC# 11-28610.

Fiche: A-56,022 LCP

Hamlin, Hannibal.

Speech of Hon. Hannibal Hamlin, of Maine, in the United States Senate, March 9 and 10, 1858, in Reply to Governor Hammond, and in defence of the North and northern laborers.

[Washington]. [1858]

LC# 18-911.

Fiche: A-56,024 LCP

Hammond, James Henry.

Selections from the letters and speeches of the Hon. James H. Hammond, of South Carolina.

New York, J.F. Trow & co. 1866

LC# 17-30838.

Fiche: A-56,026 LCP

Hammond, James Henry.

Two letters on slavery in the United States, addressed to Thomas Clarkson, esq., by J.H. Hammond.

Columbia, Allen, McCarter & co. 1845

LC# 11-9316.

Fiche: A-56,032 LCP

Harper, William.

Memoir on slavery, read before the Society for the advancement of learning, of South Carolina, at its annual meeting at Columbia, 1837.

Charleston, J.S. Burges. 1838

LC# 11-9319.

Fiche: A-56,034 LCP

Harris, Thaddeus Mason.

A discourse delivered before the African society in Boston, 15th of July, 1822, on the anniversary celebration of the abolition of the slave trade.

Boston, Printed by Phelps and Farnham. 1822

By Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris, D.D; LC# 11-25880.

Fiche: A-56,036 LCP

Harris, Thomas L.

Letter of Hon. Thos. L. Harris, of Illinois, upon the repeal of the fugitive slave law.

Washington, Printed by J.T. Powers. 1851

LC# 10-34627.

Fiche: A-56,038 LCP

Harris, Thomas L.

Speech of Hon. T.L. Harris, of Illinois, upon the Kansas and other political questions, and in reply to Messrs. Foster, of Georgia, and Norton, of Illinois.

Washington, Printed by J.T. & L. Towers. 1856

Delivered in the House of representatives, August 9, 1856; LC# 10-31650.

Fiche: A-56,040 LCP

Key, Francis Scott.

A part of a speech pronounced by Francis S. Key, esq., on the trial of Reuben Crandall, M.D. before the Circuit court of the District of Columbia, at the March term thereof, 1836, on an indictment for publishing libels with intent to excite sedition and insurrection among the slaves and free coloured people of said district.

Washington. 1836

LC# 31-10419.

Fiche: A-56,042 LCP

Kelly, Florence (Finch).

Mrs. Rhoda of the Underground.

New York, Sturgis & Walton company. 1909

LC# 9-29503.

Fiche: A-56,044 LCP

Kelsey, William H.

Speech of Hon. W.H. Kelsey, of New York, on the slavery question; delivered in the House of representatives, July 29, 1856.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856

LC# 10-31653.

Fiche: A-56,050 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Kennedy, Anthony.

Speech of Hon. A. Kennedy, of Md., on the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. [Washington, L. Towers & co., printers]. [1862] Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 25, 1862; LC# 11-21311.

Fiche: A-56,052 LCP

Ker, Leander.

Slavery consistent with Christianity. Baltimore, Printed by Sherwood & co. 1840 LC# 11-10246.

Fiche: A-56,054 LCP

Kettell, George F.

A sermon on the duty of citizens, with respect to the fugitive slave law, by Rev. G.F. Kettell, of Methodist Episcopal society, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. White Plains, N.Y. Eastern state journal print. 1851 LC# 10-34493.

Fiche: A-56,056 LCP

Kiefl, Franz Xaver.

Die theorien des modernen sozialismus uber den ursprung des christentums. Zugleich ein kommentar zu 1 Kor. 7, 21, von F. X. Kiefl. Kempten and Munchen, J. Kosel. 1915 LC# 32-3554.

Fiche: A-56,058 LCP

King, Daniel Putnam.

The California question and the ordinance of '87. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850] Speech of Hon. D.P. King, of Massachusetts, in the house of representatives, May 21, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the Constitution of California; LC# 21-77.

Fiche: A-56,062 LCP

Kingsford, Edward.

The claims of abolitionism upon the church of Christ, candidly examined. Harrisburg, Printed by E. Guyer. 1838 A sermon delivered at the Baptist church, Harrisburg, on the morning of Sabbath, February 18, 1838. Pub. by request of several members of the Senate and House of representatives of the legislature of Pennsylvania; LC# 11-15776.

Fiche: A-56,064 LCP

Kitchel, Harvey Denison.

An appeal for discussion and action on the slavery question. Hartford, Printed by L. Skinner. 1840 LC# 11-10240.

Fiche: A-56,066 LCP

Keifer, Joseph Warren.

Slavery and four years of war; a political history of slavery in the United States, together with a narrative of the campaigns and battles of the civil war in which the author took part: 1861-1865. New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1900 LC# 0-2536.

Fiche: A-56,070 LCP

Fairbank, Calvin.

Rev. Calvin Fairbank during slavery times. How he "fought the good fight" to prepare "the way". Chicago, Patriotic publishing co. 1890 Ed. from his manuscript; LC# 11-11604.

Fiche: A-56,080 LCP

Fenton, Reuben Eaton.

Designs of the slave power. Washington, D.C. Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1858 Speech of Hon. Reuben E. Fenton, of New York. Delivered in the U.S. House of representatives, February 24th, 1858; LC# 11-4041.

Fiche: A-56,084 LCP

Fielder, Herbert.

The disunionist: a brief treatise upon the evils of the union between the North and the South, and the propriety of separation and the formation of a southern United States. [n.p.] Printed for the author. 1858 LC# 6-37980.

Fiche: A-56,086 LCP

Fillmore, Millard, Pres. U.S.

Mr. Fillmore's views relating to slavery. Publications. Buffalo. 1907 The suppressed portion of the third annual message to Congress, December 6, 1852. (Buffalo historical society; LC# 8-10898.

Fiche: A-56,088 LCP

Fitch, Charles.

Slaveholding weighed in the balance of truth, and its comparative guilt illustrated. Boston, I. Knapp. 1837 LC# 6-33955.

Fiche: A-56,090 LCP

Fitzgerald, W.P.N.

A scriptural view of slavery and abolition. New Haven. 1839 LC# 11-8736.

Fiche: A-56,092 LCP

Fletcher, Thomas Clement.

Missouri's jubilee. Jefferson City, W.A. Curry, public printer. 1865 Speech of Thomas C. Fletcher, governor of Missouri, delivered in the State capitol, on the occasion of the reception by the legislature of the news of the passage of the convention ordinance abolishing slavery in Missouri; LC# 12-2599.

Fiche: A-56,094 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Foote, Henry Stuart.

Rev. Theobald Matthew.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1849]
Remarks of Hon. H.S. Foote, of Mississippi in the Senate, December 10, 1849, on the resolution to permit the Rev. Theobald Matthew to sit within the bar of the Senate; LC# 10-25193.

Fiche: A-56,096 LCP

Ford, Lewis.

The variety book containing life sketches and reminiscences.
Boston, "Washington press": G.E. Crosby & co., printers. 1892
LC# 9-9710.

Fiche: A-56,098 LCP

Forsyth, John.

Letters of Hon. John Forsyth ... to Wm. F. Samford, esq., in defence of Stephen A. Douglas.
[Washington, Printed by L. Towers]. 1859
LC# 46-37543.

Fiche: A-56,102 LCP

Seabrook, Whitmarsh Benjamin.

A concise view of the critical situation, and future prospects of the slave-holding states, in relation to their coloured population.
Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1825
Read before the "Agricultural society of St. John's Colleton," on the 14th of September, 1825, and published at their request. 2d ed.; LC# 20-12754.

Fiche: A-56,104 LCP

Fuller, Richard.

Address before the American colonization society.
Baltimore, Printed at the office of the True union. 1851
Delivered at Washington, D.C., January 21, 1851;
LC# 11-15371.

Fiche: A-56,106 LCP

[Fulton, John].

The dual revolutions.
Baltimore, Printed by W.M. Innes. 1862
Anti-slavery and pro-slavery. By S.M. Johnson, [pseud.]; LC# 45-44208.

Fiche: A-56,108 LCP

Fuller, Richard.

Domestic slavery considered as a Scriptural institution.
New York, L. Colby; Boston, Gould, Kendall and Lincoln. 1845
in a correspondence between the Rev. Richard Fuller ... and the Rev. Francis Wayland; LC# 11-8356.

Fiche: A-56,110 LCP

Furness, William Henry.

An address delivered before a meeting of the members and friends of the Pennsylvania anti-slavery society during the annual fair December 19, 1849.
Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson, printers. 1850
LC# 11-8353.

Fiche: A-56,114 LCP

Furness, William Henry.

The moving power.
Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson printers. 1851
A discourse delivered in the First Congregational Unitarian church in Philadelphia, Sunday morning, Feb. 9, 1851, after the occurrence of a fugitive slave case; LC# 11-8352.

Fiche: A-56,116 LCP

Furness, William Henry.

Put up thy sword.
Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1860
A discourse delivered before Theodore Parker's society, at the Music hall, Boston, Sunday, March 11, 1860; LC# 11-8351.

Fiche: A-56,118 LCP

Giles, William Branch.

Political miscellanies.
[Richmond]. [1829]
LC# 10-8112.

Fiche: A-56,120 LCP

Beebe, Gilbert J.

A review and refutation of Helper's "Impending crisis."
Middletown, N.Y. 1860
LC# 11-9641.

Fiche: A-56,128 LCP

Abolitionism exposed, corrected.
Philadelphia, J. Sharp. 1838
By a physician, formerly resident of the South. With a plan for abolishing the American anti-slavery society and its auxiliaries. By a Tennessean; LC# 43-38235.

Fiche: A-56,130 LCP

American slavery.
[London] E.T. Whitfield. 1851
Report of a meeting of members of the Unitarian body, held at the Freemasons' tavern, June 13th, 1851, to deliberate on the duty of English Unitarians in reference to slavery in the United States. Rev. Dr. Hutton in the chair; LC# 20-23917.

Fiche: A-56,132 LCP

Anti-slavery crisis.
London, W. Ball; etc., etc. 1838
Policy of ministers. Reprinted from the Eclectic review, for April, 1838. With a postscript on the debate and division in the House of commons, on the 29th and 30th of March; LC# 3-1617.

Fiche: A-56,134 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Campbell, Lewis Davis.

Speech of Hon. Lewis D. Campbell, of Ohio, in reply to Mr. Stephens, of Georgia, delivered in the House of representatives, February 28, 1855. Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1855
LC# 10-31418.

Fiche: A-56,136 LCP

[Hillhouse, William].

The crisis, no. 1-2. Or Thoughts on slavery, occasioned by the Missouri question. New-Haven: Printed by A.H. Maltby & co., no. 4, Glebe-building, Chapel-street. 1820
LC# 18-23426.

Fiche: A-56,138 LCP

Dean, Paul.

A discourse delivered before the African society, at their meeting-house, in Boston, Mass. on the abolition of the slave trade by the government of the United States of America, July 14, 1819. Boston, Printed for Nathaniel Coverly. 1819
By Paul Dean, pastor of the First Universal church in Boston; LC# 6-37113.

Fiche: A-56,140 LCP

Dessaullles, Louis A.

La guerre americaine; son origins et ses vraies causes. Lecture publique faite a l'Institut-canadien, el 14 decembre 1864. Montreal, Typ. du journal "Le Pays,". 1865
LC# 2-7180.

Fiche: A-56,142 LCP

Davis, Owen.

Sketches of sermons, delivered by Rev. Owen Davis, in the First Free Bethel church, in West Centre street, Boston. Boston, Printed for the author. 1837
LC# 6-26367.

Fiche: A-56,144 LCP

Deane, Charles, ed.

Letters and documents relating to slavery in Massachusetts. Mass. hist. soc. Collections, ser. Boston. 1877

Fiche: A-56,146 LCP

Democratic Party. New Jersey.

Address of the New Jersey Democratic state central committee to the voters of the state. [Trenton]. [1862]
LC# 11-20238.

Fiche: A-56,150 LCP

Democratus, pseud.

An appeal for the Constitution. Theory and practice of the government. Baltimore, Printed by W.M. Innes. 1862
LC# 9-7198.

Fiche: A-56,152 LCP

Demund, Isaac S.

Liberty defended. Fourth of July. New-York, Printed by J.A. Gray. 1851
To the patriotic citizens of Pompton Plains, the oration ... is most respectfully dedicated by the speaker; LC# 18-12660.

Fiche: A-56,154 LCP

Dickinson, Noadiah Smith.

Slavery; the nation's crime and danger. Boston, Press of G. Noyes. 1860
A sermon, preached in the Congregational church, Foxborough, Mass. Sept. 30, 1860; LC# 16-12292.

Fiche: A-56,156 LCP

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.

To our fellow citizens of the United States of North America and others to whom it may concern. [Philadelphia]. [1799]
LC# 20-893.

Fiche: A-56,158 LCP

Freeman awake! Would you sustain the Union; preserve order, tranquility and Christian feeling in your respective churches and congregations; and secure peace and happiness around your domestic firesides? then "to the rescue!" (and defeat the revolutionary scheme of a deceitful gang of hypocritical... brawling traitors and dark hearted, aspiring, amalgamation demagogues.) And maintain your position! "and indignantly from upon the first dawning of every attempt to alienate any portion of our country from the rest; or to enfeeble the sacred ties which now link together the various parts." Philadelphia. 1839
LC# 11-8383.

Fiche: A-56,160 LCP

Freeman, George Washington, Bishop.

The rights and duties of slave-holders. Charleston, A.E. Miller, printer to the society. 1837
Two discourses, delivered November 27th 1836. In Christ church, Raleigh, North Carolina. Re-published by permission of the author, for "The Protestant Episcopal society for the advancement of Christianity in South-Carolina; LC# 17-2867.

Fiche: A-56,162 LCP

Freyreiss, Georg Wilhelm.

Beitrage zur naheren kenntniss des kaisersthums Brasilien nebst einer schilderung der neuen colonie Leopoldina, und der wichtigsten erwerbzweige fur europaische ansiedler, so wie auch einer darstellung der ursachen, wodurch mehrere ansiedelungen missgluckten. Erster theil. Frankfurt am Main, J.D. Sauerlander. 1824
LC# 2-16553.

Fiche: A-56,164 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Friends, Society of. New England Yearly Meeting.

Address of the Yearly meeting of Friends for New-England held on Rhode-Island, in the sixth month, 1837, to its own members, and those of other Christian communities.

New Bedford, J.C. Parmenter, printer. 1837

Pub. by direction of said meeting; LC# 11-8365.

Fiche: A-56,167 LCP

Friends, Society of. New York Yearly Meeting.

An address of Friends of the Yearly meeting on New York, to the citizens of the United States, especially to those of the Southern states, upon the subject of slavery.

New-York, Press of M. Day & co. 1844

LC# 11-8362.

Fiche: A-56,169 LCP

Friends, Society of. New York Yearly Meeting.

Report of a committee of representatives of New York Yearly meeting of Friends upon the condition and wants of the colored refugees.

[New York]. [1862]

LC# 11-14911.

Fiche: A-56,171 LCP

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Meeting. Meeting for sufferings.

Address of the representatives of the religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, &c. to the citizens of the United States.

Philadelphia, J. & W. Kite, printers. 1837

LC# 8-15578.

Fiche: A-56,173 LCP

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. Meeting for Sufferings.

Address of the representatives of the religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, &c. to the citizens of the United States.

Philadelphia, J. & W. Kite, printers. 1837

LC# 8-15578.

Fiche: A-56,173-174 LCP

Montrol, Francois Mongin de.

... Analyse de la discussion de la Chambre des deutes et de la Chambre des pairs, relative a l'emancipation des esclaves.

Paris, Impr. de P. Dupont et cie. 1835

3. Publication; LC# 25-24512.

Fiche: A-56,175 LCP

Logan, John A[lexander].

The great conspiracy: its origin and history.

New York, A.R. Hart & co. 1886

LC# 2-8027.

Fiche: A-56,181 LCP

De Jarnette, Daniel C.

State of the Union.

[Washington, Printed by F.H. Sage]. [1861]

Speech of the Hon. D.C. De Jacnette, of Virginia, in the House of representatives, February 14, 1861; LC# 11-4493.

Fiche: A-56,184 LCP

Mitchell, George Washington.

The question before Congress, a consideration of the debates and final action by Congress upon various phases of the race question in the United States.

Philadelphia, Pa. The A.M.E. book concern. [c1918]

LC# 18-21546.

Fiche: A-56,202 LCP

Pettit, Eber M.

Sketches in the history of the underground railroad, comprising many thrilling incidents of the escape of fugitives from slavery, and the perils of those who aided them.

Fredonia, N.Y., W. McKinstry & son. 1879

By Eber M. Pettit, for many years a conductor on the U.G.R.R. line from slavery to freedom; LC# 10-34665.

Fiche: A-56,206 LCP

Channing, William Ellery.

Emancipation.

Boston E.P. Peabody. 1840

LC# 11-8196.

Fiche: A-56,209 LCP

The suppressed book about slavery!.

New York, Carleton. 1864

Prepared for publication in 1857, - never published until the present time; LC# 18-23780.

Fiche: A-56,212 LCP

May, Samuel Joseph.

Some recollections of our antislavery conflict.

Boston, Fields, Osgood, & co. 1869

LC# 11-10159.

Fiche: A-56,218 LCP

Johnson, Homer Uri.

From Dixie to Canada; romances and realities of the underground railroad. Vol. I, 1st thousand.

Orwell, O., H.U. Johnson; Buffalo, C.W. Moulton. 1894

LC# 12-3491.

Fiche: A-56,224 LCP

Brown, John.

Slave life in Georgia: a narrative of the life, sufferings, and escape of John Brown, a fugitive slave, now in England.

London [W.M. Watts]. 1855

Ed. by L.A. Chamerovzow; LC# 13-18452.

Fiche: A-56,228 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Owen, Robert Dale.

The wrong of slavery, the right of emancipation, and the future of the African race in the United States.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1864
LC# 12-4240.

Fiche: A-56,232 LCP

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey.

Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663; together with additional papers illustrative of the slave trade under the Dutch.

Albany, N.Y., J. Munsell. 1867

Tr. from the original manuscripts with an introduction and index; LC# 1-15837.

Fiche: A-56,236 LCP

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant.

Cristmas in Kentucky, 1862.

Washington, D.C., Gibson bros., printers. 1892
LC# 19-3127.

Fiche: A-56,241 LCP

Cox, Samuel Sullivan.

Emancipation and its results - is Ohio.

[Washington, L. Towers & co., printers]. [1862]

Delivered in the House of representatives, June 6, 1862; LC# 18-15140.

Fiche: A-56,243 LCP

Smith, William Henry.

A political history of slavery; being an account of the slavery controversy from the earliest agitations in the eighteenth century to the close of the reconstruction period in America.

New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1903
with an introduction by Whitelaw Reid; LC# 3-12843/4.

Fiche: A-56,245 LCP

Ross, Alexander Milton.

Memoirs of a reformer, 1832-1892.

Toronto, Hunter, Rose. 1893
LC# 52-55637.

Fiche: A-56,255 LCP

Fawcett, Benjamin.

A compassionate address to the Christian negroes in Virginia, and other British colonies in North-America.

Salop, Printed by F. Eddowes and F. Cotton. 1756
With an appendix, containing some account of the rise and progress of Christianity among that poor people. The 2d ed.; LC# 12-5033.

Fiche: A-56,259 LCP

Underwood, T.H.

Our flag. A poem in four cantos.

New York, Carleton. 1862
LC# 31-30372.

Fiche: A-56,261 LCP

Rider, Sidney Smith.

An historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution.

Providence, S.S. Rider. 1880

With several tables prepared by Lt. Col. Jeremiah Olney, commandant; LC# 1-Rc-2957.

Fiche: A-56,263 LCP

Opinions of the early presidents, and of the fathers of the republic, upon slavery, and upon negroes as men and soldiers.

New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1863
LC# 12-27529.

Fiche: A-56,267 LCP

Swisshelm, Jane Grey (Cannon), Mrs.

Half a century.

Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & company. 1880
2d ed.; LC# 14-14650.

Fiche: A-56,269 LCP

[Wright, Elizur].

Myron Holley; and what he did for liberty and true religion.

Boston, Printed for the author. 1882

LC# 11-21027.

Fiche: A-56,274 LCP

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.

... An argument on the ethical position of slavery in the social system, and its relation to the politics of the day.

[New York]. [1863]

LC# 15-9289.

Fiche: A-56,279 LCP

Miner, Charles.

The olive branch; or, The evil and the remedy.

Philadelphia, [Printed by T.K. & P.G. Collins]. 1856
LC# 11-15365.

Fiche: A-56,281 LCP

The loyalty for the times.

Philadelphia, Printed by H.B. Ashmead. 1864

[A voice from Kentucky. April, 1864.]; LC# 11-20143.

Fiche: A-56,283 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

Ransom of slaves at the national capital.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe offices. 1862

Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, or Massachusetts, on the bill for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia, in the Senate of the United States, March 31, 1862; LC# 11-12739.

Fiche: A-56,285 LCP

Slavery.

[Baltimore, J.P. Des Forges]. [1860]

By a Marylander. Its institution and origin. Its status under the law and under the gospel. Its agricultural, commercial and financial, aspects; LC# 11-12543.

Fiche: A-56,287 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Weight, Elizur].

The programme of peace.
Boston, Ticknor & Fields. 1862
By a Democrat of the old school; LC# 11-6980.
Fiche: A-56,289 LCP

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard.

... Anti-slavery sentiment in the South; with unpublished letters from John Stuart Mill and Mrs. Stowe.
Washington, D.C. 1898
(In Southern history association. Publications); LC# 11-11601.
Fiche: A-56,291 LCP

Grady, Benjamin Franklin.

The case of the South against the North, or, Historical evidence justifying the southern states of the American Union in their long controversy with the northern states.
Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton. 1899
LC# 0-1713.
Fiche: A-56,293 LCP

Peytraud, Lucien Pierre.

L'esclavage aux Antilles francaises avant 1789, d'apres des documents inedits des archives coloniales.
Paris, Hachette. 1897
LC# 37-19087.
Fiche: A-56,298 LCP

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

The story of slavery, with biographical sketch.
Dansville, N.Y., F.A. Owen pub. co.; Chicago, Ill., Hall & McCreary. [c1913]
LC# 13-25965.
Fiche: A-56,305 LCP

New Hampshire Anti-slavery Society.

Annual report of the New Hampshire anti-slavery society ... 1st-; 1835-.
Concord. 1835
LC# 6-36840.
Fiche: A-56,307 LCP

[Penniman, Purcell].

Questions and expositions of slavery, obtained from those who have experienced it.
[Boston?]. 1856?
LC# 11-11720.
Fiche: A-56,309 LCP

Massachusetts Abolition Society.

The true history of the late division in the anti-slavery societies, being part of the second annual report of the executive committee of the Massachusetts abolition society.
Boston, D.H. Ela, printer. 1841
LC# 11-11799.
Fiche: A-56,311 LCP

Converse, John Kendrick.

The history of slavery, and means of elevating the African race.
Burlington, C. Goodrich. 1840
A discourse delivered before the Vermont colonization society, at Montpelier, Oct. 15, 1840; LC# 11-6632.
Fiche: A-56,313 LCP

Brown, William H.

An historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery, read at the annual meeting of the Chicago historical society, December 5th, 1864.
Chicago, Steam press of Church, Goodman and Donnelley. 1865
LC# 6-13048.
Fiche: A-56,315 LCP

[Townsend, John].

... The South alone, should govern the South.
Charleston, Steam-power presses of Evans & Cogswell. 1860
And African slavery should be controlled by those only, who are friendly to it. 3d ed.; LC# 7-25112.
Fiche: A-56,317 LCP

Mason, Charles.

... The election in Iowa.
[New-York Office of the Society]. [1863]
LC# 11-16304.
Fiche: A-56,319 LCP

Richardson, William Alexander.

Speech of Hon. W.A. Richardson, of Illinois, on the admission of California.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1850
Delivered in the House of representatives, April 3, 1850; LC# 18-22472.
Fiche: A-56,321 LCP

Wallace, Daniel.

The slavery question.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. Daniel Wallace, of South Carolina, in the House of representatives, April 8, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message communicating the constitution of California; LC# 19-15456.
Fiche: A-56,323 LCP

Washburn, Emory.

The extinction of slavery in Massachusetts, a paper read before the Massachusetts historical society.
April. 1857
Fiche: A-56,325 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

The six species of men, with cuts representing the types of Caucasian, Mongol, Malay, Indian, Esquimaux and negro.
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & company. 1868
With their general physical and mental qualities, laws of organization, relations to civilization, &c.; LC# 25-12659.

Fiche: A-56,327 LCP

Rollins, Edward Henry.

Slavery in the capital of the republic.
Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers. 1862
Speech of Hon. E.H. Rollins, of New Hampshire, in the House of representatives, April 11, 1862, on the bill for the release of certain persons held to service or labor in the District of Columbia; LC# 10-34484.

Fiche: A-56,329 LCP

Willey, Austin.

The history of the antislavery cause in state and nation.
Portland, Me., B. Thurston [etc.]. 1886
LC# 11-2774.

Fiche: A-56,331 LCP

Cropper, James.

... A letter to Thomas Clarkson, by James Cropper; and Prejudice vincible; or, The practicability of conquering prejudice by better means than by slavery and exile; in relation to the American colonization society.
New-York, Re-printed from an English edition. 1833
LC# 11-8705.

Fiche: A-56,338 LCP

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.

Speech of J.L.M. Curry, of Alabama, on the election of speaker, and the progress of anti-slaveryism.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1859
Delivered in the House of representatives. December 10, 1859; LC# 11-4054.

Fiche: A-56,340 LCP

Cushing, Caleb.

Speech delivered in Faneuil hall, Boston, 1857.
Also, speech delivered in city hall, - Newbury port, 1857.
[Boston] Printed at the office of the Boston post. 1857
LC# 6-36795.

Fiche: A-56,342 LCP

Cushing, Caleb.

Speech of Hon. Caleb Cushing, in Norombega hall, Bangor, October 2, 1860, before the democracy of Maine.
[Bangor?]. 1860
LC# 45-27735.

Fiche: A-56,344 LCP

Dana, Richard Henry.

Remarks of Richard H. Dana, jr., esq. before the Committee on federal relations, on the proposed removal of Edward G. Loring, esq. from the office of judge of probate. March 5, 1855.
Boston, Printed by A. Mudge & son. 1855
LC# 42-26021.

Fiche: A-56,346 LCP

Dana, Richard Henry.

Richard Henry Dana, jr. ... speeches in stirring times and letters to a son, ed., with introductory sketch and notes by Richard H. Dana (3d).
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company. 1910
LC# 10-30726.

Fiche: A-56,348 LCP

Danvers Historical Society, Danvers (Mass.).

Old anti-slavery days. Proceedings of the commemorative meeting, held by the Danvers historical society, at the Town hall, Danvers, April 26, 1893, with introduction, letters and sketches.
Danvers, Danvers mirror print. 1893
LC# 1-11323

Fiche: A-56,355 LCP

[Darlington, William].

Desultory remarks on the question of extending slavery into Missouri; as enunciated during the first session of the Sixteenth Congress, by the representative from Chester County, state of Pennsylvania ... Extracted from the American republican newspaper of 1810-20.
West Chester, Pa., L. Marshall, printer. 1856
LC# 4-8558.

Fiche: A-56,358 LCP

Datt, Johann Philipp.

Joh. Pjilippi datti. De venditione liberorum diatriba occasione legis 2. Cod de patrib, qui fil. distrax. ex germanicis, & aliarum gentium legibus; jure romano, secundum diversas... periodos; jurisprudentiae universalis fontibus & principiis; patribus latinis & graecis; historia denique byzantine & synchronis scriptoribus deducts.
Vlmae, impensis Georgil Wilhelmi Kuhnii. 1700
LC# 34-7936.

Fiche: A-56,360 LCP

Davis, Jefferson.

Speech, of Hon. Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, on his resolutions relative to the rights of property in the territories, etc.
[Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1860]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 7, 1860; LC# 11-4052.

Fiche: A-56,363 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Davis, Jefferson.

Speech of Mr. Davis of Mississippi, on the subject of slavery in the territories.
[Washington, Towers, print.]. [1850]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States,
February 13 and 14, 1850; LC# 11-15392.

Fiche: A-56,365 LCP

Davis, Jefferson.

Reply of Hon. Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, to the speech of Senator Douglas, in the U.S. Senate, May 16 and 17, 1860.
[Baltimore, Murphy & co.]. [1860]
LC# 11-4051.

Fiche: A-56,367 LCP

Edgerton, Joseph Ketchum.

The relations of federal government to slavery.
Fort Wayne, Dawson's daily and weekly times print.
1861

Speech of Joseph K. Edgerton. Delivered at Fort Wayne, Ind. October 30th 1860; LC# 22-1680.

Fiche: A-56,369 LCP

Drisler, Henry.

... Bible view of slavery, by John H. Hopkins, D.D., bishop of the diocese of Vermont, examined by Henry Drisler ... Bible view of slavery, reconsidered. Letter to Rt. Rev. Bishop Hopkins, by Louis C. Newman.

New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1863
LC# 12-26608.

Fiche: A-56,371 LCP

Elliott, Charles.

Sinfulness of American slavery: proved from its evil sources; its injustice; its wrongs; its contrariety to many Scriptural commands, prohibitions, and principles, and to the Christian spirit; and from its evil effects; together with observations on emancipation, and the duties of American citizens in regard to slavery. By Rev. Charles Elliott, D. D. Ed. by Rev. B.F. Tefft.
Cincinnati, L. Swormstedt & J.H. Power. 1850
LC# 11-17854.

Fiche: A-56,373 LCP

The end of the irrepressible conflict.
Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers. 1860
By a merchant of Philadelphia. Printed for the author;
LC# 11-15777.

Fiche: A-56,382 LCP

Essex County Anti-slavery Convention, Danvers (Mass.), 1838.

Proceedings of the Essex County anti-slavery convention, held at Danvers, October 24, 1838, with an address to the voters, on their duties to the enslaved.

Salem, Printed at the Gazette office. 1838
LC# 11-8748.

Fiche: A-56,384 LCP

Evans, Josiah James.

South Carolina and Massachusetts. Speech of Hon. J.J. Evans, of South Carolina, in reply to Mr. Sumner of Massachusetts.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 23, 1856; LC# 11-2790.

Fiche: A-56,386 LCP

Evans, Lemuel Dale.

Speech of Hon. Lemuel D. Evans, of Texas, on the stability of American institutions; delivered in the House of representatives, February 4, 1857.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1857
LC# 10-31647.

Fiche: A-56,388 LCP

Ewing, Elbert William Robinson.

Legal and historical status of the Dred Scott decision; a history of the case and an examination of the opinion delivered by the Supreme Court of the United States, March 6, 1857.
Washington, D.C., Cobden publishing company. 1909
LC# 9-4585.

Fiche: A-56,390 LCP

Dickson, John.

Remarks of Mr. Dickson, of New York. on the presentation of several petitions for the abolition of slavery and the slave trade in the District of Columbia.

Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1835
Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, February 2, 1835; LC# 19-6740.

Fiche: A-56,394 LCP

[Dillwyn, William].

Brief considerations on slavery, and the expediency of its abolition.
Burlington: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins. M.DCC.LXXI
With some hints on the means whereby it may be gradually effected. Recommended to the serious attention of all, and especially of those entrusted with the powers of legislation; LC# 20-9269.

Fiche: A-56,396 LCP

Dickson, Samuel Henry.

Remarks on certain topics connected with the general subject of slavery.
Charleston, Observer office press. 1845
Re-printed at the request of several friends; LC# 18-354.

Fiche: A-56,398 LCP

Discipline of earth and time for freedom and immortality.

Boston. 1854
Four books of an unpublished poem; LC# 30-20881.

Fiche: A-56,400 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

District of Columbia. Citizens.

... Memorial of inhabitants of the District of Columbia, praying for the gradual abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. March 24, 1828. Washington, Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1828 Referred to the Committee for the District of Columbia; LC# 42-48888.

Fiche: A-56,403 LCP

Doolittle, James Rood.

Speech of the Hon. James R. Doolittle of Wisconsin, on the bill to organize the territory of Arizuma.

[Washington, W.H. Moore, printer]. [1861?]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 27, 1860; LC# 25-7727.

Fiche: A-56,407 LCP

Douglas, Stephen Arnold.

Speech of Senator S.A. Douglas, on the invasion of states; and his reply to Mr. Fessenden. Baltimore, Printed by J. Murphy & co. 1860
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 23, 1860; LC# 11-4048.

Fiche: A-56,409 LCP

Downs, Solomon Weathershee.

Speech of the Hon. Solomon W. Downs, of Louisiana, on the resolution submitted by Mr. Foote, of Mississippi, declaring the compromise measures a definitive adjustment of the agitating questions growing out of the institution of domestic slavery. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 10, 1852.

Washington, Printed by Donelson & Armstrong. 1852
LC# 10-25284.

Fiche: A-56,411 LCP

Drake, Charles Daniel.

The war of slavery upon the Constitution. [St. Louis?]. 1862

Address of Charles D. Drake, on the anniversary of the Constitution. Delivered in the city of Saint Louis, Sept. 17, 1862; LC# 18-7649.

Fiche: A-56,413 LCP

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley.

Freedom and slavery in the United States of America.

London, J. Nisbet & co. 1863
LC# A 11-2704.

Fiche: A-56,415 LCP

Lowell, James Russell.

The anti-slavery papers of James Russell Lowell. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1902
LC# 2-27437.

Fiche: A-56,419 LCP

Thompson, George.

... The Free church of Scotland and American slavery.

Edinburgh, T. & W. M'Dowall; [etc., etc.]. 1846
Substance of speeches delivered in the Music hall, Edinburgh, during May and June 1846, by George Thompson, esq. and the Rev. Henry C. Wright. With an appendix, containing the deliverances of the Free church on the subject of slavery, 1844, 1845, and 1846, and other valuable documents; LC# 11-12649.

Fiche: A-56,426 LCP

Quaife, Milo Milton.

... The doctrine of non-intervention with slavery in the territories.

Chicago. M.C. Chamberlin co. 1910
LC# A 11-1178.

Fiche: A-56,429 LCP

Webb, Richard D[avis].

The national anti-slavery societies in England and the United States; or, Strictures on "A reply to certain charges brought against the American and foreign anti-slavery society, etc. etc.

Dublin, C. Hedgelong. 1852
by Lewis Tappan of New York, United States: with an introduction, by John Scoble."; LC# 5-16728.

Fiche: A-56,432 LCP

[Pringle, Edward J].

Slavery in the southern states.

Cambridge, J. Bartlett. 1852

By a Carolinian ... 2d ed.; LC# 18-13191.

Fiche: A-56,434 LCP

Sears, Edmund Hamilton.

Revolution or reform.

[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1856]

A discourse occasioned by the present crisis.

Preached at Wayland, Mass., Sunday, June 15, 1856; LC# 27-17711.

Fiche: A-56,436 LCP

Dorr, James Augustus.

Objections to the act of Congress, commonly called the Fugitive slave law answered, in a letter to Hon. Washington Hunt.

New York. 1850

LC# 1-1463.

Fiche: A-56,438 LCP

Union safety Committee.

Selections from the speeches and writings of prominent men in the United States, on the subject of abolition and agitation, and in favor of the compromise measures of the last session of Congress, addressed to the people of the state of New York, by Union safety committee.

New-York, Printed by J.P. Wright. 1851

LC# 11-15937.

Fiche: A-56,440 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

La schiavitu e la guerra negli Stati Uniti d'America.
[Roma?]. [1864?]
LC# 4-27643.

Fiche: A-56,442 LCP

Brooks, Iveson L.

A defence of the South against the reproaches and incroachments of the North; in which slavery is shown to be an institution of God intended to form the basis of the best social state and the only safeguard to the permanence of a republican government. Hamburg, S.C., Printed at the Republican office. 1850

LC# 10-33656.

Fiche: A-56,444 LCP

Wisconsin. Supreme Court.

Unconstitutionality of the Fugitive slave act. Milwaukee, R. King & co., printers. 1855
Decisions of the Supreme court of Wisconsin in the cases of Booth and Rycraft; LC# 20-7969.

Fiche: A-56,446 LCP

Furman, Richard.

Rev. Dr. Richard Furman's exposition of the views of the Baptists, relative to the coloured population of the United States, in a communication to the governor of South-Carolina. Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1823
LC# 18-18260.

Fiche: A-56,450 LCP

Day, Thomas.

Fragment of an original letter on the slavery of the negroes. London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burglinton House. 1784
Written in the year 1776.

Fiche: A-56,452 LCP

Stroyer, Jacob.

My life in the South. Salem, Newcomb & Gause, printers. 1898
New and enl. Ed.

Fiche: A-56,454 LCP

Nieboer, Herman Jeremias.

Slavery as an industrial system; ethnological researches. The Hague, M. Nijhoff. 1900
2d, rev. ed.; LC# 2-20185.

Fiche: A-56,457 LCP

Thoreau, Henry David.

A Yankee in Canada, with Anti-slavery and reform papers. Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1866

Fiche: A-56,466 LCP

[Macon, Nathaniel].

Letters to Chas. O'Conor. Philadelphia, J. Campbell. 1862
The destruction of the union is emancipation; LC# 5-17215.

Fiche: A-56,471 LCP

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens.

Sectional agitation. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Remarks of Hon. D. S. Dickinson, of New York, in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 17th, 1850, upon Mr. Clemens's resolutions calling for the instructions of the President concerning California; with a sketch of the debate on that day; LC# 10-25287.

Fiche: A-56,473 LCP

Cass, Lewis.

The power of Congress over the territories. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. 1850
Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan, in Senate of the United States, March 13 and 14, 1850, on the compromise resolutions of Mr. Bell, of Tennessee, and the proposition to refer them to a committee; LC# 19-15460.

Fiche: A-56,475 LCP

De Vinne, Daniel.

The Methodist Episcopal church and slavery. New York F. Hart. 1857
A historical survey of the relation of the early Methodists to slavery; LC# 39-21918.

Fiche: A-56,477 LCP

[Jay, William].

The Creole case, and Mr. Webster's despatch; with the comments of the N.Y. American. New-York, Pub. at the office of the "New-York American". 1842
LC# 10-32262.

Fiche: A-56,480 LCP

A fresh catalogue of southern outrages upon northern citizens. New York, American anti-slavery society. 1860
LC# 11-8394.

Fiche: A-56,482 LCP

Holley, Sallie.

A life for liberty; anti-slavery and other letters of Sallie Holley; edited with introductory chapters of John White Chadwick. New York & London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1899
LC# 99-2112.

Fiche: A-56,484 LCP

Brown, William Wells.

My southern home: or, The South and its people. Boston, R.G. Brown & co. 1880

Fiche: A-56,489 LCP

Hurd, Rollin Carlos.

A treatise on the right of personal liberty, and on the writ of habeas corpus and the practice connected with it: with a view of the law of extradition of fugitives. Albany, W.C. Little & co. 1858
LC# 15-13788.

Fiche: A-56,649 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Hedge, Frederic Henry.

The national weakness: a discourse delivered in the First church, Brookline, on Fast day, Sept. 26, 1861.

Boston, Walker, Wise and company. 1861
By Rev. F.H. Hedge, D.D; LC# 17-20840.

Fiche: A-56,670-671 LCP

The rebuke of secession doctrines.

Philadelphia, Printed for gratuitous distribution. 1863
By southern statesmen; LC# 5-33175.

Fiche: A-56,828 LCP

Greeley, Horace.

Recollections of a busy life: including reminiscences of American political and politicians, from the opening of the Missouri contest to the downfall of slavery; to which are added miscellanies. New York, J.S. Ford & co.; Boston, H.A. Brown & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1868

also, a discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the law of divorce; LC# 17-13775.

Fiche: A-57,062 LCP

Smith, Samuel, lecturer of St. Alban's.

A sermon preach'd before the Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray, for converting the negroes in the British plantations, and for other good purposes.

London, Printed by J. March. 1733

At their first yearly-meeting, in the parish church of St. Augustin, on Tuesday February 23, 1730/31. Pub. at the desire of. the trustees and associates. To which is annexed Some account of the designs both of the trustees and associates; LC# 3-29506.

Fiche: A-57,174 LCP

Stevens, Charles.

Constitutional arguments indicating the rights and policy of the southern states.

Charleston, Printed by J.S. Burges. 1832
LC# 10-8694.

Fiche: A-57,567 LCP

Holloway, John N.

History of Kansas: from the first exploration of the mississippi valley, to its admission into the Union: embracing a concise sketch of Louisiana; American slavery, and its onward march; the conflict of free and slave labor in the settlement of Kansas, and the overthrow of the latter, with all other items of general interest.

Lafayette, Ind., James Emmons & co. 1868
LC# rc1-83.

Fiche: A-57,578 LCP

Cheever, George Barrell.

The curse of God against political atheism; with some of the lessons of the tragedy at Harper's Ferry. Boston, Walker, Wise, & co. 1859

A discourse deliveed in the Church of the Puritans, New York, Nov. 1859; LC# 5-41209.

Fiche: A-57,685 LCP

Chaffee, Calvin C.

The Lecompton constitution a measure to Africanize the territories of the United States. [Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]

Speech of Hon. Calvin C. Chaffee, of Massachusetts. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 24th, 1858; LC# 11-7612.

Fiche: A-58,831 LCP

Frost, Jannett Blakeslee, Mrs.

The rebellion in the United States; or, The war of 1861; being a complete history of its rise and progress, commencing with the presidential election. Boston, Degen, Estes and Priest. [c1862]
comp. from government documents and other reliable sources; LC# 2-8005.

Fiche: A-58,863 LCP

Dean, Gilbert.

The emancipation proclamation and arbitrary arrests!!.

Albany, Atlas & Argus print. 1863

Speech of Hon. Gilbert Dean, of New York, on the governor's annual message, delivered in the House of assembly of the state of New York, February 12, 1863; LC# 11-20747.

Fiche: A-59,738 LCP

Cardozo, Jacob Newton.

Reminiscences of Charleston. Charleston, J. Walker, printer. 1866
LC# 1-10832.

Fiche: A-60,494 LCP

Henshaw, Sarah Edwards (Tyler), Mrs.

Our branch and its tributaries; being a history of the work of the Northwestern sanitary commission and its auxiliaries, during the war of the rebellion. Chicago, A.L. Sewell. 1868

Including a full report of receipts and disbursements, by E.W. Blatchford, treasurer; and an introductory chapter, by Hon. Mark Skinner; LC# 2-18861.

Fiche: A-60,583 LCP

Hunt, Cornelius E.

The Shenandoah; or, the last Confederate cruiser. New York, G.W. Carleto & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1867
LC# 2-17519.

Fiche: A-60,607 LCP

Sargent, Winthrop.

Papers, in relation to the official conduct of Governour Sargent.

[Ornament] Printed at Boston, by Thomas & Andrews. Aug. 1. 1801

Published by particular desire of his friends.

Fiche: A-60,661 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Cust, Edward, Sir, Bart.

Reflection on West Indian affairs, after a recent visit to the colonists.
London, J. Hatchard and son. 1839
Addressed to the consideration of the Colonial office;
LC# 2-13491.

Fiche: A-61,603 LCP

Cory, Charles Estabrook.

Slavery in Kansas.
[Topeka]. [1902?]
LC# 18-15318.

Fiche: A-61,689 LCP

[Serle, Ambrose].

Americans against liberty: or an essay on the nature and principles of true freedom, shewing that the designs and conduct of the Americans tend only to tyranny and slavery.
London, Sold by J. Mathews. 1775
LC# 17-24811.

Fiche: A-61,704 LCP

Bouve, Pauline Carpington (Rust), Mrs.

Their shadows before; a story of the Southampton insurrection.
Boston, Small, Maynard & company. 1899
LC# 99-5796.

Fiche: A-61,803 LCP

Ballagh, James Curtis.

White servitude in the colony of Virginia; a study of the system at indentured labor in the American colonies by James Curtis Ballagh.
A.B. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1895
LC# 4-7932.

Fiche: A-61,900 LCP

Tisserant, Charles.

Ce que j'ai connu de l'esclavage en Oubangui-Chari.
Paris, Societe antiesclavagiste de France.

Fiche: A-61,903 LCP

Gleanings in Africa; exhibiting a faithful and correct view of the manners and customs of the inhabitants of the cape of Good Hope and surrounding country.
London, J. Cundee. 1806
Interspersed with observations and reflections on the state of slavery in the southern extremity of the African continent. In a series of letters from an English officer during the period in which that colony was under the protection of the British government.
Illus. with engravings.

Fiche: A-61,906 LCP

Pellow, Thomas.

The adventures of Thomas Pellow, of Penryn, mariner, three and twenty years in captivity among the Moors.
London, T.F. Unwin; New York, Macmillan & co. 1890
Written by himself, and ed. with an introduction and notes by Dr. Robert Brown; LC# 6-19826.

Fiche: A-61,911 LCP

Lewis, Evan.

Address to the coloured people of Philadelphia delivered at Bethel Church on the evening of the 12th of the 3rd mo. 1833.
Philadelphia, Printed by J. Richards. 1833
LC# 48-37615.

Fiche: A-61,917 LCP

[Lintz, Frederick Gustav].

Letters from an adopted citizen of the republic to his mother in Germany.
[Hopedale, Mass., Prog. age office]. [1864]
LC# 11-11809.

Fiche: A-61,919 LCP

Letters on the necessity of a prompt extinction of British colonial slavery; chiefly addressed to the more influential classes ... to which are added, Thoughts on compensation.
London, Sold by Hatchard and son and by T. Combe and son, Leicester. 1826
LC# 30-12104.

Fiche: A-61,921 LCP

Levasnier, Francis E.

John Brown.
New York, S. Hallet, imprimeur. 1860
Reflexions sur l'esclavage; LC# 21-12591.

Fiche: A-61,925 LCP

[Lewis, Evan].

An address to Christians of all denominations, on the inconsistency of admitting slave-holders to communion and church membership.
Philadelphia, S.C. Atkinson, printer. 1831
LC# 11-10179.

Fiche: A-61,927 LCP

Lexington (Mo.). Pro-slavery Convention, 1855.

Address to the people of the United States, together with the proceedings and resolutions of the Pro-slavery convention of Missouri, held in Lexington, July, 1855.
St. Louis, Mo., Printed at the Republican office. 1855
LC# 11-26681.

Fiche: A-61,929 LCP

Liberia unmasked; or, The incompatibility of the views and schemes of the American colonization society, with those of the real friends of the immediate abolition of slavery, proved by facts.
Edinburgh, W. Oliphant; [etc., etc.]. 1833
LC# 3-10964.

Fiche: A-61,931 LCP

"Libertomania"; o, Resultado de la emancipacion en el norte de los Estados Unidos y en las islas occidentales, con la estadistica de la decadencia del comercio, inclinacion del negro al ocio, su degeneracion al estado primitivo salvaje, y el efecto que producira la emancipacion en las clases agricolas, mecanicas y jornaleras.
Nueva York, Impr. de Holman. 1862
LC# 5-1849.

Fiche: A-61,933 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Lieber, Francis.

... A letter to Hon. E.D. Morgan ... on the amendment of the Constitution abolishing slavery. New York. 1865
Resolutions, passed by the New York Union league club, concerning conditions of peace with the insurgents; LC# 12-26331.

Fiche: A-61,935 LCP

Lieber, Francis.

Plantations for slave labor the death of the yeomanry. [Philadelphia, C. Sherman, son & co.]. [1863]
LC# 12-20627.

Fiche: A-61,937 LCP

Lieber, Francis.

... Slavery, plantations and the yeomanry. New-York, Oct. 1863.
New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1863
LC# 12-27329.

Fiche: A-61,939 LCP

The light and truth of slavery. Aaron's history. [Worcester, Mass.]. 184-?
LC# CA 11-1531.

Fiche: A-61,941 LCP

[Linck, F.W.G.].

De nopal-gouverneur der kolonie Suriname. [Naarden]. [1848]
LC# 11-30512.

Fiche: A-61,943 LCP

Little, Laura Jane (Roys), Mrs.

A mother's peace offering to American houses; or, The martyr of the nineteenth century. New-York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1861
LC# 11-19500.

Fiche: A-61,945 LCP

Loehnis, H.

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Deren vergangenheit und gegenwart in socialer, politischer und finanzieller beziehung. Leipzig, E.H. Mayer [etc.]. 1864
LC# 2-4114.

Fiche: A-61,948 LCP

Los Diputados americanos en las Cortes espanolas. Los diputados de Puerto-Rico. 1872-1873. Madrid, Impr. de A.J. Alaria. 1800
LC# 10-3589.

Fiche: A-61,954 LCP

[Lee,].

Extract from an address, in the Virginia gazette, of March 19, 1767. [Williamsburg? Va.]. [1767?]
LC# 11-24454.

Fiche: A-61,961 LCP

Letcher, John.

Speech of Hon. John Letcher, of Virginia, in the House of representatives, February 27, 1855, on territorial policy. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1855]
LC# CA25-1478.

Fiche: A-61,963 LCP

Leffingwell, Albert.

The lesson of reform; an address before the American humane association, Pittsburg, Pa., October 12, 1900. [Pittsburgh], The American humane association. 1901
LC# 15-12814.

Fiche: A-61,965 LCP

Legion, pseud.

A second letter from Legion to His Grace the Duke of Richmond, &c. &c. &c. chairman of the slavery committee of the House of lords: containing an analysis of the anti-slavery evidence produced before the committee. London, S. Bagster. 1833
LC# 5-29655.

Fiche: A-61,967 LCP

Leigh, Benjamin Watkins.

Speech of Mr. Leigh, on the question of the reception of certain memorials from the citizens of Ohio, praying Congress to abolish slavery within the District of Columbia. [Washington]. [1836]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 19th of January, 1836; LC# 10-34653.

Fiche: A-61,970 LCP

Leiter, Benjamin Franklin.

National politics. [Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1856]
Speech of Hon. Benjamin P. Leiter, of Ohio, delivered in the House of representatives, August 12, 1856; LC# 10-31098.

Fiche: A-61,972 LCP

L'esclavage dans les Etats Confederes, par un missionaire. Paris, E. Dentu. 1865
2. ed.; LC# 12-4682.

Fiche: A-61,974 LCP

Letter to the Edinburgh reviewers: by "An American." [n. p.]. [1819?]
First published in the National intelligencer of November 16, 1819; LC# 10-32492.

Fiche: A-61,977 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

A letter to Philo Africanus, upon slavery; in answer to his of the 22d of November, in the General evening post; together with the opinions of Sir John Strange, and other eminent lawyers upon this subject, with the sentence of Lord Mansfield, in the case of Somerset and Knowles, 1772, with his Lordship's explanation of that opinion in 1786.
London, Printed for N. Brown. 1788
LC# 38-23402.

Fiche: A-61,979 LCP

Collyer, Isaac J.P.

Review of Rev. W.W. Eell's thanksgiving sermon, by Rev. Isaac J. P. Collyer, delivered in the Methodist Episcopal church, Newburyport, Dec. 29, 1850.
Newburyport, C. Whipple. 1851
LC# 16-27499.

Fiche: A-61,981 LCP

A comparison of slavery with abolitionism, together with reflections deduced from the premises, touching the several interests of the United States.
New York. Printed for the publisher. 1848
By Amor patriae; LC# 11-6097.

Fiche: A-61,983 LCP

Corwin, Thomas.

Free soil vs. slavery.
Washington, Printed by Buell & Blanchard. 1848
Speech of Mr. Corwin, of Ohio, against the Compromise bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Monday, July 24, 1848; LC# 11-15929.

Fiche: A-61,987 LCP

Cragin, Aaron Harrison.

Jefferson against Douglas.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1856]
Speech of Hon. A.H. Cragin, of New Hampshire, in the House of representatives, August 4, 1856; LC# 11-82.

Fiche: A-61,991 LCP

The crisis.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1863
LC# 11-20746.

Fiche: A-61,993 LCP

Chevalier, Henri Emile.

Un drame esclavagiste; prologue de la accession americaine; suivi de Notes sur John Brown, son proces et ses derniers moments.
Paris, Charlieu et Huillery. [1864]
LC# 24-5163.

Fiche: A-61,996 LCP

The civil war & slavery in the United States.
London, A.W. Bennett; Bristol, R.W. Bingham. 1862
A lecture delivered at Arley chapel, Bristol, June 10, 1862. 3d ed.; LC# 11-20241.

Fiche: A-61,998 LCP

Geiger, Joseph H.

Remarks of Joseph H. Geiger, esq., senator from the district of Ross and Pickaway, in the Senate of Ohio, on Friday, January 17, 1851.
Chillicothe, O., Press of the Daily Scioto gazette. 1851
to which are affixed, a sketch of a reply by Mr. Walker, senator from Montgomery, with Mr. Geiger's rejoinder; LC# 10-25191.

Fiche: A-62,000 LCP

Herbert, Hilary Abner.

The abolition crusade and its consequences, four periods of American history.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1912
LC# 12-9688.

Fiche: A-62,002 LCP

The New England anti-slavery almanac, for 1841.
Boston, J.A. Collins. 1841
Being the 65th year of American independence.
Calculated for Boston and the eastern states; LC# 29-4753.

Fiche: A-62,006 LCP

Nicholas, Samuel Smith.

Emancipation--white and black.
[Louisville?]. 1864?
LC# 19-9497.

Fiche: A-62,008 LCP

Oxnaes, C. Berg.

Slaverisporgsmaalet, besvaret.
Albert Lea, Minn., Forfatterens forlag. 1878
LC# CA 28-781.

Fiche: A-62,010 LCP

Yates, Edward.

A letter to the women of England, on slavery in the southern states of America; considered especially in reference to the condition of the female slaves, most of the facts from the observation of the author while travelling in the South.
New York, C. Blanchard. 1863
LC# 22-10749.

Fiche: A-62,012 LCP

Xavier de Brito, Jose Joaquim.

... Organisation et recrutement de la main d'oeuvre dans la province de St. Thome et Prince; rapport presente.
Lisbonne, Impr. "A Editors limitada,". 1914
LC# 15-19703.

Fiche: A-62,014 LCP

Zabriskie, James C.

Speech of Col. Jas. C. Zabriskie, on the subject of slavery, and in reply to the address of the Pittsburgh convention, and Geo. C. Bates, esq., delivered at Sacramento, Cal., on the 10th day of May, A.D. 1856.

Sacramento, Printed at the Democratic state journal office. [1856]
LC# 43-22442.

Fiche: A-62,016 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Zoltowski, Joseph Johann Maria von.

De pignore rei frugiferae ... publice defendet
auctor Josephus a Zoltowski, Posnaniensis.
Berolini, typis expressit G. Schade. [1870]
LC# 36-16764.

Fiche: A-62,018 LCP

[Armistead, Wilson], comp.

... Five hundred thousand strokes for freedom.
London, W. & F. Cash [etc.]. 1853
A series of anti-slavery tracts, of which half a million
are now first issued by the friends of the Negro; LC#
5-23103.

Fiche: A-62,020 LCP

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

Poems written during the progress of the abolition
question in the United States, between the years 1830
and 1838.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1837
LC# 1-5797.

Fiche: A-62,025 LCP

Bacon, Thomas.

Four sermons, preached at the parish church of St.
Peter, in Talbot county, in the province of Maryland,
by the Rev. Thomas Bacon ... Viz. Two sermons to
black slaves, and two sermons for the benefit of a
charity working-school, in the above parish, for the
maintenance and education of orphans and poor
children and negroes.
London, Printed. by J. Oliver, 1753. Reprinted at
Bath, by R. Cruttwell. 1783
LC# 16-23736.

Fiche: A-62,029 LCP

Ashley, James Monroe.

... Speech of Hon. J.M. Ashley, of Ohio, in the
House of representatives, April 11, 1862, on the bill
for the release of certain persons held to service or
labor in the District of Columbia.
Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers. 1862
LC# 19-19575.

Fiche: A-62,033 LCP

Ashmun, George.

Speech of Mr. G. Ashmun, of Massachusetts, on
the revolution in France, and emancipation in its
colonies.
[Washington] J. & G.S. Gideon. [1848]
Delivered in the House of representatives of the
United States; LC# 11-14845.

Fiche: A-62,035 LCP

[Austin, James Trecothick].

Remarks on Dr. Channing's "Slavery."
Charleston [S. C.] Re-printed by A.E. Miller. 1836
By a citizen of Massachusetts; LC# 11-10285.

Fiche: A-62,037LCP

[Bacon, Leonard].

Review of pamphlets on slavery and colonization.
New-Haven, A.H. Maltby; Boston, Pierce and Parker.
1833
First published in the Quarterly Christian spectator;
for March, 1833. 2d separate ed.; LC# 11-8760.

Fiche: A-62,039 LCP

Bradford, Arthur Bullus.

Address delivered at the Re-union convention of
the old abolitionists of eastern Ohio and western
Pennsylvania, October 1st, 1879, at Alliance, Ohio.
Alliance, O., J.G. Garrison's copperplate print. [1879]
LC# 11-6908.

Fiche: A-62,041 LCP

Dalhoff, N.

Her er ikke trael og fri; fortaelling om Abraham
Lincoln og negerslavernes frigroelse.
[n. p.]. [1902?]
LC# 62-56844.

Fiche: A-62,041 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.

Africa: slave or free?.
London, Student Christian Movement. [c1919]
With preface by Sir Sydney Oliver.

Fiche: A-62,045 LCP

Childs, David Lee.

An appeal from David L. Childs ... to the
abolitionists.
[Albany]. [184-]
LC# 44-20437.

Fiche: A-62,047 LCP

Cooper, Peter.

... The death of slavery.
[New York]. [1863]
Letter from Peter Cooper to Governor Seymour; LC#
12-27332.

Fiche: A-62,049 LCP

Bacon, Thomas.

Four sermons, upon the great and indispensable
duty of all Christian masters and mistresses to bring
up their Negro slaves in the knowledge and fear of
God.
London, Printed by J. Oliver. M.DCC.L
Preached at the parish church of St. Peter in Talbot
county, in the province of Maryland. By the Rev.
Thomas Bacon, rector of said parish; LC# 12-14679.

Fiche: A-62,051LCP

[Benezet, Anthony].

Serious considerations on several important
subject; viz. on war and its inconsistency with the
gospel; observations on slavery.
Philadelphia, Printed by J. Crukshank. 1778
And remarks on the nature and bad effects of
spirituous liquors; LC# 9-27326.

Fiche: A-62,054 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Benton, Thomas Hart.

Speech of the Hon. Thos. H. Benton, delivered at the Capitol at Jefferson City, May 26, 1849. [Saint Louis, Union job print]. [1849?]
LC# 11-21700.

Fiche: A-62,056 LCP

Bailey, Alexander Hamilton.

The President's special message. Albany, Weed, Parsons and company, printers. 1862
Speech of Hon. A.H. Bailey, in the Senate, upon the Resolution to instruct our senators and to request our members to vote for the adoption of the recommendation of the President, contained in his Special message of March 6th, 1862; LC# 9-7766.

Fiche: A-62,058 LCP

Bailey, G[oldsmith] F.

Intervention for freedom. [Fitchburg?]. 1860
Address of Hon. G.F. Bailey, at Fitchburg, Friday evening, Aug. 24, 1860. [Reported by Mr. H.C. Rockwell]; LC# 4-36451.

Fiche: A-62,060 LCP

Bailey, Rufus William.

The issue, presented in a series of letters on slavery. New-York, J.S. Taylor. 1837
By Rev. Rufus Wm. Bailey, of South Carolina; LC# 11-6923.

Fiche: A-62,062 LCP

Baird, Thomas H.

Memorial of Hon. Th. H. Baird, praying for the enactment of measures to preserve the Constitution and union of the states. Pittsburgh, A.A. Anderson & sons, printers. 1864
Presented to the House of representatives, February 7, 1863, and referred to the Committee on the judiciary; LC# 11-20131.

Fiche: A-62,065 LCP

Forsyth, John.

Speech of Hon. John Forsyth ... on the Senatorial question, in the House of representatives of the Alabama legislature, November 29, 1859. [Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1859]
LC# 46-37700.

Fiche: A-62,067 LCP

Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.

Esclavage et traite, par Agenor de Gasparin. Paris, Joubert. 1838
LC# 1-17289.

Fiche: A-62,069 LCP

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Cheerful yesterdays. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1898
LC# 11-21033.

Fiche: A-62,073 LCP

Alcala y Henke, Agustin.

... La esclavitud de los negros en la America espanola. Madrid, Impr.de J. Pueyo. 1919
LC# 29-7677.

Fiche: A-62,079 LCP

Das sklavenwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. [Leipzig]. [1862]
LC# 10-34642.

Fiche: A-62,082 LCP

Delaware. Governor. (Cannon).

Inaugural address of William Cannon, delivered at Dover, upon taking the oath of office as governor of the state of Delaware, January 20, 1863. Wilmington, Printed by H. Eckel. 1863
LC# 5-43024.

Fiche: A-62,084 LCP

[Dorsey, John Larkin].

Documentary history of slavery in the United States. Washington, Printed by J.T. Towers. 1851
By a native of Maryland; LC# 10-34382.

Fiche: A-62,086 LCP

The fellowship of slaveholders incompatible with a Christian profession. New York, American anti-slavery society. 1859
LC# 11-8739.

Fiche: A-62,088 LCP

[Fisher, Thomas].

The Negro's memorial; or, Abolitionist's catechism, by an Abolitionist. London, Printed for the author and sold by Hatchard. 1825
LC# 74-185960.

Fiche: A-62,090 LCP

Laranda, Viletta.

Neapolitan captive, interesting narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Hiss Viletta Laranda, a native of Naples, who, with a brother, was a passenger on board a Neapolitan vessel wrecked near Oran, on the Barbary coast, September 1829, and who soon after was unfortunately made a captive of by a wandering clan of Bedowen Arabs, on their return from Algiers to the deserts, and eleven months after providentially rescued from barbarian bondage by the commander of a detached regiment of the victorious French army. New-York, C.C. Henderson. 1830
Communicated by an officer of respectable rank in the army, to his friend in Paris. 3d ed.; LC# 49-38155.

Fiche: A-62,093 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Leclere, Adhemard.

Recherches sur la legislation cambodgienne (droit prive).
Paris, A. Challamel. 1890
LC# 31-24802.

Fiche: A-62,095 LCP

Lord, Nathan.

A northern presbyter's second letter to ministers of the gospel of all denominations on slavery.
Boston, Little, Brown and company; New York, D. Appleton and company. 1855
LC# 11-10177.

Fiche: A-62,100 LCP

M'Clintock, Thomas.

Letter from T. M'Clintock to the Association of Friends for promoting the abolition of slavery, &c. Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Thompson. 1840
LC# 11-10172.

Fiche: A-62,103 LCP

McDowell, James.

Speech of James M'Dowell, jr. (of Rockbridge,) in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the slave question.
Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1832
delivered Saturday, January 21, 1832. 2d ed.; LC# 10-34504.

Fiche: A-62,105 LCP

McDowell, Joseph Nashe.

A letter to the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, and an address to the legislature of the state of Missouri. Saint Louis, Mo., Office of the Morning herald. 1860
LC# 11-15403.

Fiche: A-62,107 LCP

McDowell, James.

A lecture ... by the late Hon. James M'Dowell, of Lexington, Va., and an address ... by the late Rev. A. Alexander, D.D.
Philadelphia, For sale by J.M. Wilson. 1851
LC# 10-25179.

Fiche: A-62,109 LCP

Analyse e commentario critico da proposta do governo imperial as camaras legislativas sobre o elemento servil, por um magistrado.
Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1871
LC# CA10-3739.

Fiche: A-62,111 LCP

Brooks, James.

... Speech of Hon. James Brooks, of New York, on the President's message, in the House of representatives, December, 1864. [Washington?]. 1864
LC# 9-24125.

Fiche: A-62,113 LCP

Brown, William Wells.

Narrative of William W. Brown, a fugitive slave. Written by himself.
Boston, The Anti-slavery office. 1847
LC# 14-4708.

Fiche: A-62,115 LCP

Browning, Orville Hickman.

Speech of Hon. O.H. Browning, delivered at the Republican mass-meeting, Springfield, Ill., August 8th, 1860.
Quincy, [Ill.] Whig and Republican steam power press print. 1860
LC# 10-31641.

Fiche: A-62,118 LCP

Burden, Jesse R.

... Remarks of Dr. J.R. Burden, of Philadelphia Co., in the Senate of Pennsylvania, on the abolition question, February, 1838.
Philadelphia, Printed by order of the Democratic association of Pennsylvania. 1838
Also his valedictory address as speaker of the Senate, April, 1838; LC# 15-3838.

Fiche: A-62,120 LCP

Burke, Edmund.

An important appeal to the people of the United States. Slavery and abolitionism. Union and disunion. By Edmund Burke, of New Hampshire. [n.p. 1856?]
LC# 43-32622.

Fiche: A-62,122 LCP

[Burleigh, Charles Calistus].

Reception of George Thompson in Great Britain. Boston, I. Knapp. 1836
[Compiled from various British publications.]; LC# 11-6757.

Fiche: A-62,124 LCP

British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society, London.

... The crisis in the United States [address of the Committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society].
London. 1862
LC# 17-24915.

Fiche: A-62,128 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

Centennial anniversary of the Pennsylvania society, for promoting the abolition of slavery, the relief of free negroes unlawfully held in bondage; and for improving the condition of the African race. Philadelphia, Grant, Faires & Rodgers, printers. 1875
LC# 10-34103.

Fiche: A-62,130 LCP

Phelps, Samuel Shethar.

Speech of Mr. Phelps, of Vermont, on the subject of slavery, &c. In Senate, January 23, 1850. [Washington, Gideon & co., printers]. [1850]
LC# 11-15935.

Fiche: A-62,132 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Philadelphia (Pa.). Anti-slavery Convention.

Proceedings of the anti-slavery convention, assembled at Philadelphia, December 4, 5, and 6, 1833.

New-York, Printed by Dorr & Butterfield. 1833
LC# 11-20215.

Fiche: A-62,134 LCP

Philadelphia (Pa.). Union League.

Proceedings of the Union league of Philadelphia, in commemoration of the eighty-ninth anniversary of American independence, July 4th, 1865.

Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers. 1865
Oration of Charles Gibbons, esq.; LC# 12-8224.

Fiche: A-62,136 LCP

[Philanthropos], pseud.

An address to the inhabitants of the state of Delaware.

[n. p.]. 1843
LC# 10-34655.

Fiche: A-62,138 LCP

Porter, Albert Gallatin.

Speech of Hon. Albert G. Porter, of Indiana. [Washington, L. Towers & co., print]. [1862]
Delivered in the House of representatives, June 4, 1862; LC# 11-21709.

Fiche: A-62,140 LCP

[Pinckney, Henry Laurens].

Address to the electors of Charleston District, South Carolina, on the subject of the abolition of slavery.

Washington. 1836
LC# 17-23214.

Fiche: A-62,142 LCP

Portuondo y Barcelo, Bernardo.

Voto particular sobre la reforma social de Cuba, formulado por B. Portuondo en la Junta informadora nombrada por el gobierno para estudiar las reformas social y economica de la isla de Cuba.

Madrid, Impr. a cargo de J.J. de las Heras. 1879
LC# 13-8795.

Fiche: A-62,144 LCP

[Sheppard, Moses].

African slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves.

[Baltimore] Printed for the Maryland historical society, by J.D. Toy. 1854

Read before the Maryland historical society, October, 1854; LC# 1-Rc-3353.

Fiche: A-62,146 LCP

Sartorius von Waltershausen, August, freiherr.

Die arbeits-verfassung der englischen kolonien in Nord-amerika.

Strassburg, K.J. Trubner. 1894
LC# G-2807.

Fiche: A-62,148 LCP

Phillippo, James M[ursell].

Jamaica: its past and present state.

Philadelphia, J.M. Campbell & co.; New York, Saxton & Miles. 1843

LC# 3-11822-3.

Fiche: A-62,152 LCP

Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.

... L'evolution de l'esclavage dans les diverses races humaines.

Paris, L. Battaille et Cie Editeurs. 1897

Fiche: A-62,155 LCP

Christie, William Dougal.

Notes on Brazilian questions.

London and Cambridge, Macmillan and co. 1865

By W.D. Christie, late Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary in Brazil; LC# 11-10866.

Fiche: A-62,162 LCP

Riley, James.

An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815, with an account of the sufferings of the surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs, on the African desert, or Zahahrah; and observations historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco.

Hartford, S. Andrus and son. 1851

Preceded by a brief sketch of the author's life; and containing a description of the famous city Tombuctoo, and of another larger city ... called Wassanah, narrated to the author at Mogadore, by Sidi Hamet, the Arabian merchant. Illustrated and embellished with ten copper-plate engravings; rev., and his life continued, by the author, in January, 1828; LC# 5-8294.

Fiche: A-62,167 LCP

Andrews, Ethan Allen.

Slavery and the domestic slave-trade in the United States.

Boston, Light & Stearns. 1836

In a series of letters addressed to the Executive committee of the American union for the relief and improvement of the colored race; LC# 11-7592.

Fiche: A-62,172 LCP

[Davis, Nicholas Darnell], comp.

Pages from the early history of Barbados.

[n. p.]. [19-?]

Fiche: A-62,176 LCP

[Armistead, Wilson].

... The garland of freedom; a collection of poems, chiefly anti-slavery.

London. 1853

Fiche: A-62,178 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Lea, Henry Charles.

Studies in church history.
Philadelphia, H.C. Lea's son & co. 1869
The rise of the temporal power.--Benefit of clergy.--
Excommunication.--The early church and slavery.

Fiche: A-62,182 LCP

Fermin, Philippe.

D. Philipp Fermin's Reise durch Surinam. Aus dem französischen übersetzt.
Potsdam, C.C. Horvath. 1782
LC# 2-11794.

Fiche: A-62,189 LCP

[Fisher, Joshua Francis].

... Concessions and compromises.
Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son, printers. [1860]
LC# 11-4486.

Fiche: A-62,198 LCP

La abolicion de la esclavitud y el proyecto del senor Moret.

Madrid, Estab. tip. de T. Fortanet. 1870
LC# 14-8925.

Fiche: A-62,200 LCP

Allison, John.

The slavery question.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1856]
Speech of Hon. John Allison, of Pa., delivered in the House of representatives, April 1, 1856; LC# 10-31612.

Fiche: A-62,203 LCP

Alston, William Jeffreys.

The slavery question.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. Wm. J. Alston, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, April 18, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the constitution of California; LC# 19-15459.

Fiche: A-62,205 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.

[Erklärung] und constitution der Amerikanischen gegenschlaverey-gesellschaft.
Harrisburg, Pa. 1836

Fiche: A-62,207 LCP

[American and Foreign Anti-slavery Society].

The Fugitive slave bill: its history and unconstitutionality; with an account of the seizure and enslavement of James Hamlet, and his subsequent restoration to liberty.
New-York, W. Harned. 1850
3d ed.; LC# 11-25819.

Fiche: A-62,209 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.

Commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the American anti-slavery society, in Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, T.S. Dando & co. 1884
LC# 34-5909.

Fiche: A-62,211 LCP

American Society for Promoting National Unity.

[Programme, constitution and proposed members].
New York, J.F. Trow. 1861
LC# 11-20401.

Fiche: A-62,213 LCP

America's misfortune; or, A practical view of slavery.
Buffalo, Thomas & Lathrops' steam presses. 1856
By an American; LC# 11-7593.

Fiche: A-62,215 LCP

Sumner, Charles.

The demands of freedom.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1855]
Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, in the Senate of the United States, on his motion to repeal the fugitive slave bill. February 23, 1855; LC# 17-28701.

Fiche: A-62,217 LCP

Tijdschrift, uitg. van wege der Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van de afschaffing der slavernij.
's Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff. [1855-62]
[1.]-8. jaarg.; Apr. 1855-Nov. 1862. ; LC# 10-25417.

Fiche: A-62,219 LCP

United States. Treasury Dept.

...Emancipation in the District of Columbia. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of representatives, of the 11th of January, transmitting the report and tabular statements of the commissioners appointed in relation to emancipated slaves in the District of Columbia.
February 17, 1864.
[Washington]. [1864]
LC# 11-32007.

Fiche: A-62,237 LCP

Vail, Eugene A.

Reponse a quelques imputations contre les Etats-Unis, enonces dans les ecrits et journaux recens.
Paris, Delaunay. 1837
LC# 5-1322.

Fiche: A-62,239 LCP

Valle More, Jose G, del.

Cisneros y las leyes de Indias ... con prologo del dr. Jose Antolin del Cueto.
Habana, Libreria "Cervantes,". 1918
LC# 19-20115.

Fiche: A-62,241 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Billinghurst, Charles.

A review of the President's message.
[Washington, Printed at the office of the
Congressional globe]. [1856]
Speech of Hon. Charles Billinghurst, of Wisconsin,
delivered in the House of representatives, August 9,
1856; LC# 10-31445.

Fiche: A-62,244 LCP

Bingham, Kinsley Scott.

Speech of Mr. Bingham, of Michigan, on the
admission of California.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe
office. 1850
Delivered in the House of representatives, June 4,
1850; LC# 10-25202.

Fiche: A-62,246 LCP

Blagden, George Washinton.

Remarks, and a discourse on slavery.
Boston, Ticknor, Reed, and Fields. 1854
LC# 6-18451.

Fiche: A-62,248 LCP

Bliss, George.

Response of Hon. George Bliss, representative of
the fourteenth congressional district of Ohio, to
resolutions of the legislature of Ohio, requesting the
senators and representatives of that state in Congress
to vote for a proposed amendment to the Constitution
of the United States to abolish slavery.
[Washington]. [1865]
LC# 12-2596.

Fiche: A-62,250 LCP

Boston (Mass.). Constitutional meeting.

Proceedings of the Constitutional meeting at
Faneuil hall, November 26th, 1850.
Boston, Printed by Beals & Greene. 1850
LC# 10-17493.

Fiche: A-62,252 LCP

Boyd, Samuel.

Stillman. Speech of Hon. Samuel S. Boyd,
delivered at the great union festival, held at Jackson,
Mississippi, on the 10th day of October, 1851.
Reported especially for the Natchez courier.
Natchez [Miss.] Printed at the office of the Natchez
courier. 1851
LC# 11-15387.

Fiche: A-62,254 LCP

Wisner, William Carpenter.

The Biblical argument on slavery.
New-York, Leavitt, Trow, & co. 1844
Being principally a review of T.D. Weld's "Bible
against slavery."; LC# 18-14453.

Fiche: A-62,256 LCP

Wood, Bradford Ripley.

Speech of Mr. Wood, of New York, on the three
million appropriation bill, and the Wilmot proviso.
Washington, Printed by J. & G.S. Gideon. 1847
Delivered in the House of representatives of the U.S.,
Feb. 10, 1847; LC# 33-34815.

Fiche: A-62,258 LCP

Woodward, A.

A review of Uncle Tom's cabin; or, An essay on
slavery.
Cincinnati, Applegate & co. 1853
LC# 11-13590.

Fiche: A-62,260 LCP

[Wright, Henry Clarke].

Christian communion with slaveholders: Will the
Alliance sanction it?
Rochdale, J. Hall. 1846
Letters to Rev. John Angell James, D.D., and Rev.
Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., shewing their position in the
Alliance. 3d thousand; LC# 17-30539.

Fiche: A-62,264 LCP

Powell, Lazarus Whitehead.

Amendments to the Constitution.
Washington, D.C., Printed at the office of "The
Constitutional union,". 1864
Speech of Hon. L.W. Powell, of Ky. in reply to
Senators Clarke, Hale, and Sumner, delivered in the
Senate of the United States, April 8, 1864, on the
joint resolution proposing amendments to the
Constitution of the United States; LC# 11-14822.

Fiche: A-62,268 LCP

Remarks upon slavery and the slave-trade, addressed
to the Hon. Henry Clay.

[n. p.]. 1839
LC# 11-11698.

Fiche: A-62,270 LCP

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.

Recollections of seventy years.
Boston, R.G. Badger. 1909
LC# 9-14197.

Fiche: A-62,272 LCP

Southern state rights, free trade and anti-abolition
tract no. 1.

Charleston, Walker & Burke, printers. 1844
Contents. Letter of the Hon. Langdon Cheves.
Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster at Fanieul [!] hall,
1820. Bancroft's speech in New-York. Jackson's
letter on Texas. Address of the Democratic
association at Washington. John Quincy Adams'
disunion letter; LC# 11-25822.

Fiche: A-62,282 LCP

Cooper, Peter.

... A letter from Peter Cooper.
[New York]. [1863]
To His Excellency Abraham Lincoln, president of the
United States; LC# 12-27333.

Fiche: A-62,284 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Cooper, Peter.

... Letter of Peter Cooper on slave emancipation.
New York, Oct., 1863.
New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1863
LC# 12-27518.

Fiche: A-62,286 LCP

Report of the Board of managers.
New-York. 18--
LC# 43-38285.

Fiche: A-62,288 LCP

Griesinger, Theodor.

Freiheit und sclaverei unter dem Sternenbanner;
oder, Land und leute in Amerika.
Stuttgart, A. Kroner. 1862
LC# 5-22272 R.

Fiche: A-62,290 LCP

L'Abolitioniste francais, bulletin mensuel de la
societe instituee en 1834 pour l'abolition de
l'esclavage. t. 1- jan.-fev. 1844- Paris.
AU bureau du journa. 1844
LC# 25-24511.

Fiche: A-62,301 LCP

[Fitzhugh, George].

Slavery justified; by a southerner.
Fredericksburg, Va., Recorder printing office. 1850
LC# 11-11639.

Fiche: A-62,315 LCP

Edwards, Bryan.

The history, civil and commercial, of the British
West Indies.
London, G. and W.B. Whittaker, [etc., etc.]. 1818-19
With a continuation to the present time. 5th ed. With
maps and plates; LC# 2-8726.

Fiche: A-62,317 LCP

Societe des amis des noirs, Paris (France).

Adresse de la Societe des amis des noirs a
l'Assemblee nationale, a toutes les villes de
commerce, a toutes les manufactures, aux colonies, a
toutes les societes des amis de la Constitution;
adresse dans laquelle on approfondit les relations
politiques et commerciales entre la Metropole et les
colonies, etc.
Paris, Desenne. 1791
Redigee par E. Claviere. 2. ed., rev. et corr.; LC# 65-
58696.

Fiche: A-62,355 LCP

Cochran, John Salisbury.

Bonnie Belmont; a historical romance of the days
of slavery and the civil war, by Judge John S.
Cochran.
[Wheeling, W.Va., Press of Wheeling news lith. co.].
[c1907]
LC# 7-37710.

Fiche: A-62,362 LCP

Brimblecomb, Nicholas, pseud.

Uncle Tom's cabin in ruins: Triumphant defence
of slavery: In a series of letters to Harriet Beecher
Stowe.
Boston, C. Waite. 1853
LC# A 13-2349.

Fiche: A-62,371 LCP

Murat, Achille i.e. Napoleon Achille, Prince.

A moral and political sketch of the United States
of North America.
London, E. Wilson [etc.]. 1833

With a Note on Negro slavery, by Junius redivivus
[pseud. of W.B. Adams]; LC# 3-18833.

Fiche: A-62,376 LCP

Burgess, John William].

... The middle period, 1817-1858.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1904

Fiche: A-62,382 LCP

Bucher, Karl.

Die aufstande der unfreien arbeiter 143-129.
Frankfurt a. M., J.D. Sauerlander. 1874
LC# 42-32776.

Fiche: A-62,389 LCP

Weissmann, Konrad Maximilian Heinrich.

De servi currentis persona apud comicos romanos.
Gissae, typis officinae aulicae et academicae O.
Kindt. 1911
LC# 24-13999.

Fiche: A-62,392 LCP

Washburne, Elihu Benjamin.

Sketch of Edward Coles, second governor of
Illinois, and of the slavery struggle of 1823-4.
Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & company. 1882
Prepared for the Chicago historical society; LC# 7-
19556.

Fiche: A-62,394 LCP

Neill, Edward D[uffield].

... Address before Minnesota commandery of the
Loyal legion.

St. Paul. 1890-92

By Chaplain Edward D. Neill ... (Read October 11,
1892) (in Macalester college, St. Paul, Minn. Dept. of
history, literature, and political science.
Contributions.); LC# 4-18858.

Fiche: A-62,398 LCP

McCrary, Edward.

Slavery in the province of South Carolina, 1670-
1770.
Wash. 1896

Amer. hist. assoc. Ann. rept. for 1895, p. 631-673.

Fiche: A-62,400 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Patton, William Weston.

... President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial of emancipation, a paper read before the Maryland historical society December 12, 1887. Baltimore [Printed by J. Murphy and co.]. 1888 LC# 1-15918.

Fiche: A-62,402 LCP

Infidelity unmasked.

Cincinnati. [1831-32]

Edited and published by Dyer Burgess. v. 1; June 5, 1831-Apr. 22, 1832; LC# 40-2504.

Fiche: A-62,404 LCP

Barksdale, William.

Speech on [!] Hon. Wm. Barksdale, of Mississippi, on the presidential election. Washington. 1856

Delivered in the House of representatives, July 23, 1856; LC# 10-31086.

Fiche: A-62,410 LCP

Ogg, Frederic Austin.

Jay's treaty and the slavery interests of the United States.

Wash. 1902

Amer. hist. assoc. Ann. rept, for 1901, v. 1, p. 273-298.

Fiche: A-62,412 LCP

Morgan, Edwin Vernon.

Slavery in New York; the status of the slave under the English colonial government. New York. 1891

Fiche: A-62,414 LCP

Arnold, Isaac Newton.

The history of Abraham Lincoln, and the overthrow of slavery.

Chicago, Clarke & co. 1866

LC# 11-30698.

Fiche: A-62,416 LCP

The Liberty almanac for 1847-1852.

New York, Am. and for. anti-slavery society [etc.]. 1847?

LC# 18-14022.

Fiche: A-62,425 LCP

The Non-slaveholder.

Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson [etc.]. 1854

v. -5, -[Dec.] 1850; new ser., v. 1-2; [Jan.] 1853-

[Dec.] 1854; LC# CA11-2455.

Fiche: A-62,432 LCP

The Liberty bell, society Sons of the revolution in the state of California, v. 1-Mar. 1915-1919.

Los Angeles. 1915-1919

Fiche: A-62,456 LCP

Wilkinson, Thomas.

An appeal to England, on behalf of the abused Africans, a poem.

London, Printed and sold by J. Phillips. 1789

LC# 27-7950.

Fiche: A-62,461 LCP

What shall be done?.

[Philadelphia, W.F. Geddes, printer]. [186-?]

LC# CA28-802.

Fiche: A-62,463 LCP

[Whipple, Charles King].

The American tract society, Boston.

Boston, Mass. a[nti] s[lavery] society. 1859

LC# 11-7401.

Fiche: A-62,465 LCP

[Whitson, Thomas].

... The early abolitionists of Lancaster County.

Lancaster, Pa. 1911

LC# 15-14723.

Fiche: A-62,467 LCP

Williams, James.

Letters on slavery from the Old world: written during the canvass for the presidency of the United States in 1860.

Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist publishing house. 1861

To which are added a letter to Lord Brougham on the John Brown raid; and a brief reference to the result of the presidential contest and its consequences; LC# 15-3583.

Fiche: A-62,469 LCP

Wilson, Joseph Thomas.

Emancipation: its course and progress, from 1481 B.C. to A.D 1875, with a review of President Lincoln's proclamations, the XIII amendment, and the progress of the freed people since emancipation; with a history of the emancipation monument.

Hampton, Va., Normal school steam power press print. 1882

LC# 13-26808.

Fiche: A-62,474 LCP

Wilson, William Dexter.

A discourse on slavery; delivered before the anti-slavery society in Littleton, N.H., February 22, 1839, being the anniversary of the birth of Washington.

Concord, Printed by A. McFarland. 1839

LC# 11-12553.

Fiche: A-62,478 LCP

Giddings, Joshua Reed.

History of the rebellion: its authors and causes.

New York, Follet, Foster & co. 1864

LC# 2-7143.

Fiche: A-62,658 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Bayard, James Asheton.

Abolition, and the relation of races.
[Washington, L. Towers & co., printers]. [1862]
Speech of Hon. James A. Bayard, of Delaware.
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 8,
1862; LC# 24-15012.

Fiche: A-65,720 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.

Platform of the American anti-slavery society and
its auxiliaries.
New York, Published by the American anti-slavery
society. 1836

Fiche: A-66,688 LCP

Kentucky. Commission on Human Rights.

Kentucky's black heritage.
Frankfort. 1971
The role of the black people in the history of
Kentucky from pioneer days to the present. A
supplement to current texts on Kentucky history.

Fiche: A-66,724 LCP

Kentucky. Commission on Human Rights.

Guidelines for local human rights commissions.
Louisville. [1971]

Fiche: A-66,805 LCP

McKee, Samuel.

Speech of Hon. Samuel McKee, of Kentucky, on
reconstruction. Delivered in the House of
representatives, March 3, 1866.
[Washington, D.C., Printed by L. Towers]. [1866]
LC# CA 34-1053.

Fiche: A-67,585 LCP

McEwen, Abel.

A sermon, preached in the first Congregational
church, New London, Conn., on the day of
Thanksgiving.
New London, Daniels & Bacon. 1851
LC# 17-14595.

Fiche: A-67,740 LCP

Stuart, Ruth (McEnergy), Mrs.

Moriah's mourning, and other half-hour sketches.
New York and London, Harper & brother. 1898
LC# 4-15166.

Fiche: A-67,964 LCP

Stuart, Ruth (McEnergy), Mrs.

Napoleon Jackson, the gentleman of the plush
rocker.
New York, The Century co. 1902
with pictures by Edward Potthast; LC# 2-22482.

Fiche: A-68,059 LCP

Dixon, Thomas.

The southerner; a romance of the real Lincoln.
New York and London, D. Appleton and company.
1913
... illustrated by J.N. Marchand; LC# 13-12599.

Fiche: A-68,368 LCP

Trollope, Frances (Milton).

The life and adventures of Jonathan Jefferson
Whitelaw; or, Scenes on the Mississippi.
London, R. Bentley. 1836
With fifteen engravings.

Fiche: A-68,400 LCP

Call, Richard Keith.

Union.--Slavery.--Secession.
Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son, printers. 1861
Letter from Governor R. K. Call, of Florida, to John
S. Litell, of Germantown, Pennsylvania; LC# 20-
12682.

Fiche: A-68,413 LCP

Colton, Calvin.

Colonization and abolition contrasted.
[Philadelphia? H. Hooker]. [1839]
LC# 11-6069.

Fiche: A-68,415 LCP

Coghlan, John M.

Chinese slave trade--cooliyism. Speech of Hon.
John M. Coghlan, of California, in the House of
representatives, March 16, 1872.
[Washington, D.C.]. [1872]
LC# 22-4657.

Fiche: A-68,417 LCP

Reid, Hugo.

Sketches in North America; with some account of
Congress and of the slavery question.
London, Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts.
1861
LC# 2-2709.

Fiche: A-68,419 LCP

[Long, Edward].

The history of Jamaica: or, General survey of the
antient and modern state of that island: with
reflections on its situation, settlements, inhabitants,
climate, products, commerce, laws, and government.
London. T. Lowndes. 1774
Illustrated with copper plates; LC# 2-11573.

Fiche: A-68,424 LCP

Fish, Theophilus.

The bulwark of freedom.
Charleston, S.C., Printed for the publishers at the
office of the Southern evangelist. 1836
An oration delivered at the Universalist church, in the
city of Charleston, S.C., June 28. 1836, on the
anniversary of the glorious victory at Fort Moultrie,
June 28. 1776; LC# 17-15802.

Fiche: A-68,446 LCP

Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.

Un grand peuple qui se releve.
Paris, Calmann Levy. 1877
5 ed., rev. et cor; LC# 32-2611.

Fiche: A-68,448 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Harrison, Richard Almgill.

The suppression of the rebellion.
[Washington, L. Towers & co., printers]. [1862]
Speech of Hon. Richard A. Harrison, of Ohio,
Delivered in the House of representatives, January
23, 1862; LC# 11-20223.

Fiche: A-68,454 LCP

Kortbondige beschrijvinge van de colonie de Berbice
... Vervolgens een beschrijving van de negers of
slaven; mitsgaders de staat der Europeanen, die zich
aldaar voorheen bevonden; en verder een
beschrijving van de voornaamste producten, welke
deze colonie voortbrengt. Verrykt met
merkwaardige berichten wegens de onlangs ontstaane
en noch aanhoudende opstand door de negers, en de
gestelheid aldaar ... Uit de aantekeningen van een
voornaam heer opgemaakt, die eenige jaaren op de
colonie zyn verblyf gehouden heeft ... 2. druk.
Amsteldam, S.J. Baalde. 1763
LC# 2-11763.

Fiche: A-68,456 LCP

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.

The President's letter to the Hon. James C.
Conkling ... Aug. 26, 1863.
[Washington? D.C.]. [1863?]
LC# 35-30102.

Fiche: A-68,458 LCP

United States. Congress. House. Select Committee on Slavery in the District of Columbia.

Report of the Select committee upon the subject of
slavery in the District of Columbia, made by Hon.
H.L. Pinckney, to the House of representatives, May
18, 1836.
Washington, Blair and Rives, printers. 1836
To which is appended the votes in the House of
representatives upon the several resolutions with
which the report concludes; LC# 9-7764.

Fiche: A-68,460 #LCP

United States. Dept. of State.

...Slavery in Peru. Message from the President of
the United States, transmitting report of the secretary
of state, with accompanying papers, concerning the
alleged existence of slavery in Peru.
Washington, Govt. print. off. 1913
LC# 13-35129.

Fiche: A-68,462 LCP

Waldron, Henry.

Modern Democracy against the Union, the
Constitution, the policy of our fathers, and the rights
of free labor.
[Washington, Republican executive congressional
committee]. [1860]
Speech of Hon. Henry Waldron, of Michigan.
Delivered in the House of representatives April 26,
1860; LC# 11-4018.

Fiche: A-68,469 LCP

Walker, David.

Walker's appeal, with a brief sketch of his life.
New-York, Printed by J.H. Tobitt. 1848
By Henry Highland Garnet. And also Garnet's
Address to the slaves of the United States of
America; LC# 11-12575.

Fiche: A-68,471 LCP

Wright, John Stephen.

Civil war from an absurdity.
Chicago. 1862
The South wrong in this war. The North wrong with
regard to slavery and as to the principles of our
government. The United States neither monster nor
mongrel, but a pure federal republic. A plea from the
young West, the giant offspring of Union, for that
Union and for our federal government as instituted by
our honored fathers; LC# 12-21695.

Fiche: A-68,474 LCP

Radical rule: military outrage in Georgia.
Louisville, Ky., Printed by J.P. Morton and company.
1868

Arrest of Columbus prisoners; with facts connected
with their imprisonment and release; LC# 1-16084.

Fiche: A-68,475 LCP

Whiteley, Henry.

... Three months in Jamaica, in 1832; comprising a
residence of seven weeks on a sugar plantation.
London, Published by J. Hatchard and son. 1833

Fiche: A-68,480 LCP

What the North said to the South.
[n. p.]. [1860?]
LC# 11-12566.

Fiche: A-68,482 LCP

[American and Foreign Anti-slavery Society].

An address to the anti-slavery Christians of the
United States.
New-York, Printed by J A, Gray. 1852
LC# 11-7594.

Fiche: A-68,484 LCP

Stone, Alfred Holt.

The early slave laws of Mississippi.
[Oxford? Miss.]. [1899?]
Being some brief observations thereon, in a paper
read before the Mississippi historical society, at a
meeting held in the city of Natchez, April 20th-21st,
1899; LC# 10-34477.

Fiche: A-68,486 LCP

Willson, James Renwick.

Tokens of the divine displeasure, in the late
conflagrations in New-York, & other judgments,
illustrated.
Newburgh [N.Y.] Printed by C.U. Cushman. 1936
LC# 1-5813.

Fiche: A-68,488 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Anti-slavery Convention of American Women (1838: Philadelphia, Pa.).

Proceedings of the Anti-slavery convention of American women, held in Philadelphia. May 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th, 1838. Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. 1838 2d; LC# 33-1926.

Fiche: A-68,490 LCP

Bradburn, George.

A memorial of George Bradburn. Boston, Cupples, Upham and company. 1883 By his wife; LC# 5-6454.

Fiche: A-68,492 LCP

[American and Foreign Anti-slavery Society].

Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico and California, on the omission by Congress to provide them with territorial governments, and on the social and political evils of slavery. New York, The Am. & for. anti-slavery society. 1849 LC# 11-11727.

Fiche: A-68,496 LCP

Anti-slavery Conference, Paris (France).

Special report of the Anti-slavery conference, held in Paris in the Salle Herz, on the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh August, 1867, hon. president. M. le duc de Broglie. President. Mons. Edouard Laboulaye. London, Committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society. 1867 LC# 3-20161.

Fiche: A-68,498 LCP

Appleton, James.

... The Missouri compromise; or, The extension of the slave power.

[Boston, New England anti-slavery tract association]. [18--?]

LC# 5-26609.

Fiche: A-68,501 LCP

An address to ministers and Christian masters. [1829]

Fiche: A-68,503 LCP

Appel en faveur des esclaves aux Etats-Unis.

[Paris, Impr. de C. Meyrueis et c]. [1855]

LC# 20-1114.

Fiche: A-68,505 LCP

[D'Arusmont, William E. Guthrie].

The betrothed. A nation's vow.

Edinburgh, W.P. Nimmo. 1867

By Dr. W.E. Guthrie; LC# 24-7899.

Fiche: A-68,507 LCP

Huelsen, Christian Carl Friedrich.

Il sito e le iscrizioni della Schola xantha sul Foro romano. (In Archaeologisches institut des Deutschen reichs.).

Romische zweiganstalt. Mitteilungen. Rom. 1888 LC# A 44-3292.

Fiche: A-68,509 LCP

[Lee, Arthur].

An essay in vindication of the continental colonies of America, from a censure of Mr. Adam Smith, in his Theory of moral sentiments.

London, Printed for the author. 1764

With some reflections on slavery in general. By an American; LC# 11-8198.

Fiche: A-68,511 LCP

Clark, Daniel.

Speech of Hon. Daniel Clark, of New Hampshire, on the proposed amendment of the Constitution, forever prohibiting slavery in the United States, and all places under their jurisdiction. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 31, 1864.

[Washington, Printed by L. Towers for the Union congressional committee]. [1864]

LC# 21-8564.

Fiche: A-68,513 LCP

Convention of Abolitionists, West Bloomfield (N.J.).

An address from the American abolitionists, to the friends of the slave in Great Britain.

[Newcastle-on-Tyne, Printed at the Guardian office]. [1847]

LC# 18-22498.

Fiche: A-68,515 LCP

Deane, Charles.

The connection of Massachusetts with slavery and the slave-trade.

Worcester, Mass., Printed by C. Hamilton. 1886

Read at the annual meeting of the American antiquarian society at Worcester, Mass., October 21, 1886; LC# 18-3929.

Fiche: A-68,517 LCP

Rice, Nathan Lewis.

Lectures on slavery, delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Cincinnati, July first and third, 1845.

Cincinnati, J.A. James. 1845

LC# 11-11658.

Fiche: A-68,519 LCP

Schoelcher, Victor.

Abolition de l'esclavage; examen critique du prejuge contre la couleur des Africains et des sang-meles.

Paris, Pagnerre. 1840

LC# 6-24263.

Fiche: A-68,521 LCP

Seward, William Henry.

Immigrant white free labor, or imported black African slave labor.

[Washington, Republican association of Washington]. [1857]

Speech of William H. Seward, at Oswego, New York, November 3, 1856; LC# 19-14382.

Fiche: A-68,524 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

St. Paul, Henry.

Our home and foreign policy. November, 1863.
[Mobile, Ala.] Printed at the office of the Daily
Register and Advertiser. 1863

Fiche: A-68,526 LCP

Comments on the Nebraska bill, with views on
slavery in contrast with freedom; respectfully
addressed to the free states, by one acquainted with
southern institutions.

Albany, J. Munsell. 1854
LC# 10-31480.

Fiche: A-68,528 LCP

Southerne, Thomas.

Oroonoko; a tragedy.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme. [18--?]
As performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden.
Printed under the authority of the managers from the
prompt book; with remarks by Mrs. Inchbald.

Fiche: A-68,530 LCP

Lester, John C.

Ku Klux klan. Its origin, growth and disbandment.
Nashville, Tenn., Wheeler, Osborn & Duckworth
manufacturing co. 1884

By J.C. Lester and D.L. Wilson; LC# 5-41950.

Fiche: A-68,532 LCP

Pollard, Edward Alfred.

The lost cause; a new southern history of the war
of the Confederates.

New York, E.B. Treat & co., Baltimore, Md., L.T.
Palmer & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1866

Comprising a full and authentic account of the rise
and progress of the late southern Confederacy--the
campaigns, battles, incidents, and adventures of the
most gigantic struggle of the world's history. Drawn
from official sources, and approved by the most
distinguished Confederate leaders. With numerous
splendid steel portraits; LC# 33-16490.

Fiche: A-68,535 LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.

Social life in old Virginia before the war.

New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1897
LC# Rc-2839.

Fiche: A-68,545 LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.

The Negro: the Southerner's problem.

New York, S.S. McClure. 1904

Fiche: A-68,548 LCP

Macy, Jesse.

The anti-slavery crusade; a chronicle of the
gathering storm.

New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.]. 1921
LC# 22-12150.

Fiche: A-68,550 LCP

Awad, Mohamed.

Slavery.
[New York]. 1965
LC# 68-9290.

Fiche: A-68,554 LCP

Martin, Asa Earl.

The anti-slavery movement in Kentucky prior to
1850.

[Louisville? Ky.]. [1918]

LC# 19-8009.

Fiche: A-68,558 LCP

Norlund, Poul.

... Det romerske slavesamfund under afvikling, en
analyse af underklassens retskaar i oldtidens slutning.
[Kobenhavn] I kommission hos V. Thaning & Appel.
1920

LC# 24-25078.

Fiche: A-68,561 LCP

Patterson, Caleb Perry.

... The negro in Tennessee, 1790-1865.

Austin, Tex., The University. [1922]

LC# 22-27264.

Fiche: A-68,566 LCP

[Macaulay, Zachary].

Haiti, ou, Renseignemens authentiques sur
l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses resultats a Saint-
Domingue et a la Guadeloupe, avec des details sur
l'etat actuel d'Haiti et des noirs emancipes qui
forment sa population. Traduit de l'anglais.

Paris, L. Hachette. 1835

LC# 2-16672.

Fiche: A-68,570 LCP

Uncle Ned's cabin.

New Orleans, La., E.S. Upton printing co. [1922]
by a son of the South; LC# 23-10102.

Fiche: A-68,572 LCP

Ashmore, John D.

Speech of Hon. John D. Ashmore, of South
Carolina, on the slavery question.

[Washington, Printed by L. Towers]. [1860]

Delivered in the House of representatives, March 1,
1860; LC# 11-15412.

Fiche: A-68,574 LCP

Caldwell, John H.

Slavery and southern Methodism: two sermons
preached in the Methodist church in Newman,
Georgia.

[Newman? Ga.] Printed for the author. 1865

LC# 11-10290.

Fiche: A-68,576 LCP

Jacobs, Harriet (Brent).

The grandmother of slaves.

by her granddaughter [i.e. H.B. Jacobs].

Fiche: A-68,578 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Schutt, Carl.

The great issue of American politics.
[Washington, Republican party, Congressional committee]. [1860]
Speech of Carl Schurz, of Wisconsin, at Verandah hall, St. Louis, Missouri, August 1, 1860; LC# 11-4192.

Fiche: A-68,580 LCP

Zaborowski-Moindron, Sigismund.

Ancient Greece and its slave population.
Washington. 1921
(In Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1912);
LC# 13-25698.

Fiche: A-68,582 LCP

Fox, Early Lee.

... The American colonization society, 1817-1840.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1919
LC# 20-506.

Fiche: A-68,584 LCP

Haiser, Franz.

Die Sklaverei, ihre biologische Begründung und
sittliche Rechtfertigung. Zwei Vorlesungen.
Munchen, J.F. Lehman. 1923
LC# 50-48774.

Fiche: A-68,588 LCP

Heathcote, Charles William.

The Lutheran church and the civil war.
New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell
company. [c1919]
LC# 20-2427.

Fiche: A-68,590 LCP

Landon, Fred.

The relation of Canada to the anti-slavery and
abolition movements in the United States.
[London? Ont.]. [1919?]
LC# 33-17577.

Fiche: A-68,593 LCP

Langer, Carl Rudolf.

De servi persona apvd Menandrvm.
Bonnae, typis Caroli Georgi. 1919
LC# 34-22506.

Fiche: A-68,597 LCP

Long, Daniel Albright.

Jefferson Davis; an address delivered at Concord,
North Carolina, June 3, 1921.
Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton printing
company. 1923
LC# 34-8751.

Fiche: A-68,600 LCP

**Bristol and Clifton Ladies' Anti-slavery Society,
Bristol (England).**

Statements respecting the American abolitionists;
by their opponents and their friends: indicating the
present struggle between slavery and freedom in the
United States of America. Comp. by Bristol and
Clifton ladies' anti-slavery society.
Dublin, Webb and Chapman, printers. 1852
LC# 11-6906.

Fiche: A-68,602 LCP

Trescot, William Henry.

The position and course of the South.
Charleston [S.C.] Steam Power-Press of Walker &
James. 1850
LC# 68-5841.

Fiche: A-68,604 LCP

Wilson, Henry.

The position of John Bell and his supporters.
Boston, Bee printing co. [1860]
Speech of Hon. Henry Wilson, at Myrick's,
September 18, 1860. From the verbatim report in the
Daily atlas and bee; LC# 11-15416.

Fiche: A-68,606 LCP

Solazzi, Siro.

... Sulla "condicio emancipationis".
Modena, Societa tip. modenese. 1921
LC# 33-18189.

Fiche: A-68,608 LCP

Van Horne, John Douglass.

Concerning a full understanding of the southern
attitude toward slavery.
[Sewanee, Tenn.]. [1921]
LC# 21-18387.

Fiche: A-68,610 LCP

Wright, James Martin.

... The free negro in Maryland, 1634-1860.
New York, Columbia university; [etc., etc.]. 1921
LC# 21-20050.

Fiche: A-68,612 LCP

Fleming, William Henry.

Treaty-making power; Slavery and the race
problem in the South.
Boston, Mass., The Stratford company. 1920
LC# 20-12527.

Fiche: A-68,618 LCP

Memorial on the personal liberty law.

[Boston]. [1861]
LC# 11-34413.

Fiche: A-68,621 LCP

Massachusetts Abolition Society.

The second annual report of the Massachusetts
abolition society: together with the proceedings of the
second annual meeting, held at Tremont chapel, May
25, 1841.

Boston, D.B. Ela, printer. 1841
LC# 11-11798.

Fiche: A-68,623 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Colver, Nathaniel.

The Fugitive slave bill; or, God's laws paramount to the laws of men.
Boston, J.M. Hewes & co. 1850
A sermon, preached on Sunday 20, October, 1850, by Rev. Nathaniel Colver, pastor of the Tremonth st. church. Published by request of the church; LC# 10-34633.

Fiche: A-68,625 LCP

Facts for the people v. 1, June 1853-May 1854; new ser., v. 1, May 1855-Apr. 1856.
Washington, G. Bailey. 1853-56
LC# 11-28587.

Fiche: A-68,627 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.

Platform of the American anti-slavery society and its auxiliaries.
New York, N.Y. anti-slavery society. 1853
LC# 11-7598.

Fiche: A-68,635 LCP

Alvarado, Hermogenes.

... Segunda conferencia historica de propaganda patriotica, por el doctor Don Hermogenes Alvarado h.
San Salvador, El Salvador, Tip. la Union. 1920
LC# 24-9634.

Fiche: A-68,637 LCP

Alvord, Clarence Walworth, ed.

... Governor Edward Coles.
Springfield, Ill., The trustees of the Illinois state historical library. 1920
ed. with introduction and notes by Clarence Walworth Alvord; LC# 21-27170.

Fiche: A-68,639 LCP

Boucher, Chauncy Samuel.

In re that aggressive slavocracy.
[Cedar Rapids?] Ia. 1921
LC# CA25-1518.

Fiche: A-68,645 LCP

Chapman, John Jay.

William Lloyd Garrison.
Boston; The Atlantic monthly press. [c1921]
2d ed., rev. and enl.; LC# 21-17104.

Fiche: A-68,647 LCP

Cochran, William Cox.

... The Western Reserve and the fugitive slave law; a prelude to the civil war.
Cleveland, O. 1920
LC# 20-9592.

Fiche: A-68,652 LCP

Cole, Arthur Charles.

Lincoln's "House divided" speech; did it reflect a doctrine of class struggle?
Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press. [c1923]

An address delivered before the Chicago historical society on March 15, 1923; LC# 24-4945.

Fiche: A-68,656 LCP

Correspondence respecting slavery in Abyssinia.
London, Printed & pub. by H.M. Stationery off. 1923
LC# 23-14512.

Fiche: A-68,658 LCP

McMurray, William.

A sermon, preached in behalf of the American colonization society, in the Reformed Dutch church, in Market-street, New-York, July 10, 1825.
New-York, Printed by J. Seymour. 1825
LC# 18-18210.

Fiche: A-68,660 LCP

The cousins' journey; or, Sketches of American scenery.

Boston, L.C. Bowles. 1833
LC# 18-15757.

Fiche: A-68,662 LCP

[Chapman, Maria (Weston)].

Songs of the free, and hymns of Christian freedom.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1836
LC# 19-3952.

Fiche: A-68,666 LCP

Moore, John Trotwood.

Ole Mistis, and other songs and stories from Tennessee.
Philadelphia, Chicago, The J.C. Winston co. [c1909]
LC# 9-12044.

Fiche: A-68,672 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

Speech of C.M. Clay of Fayette, in the House of Representatives of Kentucky, upon the bill to repeal the law of 1832-'3, "prohibiting the importation of slaves into this state."

Frankfort, A.G. Hodges. 1841
Delivered in the committee of the Whole House, January, 1841.

Fiche: A-68,678 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

A review of the late canvass, and R. Wickliffe's speech on the "Negro law".
Lexington, Ky., N.L. Finnell. 1840

Fiche: A-68,680 LCP

Maine historical memorials.
[Augusta?] Printed for the state. 1922
LC# 21-27027.

Fiche: A-68,682 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Williams, Isaac D.

Sunshine and shadow of slave life.
East Saginaw, Mich., Evening news printing and
binding house. 1885
Reminiscences as told by Isaac D. Williams to
"Tege" [pseud.]; LC# 14-770.

Fiche: A-68,686 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.

Platform of the American anti-slavery society and
its auxiliaries.
New York, Published by the American anti-slavery
society. 1855

Fiche: A-68,690 LCP

Allen, James Lane.

The blue-grass region of Kentucky, and other
Kentucky articles.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1892
LC# Rc-2635.

Fiche: A-68,692 LCP

Democratic Party. National Committee.

... It is a right inherent in every freeman to possess
himself of the political principles and opinions of
those into whose hands the administration of the
government may be placed."--Gen. Taylor to Mr.
Deloney.

[Washington, D.C., Pub. under authority of the
National and Jackson Democratic association
committee]. 1848
LC# 12-20362.

Fiche: A-68,694 LCP

Dawes, Henry Laurens.

The new dogma of the South--"slavery a
blessing."
[Washington]. [1860]
Speech of Hon. Henry L. Dawes, of Mass. Delivered
in the House of representatives, April 12, 1860; LC#
18-902.

Fiche: A-68,696 LCP

Crittenden, John Jordon.

Speech of Hon. John J. Crittenden, of Kentucky,
on emancipation.
[Washington, Towers, printers]. [1862]
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 11,
1862; LC# 18-15749.

Fiche: A-68,698 LCP

Nixon, John Thompson.

The rebellion: its origin, and the means of
suppressing it.
Washington, Scammell & co., printers. 1862
Speech of Hon. Jno. T. Nixon, of New Jersey, in the
House of representatives, Friday, April 11, 1862;
LC# 11-20229.

Fiche: A-68,700 LCP

[Baird, Henry Carey].

The South.
[Philadelphia?]. 1874
An attempt to indicate the nature and the cause of its
diseases and the remedies for the. From the New
York Tribune, October 29, 1874; LC# 12-10082.

Fiche: A-68,702 LCP

Tobie, Edward Parsons.

Personal recollections of General Sheridan.
Providence, The Society. 1889
LC# 4-12004.

Fiche: A-68,704 LCP

Crosby, Alpheus.

The present position of the seceded states, and the
rights and duties of the general government in respect
to them.

Boston, Press of G.C. Rand & Avery. 1865
An address to the Phi beta kappa society of
Dartmouth college, July 10, 1865; LC# 11-31023.

Fiche: A-68,706 LCP

Ist der Suden zur restoration bereit?.

[n. p.]. 1866?
LC# 12-21497.

Fiche: A-68,708 LCP

Logan, John Alexander.

Reconstruction.
[Washington, Printed at the Great republic office].
[1867]
Speech of Hon. J.A. Logan, of Illinois, in the House
of representatives, July 11, 1867, on the
supplementary reconstruction bill, and in reply to
Hon. William E. Robinson, of New York; LC# 11-
34247.

Fiche: A-68,710 LCP

Una Campana parlamentaria; coleccion de
proposiciones presentadas y discursos pronunciados
en las Cortes espanolas de 1872-73 por la diputacion
radical de Puerto-Rico.
Madrid, Impr. de M.G. Hernandez. 1873
LC# 3-2738.

Fiche: A-68,712 LCP

Clarke, James Freeman.

Causes and consequences of the affair at Harper's
Ferry.
Boston, Walker, Wise, & co. 1859
A sermon preached in the Indiana Place chapel, on
Sunday morning, Nov. 6, 1859; LC# 4-8795.

Fiche: A-68,714 LCP

Bigotry exposed, or A calm discussion of the
abolition question.
New York, Printed for the benefit of the public. 1815
By a constitutionalist; LC# 18-18237.

Fiche: A-68,716 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Goepp, Charles].

E pluribus unum.
Philadelphia, F.W. Thomas. 1852
A political tract on Kossuth and America; LC# 10-25311.

Fiche: A-68,718 LCP

**Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Old school).
Board of Publications.**

American slavery, as viewed and acted on by the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. [1865]

Comp. for the Board of publication, by the Rev. A.T. McGill; LC# 11-10455.

Fiche: A-68,722 LCP

Walker, David.

Walker's appeal, in four articles; together with a preamble, to the coloured citizens of the world, but in particular, and very expressly, to those of the United States of America, written in Boston, state of Massachusetts, September 28, 1829.

Boston, D. Walker. 1830
3d and last ed., with additional notes, corrections, &c.; LC# 10-31957.

Fiche: A-68,724 LCP

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval.

The Regina coeli.
Baltimore, Printed by J.D. Toy. 1858
Correspondence between the Hon. James H. Hammond and John H.B. Latrobe, esq., president of the American colonization society; LC# 5-29597.

Fiche: A-68,726 LCP

Japheth, pseud.

Cause and cure.
Charleston, S.C. 1868
LC# 11-7406.

Fiche: A-68,728 LCP

Jameson, John Franklin, ed.

Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775-1789, by graduates and former members of the Johns Hopkins university.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1889
LC# 9-17197.

Fiche: A-68,730 LCP

Gaines, Thomas S.

Buried alive (behind prison walls) for a quarter of a century.

Saginaw, Mich., Friedman & Hynan. 1892
Life of William Walker; LC# 22-4627.

Fiche: A-68,735 LCP

Flinter, George Dawson.

A view of the present condition of the slave population in the island of Puerto Rico under the Spanish government.
Philadelphia, Printed by A. Waldie. 1832
Showing the impolicy and danger of prematurely emancipating the West India slaves. With observations on the destructive tendency of injudicious reform and revolutionary principles on the prosperity of nations and colonies; LC# 17-2812.

Fiche: A-68,739 LCP

Bell, Agrippa Nelson.

The debt to Africa--the hope of Liberia. New York, American church review press.
London, Trubner & co. 1881
LC# 38-20413.

Fiche: A-68,742 LCP

Lacascade, Pierre.

Esclavage et immigration, la question de la main-d'oeuvre aux Antilles, le decret du 18 fevrier 1852, et la Convention franco-anglaise du 1 juillet 1861.

Paris, A. Michalon. 1907
LC# 9-6713.

Fiche: A-68,744 LCP

Ortiz Fernandez, Fernando.

Hampa afro-cubana. Los negros esclavos; estudio sociologico y de derecho publico, con 34 figuras.
Habana, Rivista bimestre-cubana. 1916
LC# 19-2964 RW.

Fiche: A-68,747 LCP

Adams, Charles Francis.

Richard Henry Dana, a biography.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1890
LC# 4-16981/4.

Fiche: A-68,754 LCP

Douglas, Stephen Arnold.

Speech of Hon. Stephen A. Douglas on the "Measures of adjustment," delivered in the City hall, Chicago, October 23, 1850.

Washington, Gideon & co., printers. 1851
LC# 13-16566.

Fiche: A-68,765 LCP

Terrell, Robert Heberton.

A glance at the past and present of the Negro; an address by Robert H. Terrell, delivered at Church's auditorium before the Citizen's industrial league of Memphis, Tennessee, September 22, 1903.

Washington, Press of R.L. Pendleton. 1903
LC# 4-9708.

Fiche: A-68,767 LCP

Stanley, Henry Morton, Sir.

Slavery and the slave trade in Africa.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1893

LC# 12-38840.

Fiche: A-68,769 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Watkins, James.

Narrative of the life of James Watkins, formerly a "chattel" in Maryland, U.S. Bolton, Kenyon and Abbatt, printers. 1852 containing an account of his escape from slavery, together with an appeal on behalf of three millions of such "pieces of property," still held under the standard of the eagle; LC# 16-3031.

Fiche: A-68,772 LCP

The anti-slavery struggle. Boston, Old South meeting-house. 1897 LC# 4-34838.

Fiche: A-68,774LCP

The Uncle Tom's cabin almanack; or, Abolitionist memento.

London, J. Cassell. [1852] For 1853; LC# 5-22170.

Fiche: A-68,778 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.

Racial problems, adjustments and disturbances in the ante-bellum South. Richmond, Va., The Southern publication society. 1909 LC# 9-29689.

Fiche: A-68,780 LCP

Brown, William Wells.

A lecture delivered before the Female anti-slavery society of Salem, at Lyceum hall, Nov. 14; 1847. Boston, Massachusetts anti-slavery society. 1847 By William W. Brown, a fugitive slave. Reported by Henry M. Parkhurst; LC# 11-6899.

Fiche: A-68,782 LCP

The right of petition. Remarks of Messrs. Seward, Hale, and Chase, with a sketch of the debate in the Senate on various petitions and other matters connected with the subject of slavery. Washington, Printed by Buell & Blanchard. 1850 LC# CA 10-3441.

Fiche: A-68,784 LCP

Barry, Henry W.

Ku Klux democracy. Washington, F. & J. Rives & G.A. Bailey, printers. 1871

Speech of Hon. Henry W. Barry, of Mississippi, delivered in the House of representatives, April 5, 1871; LC# 12-9011.

Fiche: A-68,786 LCP

Cox, Leander M.

Organization of the House. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1855] Speech of Hon. L.M. Cox, of Kentucky, in the House of representatives, Dec. 17, 1855, on the election of speaker and organization of the House of representatives, and on the principles of the National American party; LC# 10-31616.

Fiche: A-68,788 LCP

The price of gold and the presidency. Considerations for the people.

New York, Dodge & Grattan, printers. 1864 LC# 11-20134.

Fiche: A-68,790 LCP

Randolph, Peter.

From slave cabin to the pulpit; the autobiography of Rev. Peter Randolph: the southern question illustrated and sketches of slave life.

Boston, J.H. Earle. 1893

LC# 13-6013.

Fiche: A-68,792 LCP

Scribner, Isaac W.

Review of the Rev. U.C. Burnap's sermon on Bible servitude.

[Lowell?] Printed by J.G. Pillsbury. 1844

Pub. by request of the friends of the slave in Lowell; LC# 11-11723.

Fiche: A-68,796 LCP

[Sturge, Edmund].

West India "compensation" to the owners of slaves.

Gloucester, J. Bellows. [1893]

Its history and its results; LC# 6-22929.

Fiche: A-68,798 LCP

Sheldon, George.

Negro slavery in old Deerfield.

[Boston?]. [1893?]

LC# 11-2765.

Fiche: A-68,800 LCP

[Senior, Bernard Martin].

Jamaica, as it was, as it is, and as it may be: comprising interesting topics for absent proprietors, merchants, &c., and valuable hints to persons intending to emigrate to the island.

London, T. Hurst; [etc., etc.]. 1835

also an authentic narrative of the negro insurrection in 1831; with a faithful detail of the manners, customs and habits of the colonists, and a description of the country, climate, productions, &c., including an abridgment of the slave law. By a retired military officer; LC# 2-11570.

Fiche: A-68,802 LCP

Tremain, Mary.

... Slavery in the District of Columbia; the policy of Congress and the struggle for abolition.

New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's sons. 1892

LC# 6-28593.

Fiche: A-68,807 LCP

Moody, Vernie Alton.

Slavery on Louisiana sugar plantations.

[Cabildo, New Orleans, La.]. [1924]

LC# 25-24119.

Fiche: A-68,810 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

McCoy, A.D.

Thoughts on labor in the South, past, present and future.
New Orleans, Blelock & co. 1865
LC# 9-15441.

Fiche: A-68,813 LCP

Madden, Richard Robert.

A twelvemonth's residence in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship; with incidental notices of the state of society, prospects, and natural resources of Jamaica and other islands.

Philadelphia, Carey, Lea and Blanchard. 1835
LC# 2-13566.

Fiche: A-68,815 LCP

Boutwell, George Sewall.

Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion and the overthrow of slavery.

Boston, Little, Brown, and company. 1867
LC# 11-20403.

Fiche: A-68,822 LCP

Eaton, Clement.

Slave-hiring in the upper south: a step toward freedom.

[n. p.]. [1960]

Fiche: A-68,830 LCP

Clark, Thomas Dionysius.

The slave trade between Kentucky and the cotton kingdom.

[n. p.]. [1934]

Fiche: A-68,832 LCP

Sudan. Governor-general (1927-1933: Maffey).

... Despatch from the governor-general of the Sudan to the secretary-general of the League of nations relating to slavery in the Sudan.

London, H.M. Stationery off. 1927
LC# 27-18462.

Fiche: A-68,833 LCP

Wilberforce, William.

The correspondence of William Wilberforce.

London, J. Murray. 1840
Edited by his sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce ... and Samuel Wilberforce; LC# 27-10184.

Fiche: A-68,834 LCP

[Tappan, Lewis].

The life of Arthur Tappan.

New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1870
LC# 20-7567.

Fiche: A-68,846 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.

America negro slavery; a survey of the supply, employment and control of negro labor as determined by the plantation regime.

New York, London, D. Appleton and company. 1918
LC# 18-11187.

Fiche: A-68,852 LCP

Jones, Charles Colcock.

A roster of general officers, heads of departments, senators, representatives, military organizations, &c., &c., in Confederate service during the war between the states.

Richmond, Southern historical society. 1876
LC# 2-11296.

Fiche: A-68,859 LCP

Strohal, Emil.

Über relative unwirksamkeit.

Wien, Manz. 1911
LC# 33-30927.

Fiche: A-68,862 LCP

Mitchell, Anne Mary.

The freed boy in Alabama.

Philadelphia, Presbyterian Publication Committee. [c1809]

Fiche: A-68,864 LCP

[Hillard, Isaac].

To the Honorable the General assembly of the state of Connecticut, to be holden at Hartford, on the second Thursday of May next.

[n. p.]. 1797?

The memorial of Harry, Cuff, and Cato, black men, now in slavery in Connecticut, in behalf of ourselves and the poor black people of our nation in like circumstances; LC# 24-15746.

Fiche: A-68,867 LCP

Eliot, Thomas Dawes.

The territorial slave policy; the Republican party; what the North has to do with slavery.

[Washington]. [1860]

Speech of Hon. Thomas D. Eliot, of Mass. Delivered in the House of representatives, Apr. 25, 1860; LC# 18-6013.

Fiche: A-68,869 LCP

Arnold, Isaac Newton.

The power, duty, and necessity of destroying slavery in the rebel states.

[Washington?]. 1864

Speech of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, of Illinois, delivered in the House of representatives January 6, 1864; LC# 11-11393.

Fiche: A-68,871 LCP

Casas, Bartolome de las, Bishop of Chiapa.

... Colecion de tratados, 1552-1553, con advertencia de Emilio Ravignani.

Buenos Aires, Telleres S.A. Casa Jacobo Peuser, Ltda. 1924

LC# 25-18645.

Fiche: A-68,873 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.

The Chartered millions; Rhodesia and the challenge to the British commonwealth.

London, The Swarthmore press ltd. [1920]
LC# 20-14395.

Fiche: A-68,883 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.

Dawn in darkest Africa.
New York, E.P. Dutton & company. 1912
with an introduction by the Right Hon. the Earl of
Cromer; LC# 13-10872.

Fiche: A-68,888 LCP

Moraes, Evaristo de.

... A campanha abolicionista (1879-1888).
Rio de Janeiro, Leite Ribeiro, Freitas Bastos, Spicer
& rio. 1924
LC# 30-32516.

Fiche: A-68,894 LCP

Robinson, Rachel Sargent.

The size of the slave population at Athens during
the fifth and fourth centuries before Christ.
[Urbana, Ill.]. [1924]
LC# 26-3391.

Fiche: A-68,900 LCP

Schevichaven, Herman Diederik Johan van.

... Slavernij en dienstbaarheid, hoofdzakelijk in de
vroege middeleeuwen.
Arnhem, S. Gouda Quint. 1924
LC# 25-20770.

Fiche: A-68,903 LCP

Steiner, Bernard Christian.

... History of slavery in Connecticut.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1893
LC# 4-7727.

Fiche: A-68,906 LCP

[Thompson, L.].

The ethics of American slavery, being a
vindication of the word of God and a pure
Christianity in all ages, from complicity with
involuntary servitude; and a demonstration that
American slavery is a crime in substance and
concomitants.

New York, Ross & Tousey. 1861
by an American citizen; LC# 11-12648.

Fiche: A-68,909 LCP

Abolition is national death; or, The attempt to
equalize races the destruction of society.
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1866
LC# 12-2989.

Fiche: A-68,912 LCP

McLane, Louis.

Speech of Mr. McLane, of Delaware, on the
following amendment proposed by Mr. Taylor, of
N.Y. to the bill authorising the people of Missouri to
form a constitution.
[Washington]. [1820]

Delivered in the House of representatives of the
United States, February 7, 1820; LC# 1-23310.

Fiche: A-68,914 LCP

[Helps, Arthur, Sir].

Friends in council: a series of readings and
discourse thereon.

London W. Pickering. 1851
LC# 48-40826.

Fiche: A-68,916 LCP

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953. (Lie).

Slavery, the slave trade, and other forms of
servitude.

[New York]. 1953
LC# 54-2310.

Fiche: A-68,925 LCP

International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.

Protocols, amendments, etc., Dec. 7, 1953.
Slavery, Protocol, with annex, between the United
States of America and other governments, amending
convention of September 25, 1926, opened for
signature at the headquarters of the United Nations,
New York, December 7, 1953.

[Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off.]. [1956]
LC# 56-61169.

Fiche: A-68,927 LCP

Convention on the Abolition of Slavery, the Slave Trade, and Institutions and Practices Similar to Slavery.

Convention on the abolition of slavery, the slave
trade and institutions and practices similar to slavery,
supplementary to the international convention signed
at Geneva on September 7, 1956.

London, H.M. Stationery Off. 1957
LC# 57-59455.

Fiche: A-68,929 LCP

The Record of news, history and literature.
Richmond, Va. [West & Johnston]. 1863
v. 1; June 18-Dec. 10, 1863; LC# 6-8158.

Fiche: A-68,931 LCP

Alexander, Archibald.

A history of colonization on the western coast of
Africa.

Philadelphia, W.S. Martien. 1846
LC# 11-8752.

Fiche: A-68,935 LCP

Manigault, Gabriel.

The United States unmasked.
London, E. Stanford. 1879

A search into the causes of the rise and progress of
these states, and an exposure of their present material
and moral condition. With additions and corrections
by the author; LC# A 10-2066.

Fiche: A-68,943 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Great Britain. Parliament, 1839. House of Commons.

Extracts from papers, printed by order of the House of commons, 1839, relative to the West Indies. London, Printed by W. Clowes & sons, for H.M. Stationery off. 1840
By authority; LC# 3-19161.

Fiche: A-68,961 LCP

Society for Mitigating and Gradually Abolishing the State of Slavery throughout the British Dominions.

The slave colonies of Great Britain; or, A picture of negro slavery drawn by the colonists themselves; being an abstract of the various papers recently laid before Parliament on that subject. London, Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, for the Society. 1825
LC# 6-44757.

Fiche: A-68,970 LCP

Morse, Sidney Edwards.

The Bible and slavery.
[New York]. [1855]
From the New York observer of October 4th, 1855;
LC# 11-10154.

Fiche: A-68,973 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

... Slavery convention.
[Geneva Imp. Kundig]. [1926]
Report presented to the Assembly by the Sixth committee. Rapporteur: Viscount Cecil of Chelwood;
LC# 26-20376.

Fiche: A-68,975 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

... Slavery convention.
[Geneva, Imp. Kundig]. [1927]
Annual report by the Council. Rapporteur: Sir E. Hilton Young (British Empire); LC# 27-25248.

Fiche: A-68,977 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

Slavery convention--Annual report by the Council.
[Geneva, Imp. Jent, s.a.]. [1928]
Rapporteur: The Rt. Hon. G. Locker-Lampson, M.P. (British Empire); LC# 29-2068.

Fiche: A-68,979 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

Slavery convention--Annual report of the Council.
[Geneva] Imp. de la Tribune]. 1929
Report by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: M. Leopoldo Palacios (Spain); LC# 30-3449.

Fiche: A-68,981 LCP

Convention relative a l'esclavage, Geneve, le 22 septembre 1926. ... Slavery convention, Geneva, September 25th, 1926.
[Lausanne, Imp. reunies s. a.]. [1927]
LC# 27-16863.

Fiche: A-68,983 LCP

Convention relative a l'esclavage, Geneva, le 22 septembre 1926. ... Slavery convention, Geneva, September 25th, 1926.
[Geneva, Imp. Kundig]. [1926]
LC# 27-4329.

Fiche: A-68,985 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

... Slavery.
[Geneva]. 1930
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: Jonkheer J. Loudon (Netherlands); LC# 31-5497.

Fiche: A-68,987 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

... Slavery.
[Geneva]. [1931]
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: H.E. Jonkheer J. Loudon (Netherlands); LC# 32-3709.

Fiche: A-68,989 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

... Slavery.
[Geneva]. 1832
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: H.E. Jonkheer J. Loudon (Netherlands); LC# 33-12782.

Fiche: A-68,991 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

... Slavery.
[Geneva]. [1933]
Report by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: M. Lopez Oliván (Spain); LC# 34-28767.

Fiche: A-68,993 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

... Slavery.
[Geneva]. [1934]
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: Mr. A. Noel Skelton (United kingdom); LC# 35-19819.

Fiche: A-68,995 LCP

International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.

International convention with the object of securing the abolition of slavery and the slave trade. Dublin, Stationery Office. [1931]
Geneva, September 25, 1926. Accession of the Irish Free State notified on July 18, 1930; LC# 33-28713.

Fiche: A-68,996 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

... Slavery.
[Geneva]. [1935]
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: H.E.M.R.J. Sandler (Sweden); LC# 37-10964.

Fiche: A-68,997 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.

International convention with the object of securing the abolition of slavery and the slave trade. London, H.M. Stationery Off. 1927

Signed at Geneva, September 25, 1926. [British ratification deposited, June 18, 1927]; LC# A 28-43.

Fiche: A-68,999 LCP

International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.

French & English. Convention between the United States and other powers. Slavery.

Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1929

Signed at Geneva, September 25, 1926; LC# 29-26440.

Fiche: A-68,999d LCP

International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.

International slavery convention.

Ottawa, F.A. Acland, printer. 1929

Signed at Geneva, the 25th September, 1926.

Canadian ratification deposited the 6th August, 1928; LC# 31-10283.

Fiche: A-68,999g LCP

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1953-1961. (Hammarskjöld).

Slavery; supplementary report.

[New York]. 1954

LC# 54-2309.

Fiche: A-68,999i LCP

Wilmot, Franklin A.

Disclosures and confessions of Frank A. Wilmot, the slave thief and negro runner.

Philadelphia, Barclay & co. [1860]

With an accurate account of the Under-ground railroad! What it is and where located! By a late conductor of the same. Also--full particulars of the plans adopted for running off slaves from the Southern states to the Canadas. Added to which is a history of the abduction of Miss Lucille Hamet, the planter's daughter, and a true description of slave life on a plantation; LC# 7-39090.

Fiche: A-68,999L LCP

Convention relative a l'esclavage [Geneve, le 25 septembre 1926].

Le Caire, Imp. nationale. 1940

LC# 45-45533.

Fiche: A-68,999n LCP

Virginia. General Assembly. House of Delegates.

... Report of the select committee appointed under a resolution of the House to enquire into the existing legislation of Congress upon the subject of fugitive slaves, and to suggest such additional legislation as may be proper.

[Richmond]. [1848]

LC# 18-17102.

Fiche: A-68,999p LCP

Minogue, Anna Catherine.

Cardome; a romance of Kentucky.

New York, P.F. Collier & son. [c1904]

LC# 5-29451.

Fiche: A-70,025 LCP

Kentucky. Governor. (1859-1862 : Beriah Magoffin).

Message of Governor Magoffin to the General Assembly of Kentucky, December session, 1859.

Frankfort, Printed at the Yeoman Office, John B. Major. 1859

Fiche: A-70,055 LCP

Coleman, Amoss Lee.

Black farm operators and rural-farm population in Kentucky, 1900-1970, by A. Lee Coleman and Dong I. Kim.

Lexington, University of Kentucky, Agricultural Experiment Station [and] College of Agriculture, Dep. 1975

Fiche: A-70,091LCP

Talbott, Albert Gallatin.

National politics.

[Washington, D.C.? Office of the Congressional Globe]. [1856?]

Speech of Hon. Albert G. Talbott, of Kentucky, delivered in the House of Representatives, July 28, 1856, defining his position on Know Nothingism, Black Republicanism, and Democracy.

Fiche: A-70,105 LCP

Malespine, A.

Les Etats-Unis en 1865, d'apres les documents officiels communiquees au Congres.

Paris, E. Dentu. 1865

LC# 11-21098.

Fiche: A-71,127 LCP

Wilberforce, William.

An appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the inhabitants of the British empire, in behalf of the negro slave in the West Indies.

London, Printed for J. Hatchard and son. 1823

New ed.

Fiche: A-71,509 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Mallet, John William.

Cotton: the chemical, geological, and meteorological conditions involved in its successful cultivation.
London, Chapman and Hall. 1862
With an account of the actual conditions and practice of culture in the southern or cotton states of North America; LC# 11-33313.
Fiche: A-72,104 LCP

McCulloch, Hugh.

Our national and financial future.
Fort Wayne. 1865
Address of Hon. Hugh McCulloch, secretary of the Treasury, at Fort Wayne, Indiana, October 11, 1865; LC# 18-6875.
Fiche: A-72,108 LCP

McCabe, James Dabney.

Life and campaigns of General Robert E. Lee.
New York [etc.] Blelock & co.; Atlanta, Ga. [etc.] National publishing company. [n.d.]
Fiche: A-72,148 LCP

Hayne, Robert Young.

Defence of the South. General Hayne, in reply to Mr. Webster.
Charleston, S.C., A.E. Miller. 1830
LC# 9-25670.
Fiche: A-72,239 LCP

Mahony, Dennis A.

The four acts of despotism.
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1863
comprising I. The tax bill, with all the amendments. II. The finance bill. III. The conscription act. IV. The indemnity bill. With introductions and comments; LC# 11-20763.
Fiche: A-72,373 LCP

Malouet, Pierre Victor, Baron.

Examen de cette question: Quel sera pour les colonies de l'Amerique le resultat de la revolution francoise, de la guerre qui en est la suite, & de la paix qui doit la terminer?
[Londres] Impr. de Baylis. 1797
LC# 8-14893.
Fiche: A-72,452 LCP

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.

Folks from Dixie.
New York, Dodd, Mead and company. 1898
... with illustrations by E.W. Kemble; LC# 6-35871.
Fiche: A-72,492 LCP

Means, Eldred Kurtz.

Further E.K. Means. Is this a title? It is not. It is the name of a writer of Negro stories, who has made himself so completely the writer of Negro stories that this third book, like the first and second, needs no title.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. [c1921]
Fiche: A-72,616 LCP

Marvin, Dudley.

Letter of the Hon. Dudley Marvin, of New York. [Washington, J. & G.S. Gideon, printers]. [1846]
LC# 10-15731.
Fiche: A-73,116 LCP

Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston.

Lectures delivered in a course before the Lowell institute, in Boston, by members of the Massachusetts historical society, on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts.
Boston, The Society. 1869
LC# 1-12038.
Fiche: A-73,229 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. House. Committee on Admission into the State of Free Negroes and Mulattoes.

Free negroes and mulattoes ... Report.
[Boston]. [1822]
LC# 18-13200.
Fiche: A-73,353 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.

Cassius M. Clay, and Gerrit Smith. A letter of Cassius M. Clay, of Lexington, Ky., to the mayor of Dayton, O., with a review of it by Gerrit Smith, of Peterboro, N.Y.
[Utica, N.Y.] Jackson & Chaplin. [1844]
Fiche: A-73,576 LCP

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, ed.

Memorial history of Louisville from its first settlement to the year 1896.
Chicago and New York, American biographical publishing co. [pref. 1896
ed. by J. Stoddard Johnston; LC# 6-14324.
Fiche: A-73,598 LCP

Shortridge, Wilson Porter.

Kentucky neutrality in 1861.
[n.p.]. [1923]
Fiche: A-73,617 LCP

Massachusetts, pseud.

The new states; or, A comparison of the wealth, strength and population of the northern and southern states; as also of their respective powers in Congress; with a view to expose the injustice of erecting new states at the South.
Boston, J. Belcher, printer. 1813
LC# 17-21045.
Fiche: A-73,754 LCP

[McLeod, Isabella].

Westfield, a view of home life during the American war.
Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas. 1866
LC# 7-36489.
Fiche: A-73,800 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Maine (District). Constitutional Convention.

The debates, resolutions, and other proceedings, of the convention of delegates, assembled at Portland on the 11th, and continued until the 29th day of October, 1819, for the purpose of forming a constitution for the state of Maine.

Portland, A. Shirley, printer. 1820
To which is prefixed the constitution taken in convention. By Jeremiah Perley; LC# 9-84185.

Fiche: A-73,820 LCP

Massie, Joseph.

A state of the British sugar-colony trade; showing that an additional duty of twelve shillings per 112 pounds weight may be laid upon brown or muscovado sugar (and proportionably higher duties upon sugar refined before imported) without making sugar dearer in this kingdom than it hath been of late years, and without distressing the British sugar-planters.

London, T. Payne. 1759
Submitted to the consideration of the honourable House of commons; LC# CA 17-3505.

Fiche: A-73,842 LCP

Mahan, Milo.

Dr. Mahan's speech.
[n.p.]. [1862]
LC# 19-10880.

Fiche: A-73,906-907 LCP

The mediator between North and South: or, The seven pointers of the North star.

Baltimore. 1862
Thoughts of an American in the wilderness ... [4th rev. ed.]; LC# 11-20396.

Fiche: A-73,964 LCP

Medford, Macall.

Oil without vinegar, and dignity without pride; or, British, American, and West-India interests considered.

London: Printed for W.J. and J. Richardson, Cornhill: and Thomas Dobson, Philadelphia. 1807
LC# 18-13201.

Fiche: A-73,995 LCP

Wilberforce, Samuel, successively Bishop of Oxford and of Winchester.

Essays contributed to the 'Quarterly review,' London, J. Murray. 1874
LC# 10-12653.

Fiche: A-74,287 LCP

Loria, A.

The historical origin of slavery.
[n. p.]. [1900]
Reprinted from Sewanee review, v. 8, Oct. 1900.

Fiche: A-75,150 LCP

[Robinson, C.H.].

The slave trade in the west Africa hinterland.
[n. p.]. [1898]
Reprinted from contemporary review, May 1898.

Fiche: A-75,152 LCP

Wallace, Susan Elston.

The chain of the last slave.
[n.p.]. [1892]
An incident of the War of the Rebellion; Reprinted from Arena, v. 6, Aug. 1892.

Fiche: A-75,154 LCP

Bugbee, Lester G.

Slavery in early Texas. I, II.
[n. p.]. [1898]

Fiche: A-75,156 LCP

Dwight, Henry O.

Uncle Sam's legacy of slaves.
[n. p., 1900] Reprinted from Forum, v. 29, May. 1900

Fiche: A-75,158 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.

The economic cost of slaveholding in the cotton belt.

[n. p.]. [1905]
Reprinted from the Political science quarterly, v. 20, June 1905.

Fiche: A-75,160 LCP

Wilson, Calvin Dill.

Black masters: a side-light on slavery.
[n. p.]. [1905]
Reprinted from North American review, v. 181, Nov. 1905.

Fiche: A-75,162 LCP

Aimes, Hubert H.S. (Hubert Hillary Suffern).

Coartacion: A Spanish institution for the advancement of slaves into freedmen.
[n.p.]. 1909

Fiche: A-75,164 LCP

[Memminger, Christopher Gustavus].

The mission of South Carolina to Virginia.
[Baltimore, From the press of J. Lucas & son]. [1860?]
LC# 6-21564.

Fiche: A-75,166 LCP

Taylor, Hannis.

The Lincoln - Douglas debates and their application to present problems.
[n. p.]. [1909]
Reprinted from North American review, v. 189, Feb. 1909.

Fiche: A-75,168 LCP

Glave, E.J.

Glave in Nyassaland; British raids on the slave-traders.

[n. p.]. [1896]
Glimpses of life in Africa, from the journals of the late E.J. Glave.

Fiche: A-75,170 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Carroll, Joseph Cephas.

Slave insurrections in the United States, 1800-1865, by Joseph Cephas Carroll, PH.D. Boston, Chapman & Grimes, inc. [c1938] LC# 39-2692.

Fiche: A-75,172 LCP

Castleman, John Breckinridge.

Active service. Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal Job Print. Co. 1917 LC# 16-7631.

Fiche: A-75,176 LCP

Cowan, Alexander M.

Liberia, as I found it, in 1858. Frankfort, Kentucky, A.G. Hodges, printer. 1858 By Rev. Alexander M. Cowan; LC# 5-15429.

Fiche: A-75,182 LCP

Chase, Salmon Portland.

Speech of Hon. Salmon P. Chase, delivered at the Republican mass meeting in Cincinnati, August 21, 1855; together with extracts from his speeches in the Senate on kindred subjects. Columbus, Printed by the Ohio state journal company. 1855 LC# 11-25824.

Fiche: A-75,185 LCP

Duke, Basil Wilson.

Reminiscences of General Basil W. Duke. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page & company. 1911 LC# 11-35808.

Fiche: A-75,187 LCP

Brown, Samuel R.

The western gazetteer; or, emigrant's directory, containing a geographical description of the western states and territories, viz. the states of Kentucky, Indiana, Louisiana, Ohio, Tennessee [!] and Mississippi; and the territories of Illinois, Missouri, Alabama, Michigan, and North-Western. With an appendix, containing sketches of some of the western counties of New-York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia; a description of the great northern lakes; Indian annuities, and directions to emigrants. Auburn, N.Y. : Printed by H.C. Southwick. 1817 LC# 1-8684.

Fiche: A-75,200 LCP

Poems on the abolition of the slave trade, written by James Montgomery, James Grahame, and E. Benger. Embellished with engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke. London, Printed for R. Bowyer by T. Bensley. 1809 LC# 17-31861.

Fiche: A-75,205 LCP

Tangorra-Milano, Angelo.

... Gli ultimi schiavi, con note e illustrazioni dello stesso autore. New York [Saitta press co.]. 1924 LC# 24-9114.

Fiche: A-75,208 LCP

Henson, Josiah.

Father Henson's story of his own life. Boston, J.P. Jewett and company; Cleveland, O., H.P.B. Jewett. 1858 With an introduction by Mrs. H.B. Stowe; LC# 11-21826.

Fiche: A-75,212 LCP

Lugenbeel, James Washington.

Sketches of Liberia: comprising a brief account of the geography, climate, productions, and diseases, of the republic of Liberia. Washington. C. Alexander, printer. 1853 2d ed. - rev. To which is added a brief sketch of the history of Liberia, and a succinct account of the customs and superstitions of the contiguous native tribes; LC# 37-20544.

Fiche: A-75,216 LCP

Browning, Orville Hickman.

... The diary of Orville Hickman Browning. Springfield, Ill., The Trustees of the Illinois state historical library. 1925 edited with introduction and notes by Theodore Calvin Peace ... and James G. Randall; LC# 27-7595.

Fiche: A-75,218 LCP

Hundley, Daniel Robinson.

Social relations in our southern states. New-York, H.B. Price. 1860 LC# 21-4848.

Fiche: A-75,235 LCP

Mather, Otis May.

Six generations of La Rues and allied families. Hodgenville, Ky. 1921 containing sketch of Isaac La Rue, senior, who died in Frederick county, Virginia, in 1795, and some account of his American ancestors and three generations of his descendants and families who were connected by intermarriage, among others, Carman, Hodgen, Helm, Buzan, Rust, McDonald, Castleman, Walters, Alexander, Medley, McMahan, Vertrees, Keith, Wintersmith, Clay, Neill, Grantham, Vanmeter and Enlow; copies of six old wills and other documents; various incidents connected with the settlement of the Nolynn valley in Kentucky; also a chapter on the La Rue family and the child Abraham Lincoln; LC# 21-11584.

Fiche: A-75,240 LCP

Dixon, Thomas.

The traitor; a story of the fall of the invisible empire. New York, Doubleday, Page & company. 1907 illustrated by C.D. Williams; LC# 7-24587.

Fiche: A-75,245 LCP

Dixon, Thomas.

The clansman; an historical romance of the Ku Klux Klan. New York, Doubleday, Page & company. 1906 illustrated by Arthur I. Keller; LC# 24-25008.

Fiche: A-75,250 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Dixon, Thomas.

... The leopard's spots; a romance of the white man's burden - 1865 - 1900.
New York, Doubleday, Page & co. 1903
illustrated by C.D. Williams; LC# 7-32440.

Fiche: A-75,256 LCP

Benners, Alfred H.

Slavery and its results.
[Macon, Ga., The J.W. Burke company]. [1923]
LC# 23-8535.

Fiche: A-75,262 LCP

Freeman, Frederick.

Yaradee; a plea for Africa, in familiar conversations on the subject of slavery and colonization.
Philadelphia, J. Whetham. 1836
LC# 5-8948.

Fiche: A-75,264 LCP

Twelvetrees, Harper, ed.

The story of the life of John Anderson, the fugitive slave.
London, W. Tweedie. 1863
Ed. by Harper Twelvetrees, M.A., chairman of the John Anderson committee; LC# 15-13278.

Fiche: A-75,269 LCP

[Browne, Martha (Griffith)].

Autobiography of a female slave.
New York, Redfield. 1857

Fiche: A-75,273 LCP

Thornton, Thomas C.

An inquiry into the history of slavery; its introduction into the United States; causes of its continuance; and remarks upon the abolition tracts of William E. Channing, D.D.
Washington, W.M. Morrison. 1841
LC# 6-27955.

Fiche: A-75,279 LCP

Glutz, Gustave.

Le travail dans la Grece ancienne; histoire economique de la Grece depuis la periode homerique jusqu'a la conquete romaine. Avec 49 gravures.
Paris, F. Alcan. 1920

Fiche: A-75,284 LCP

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe, comp. from her letters and journals.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin and company. 1889
by her son Charles Edward Stowe; LC# 16-7887.

Fiche: A-75,290 LCP

Bernhard, Karl, Duke of Sax-Weimar-Eisenach.

Travels through North America during the years 1825 and 1826.
Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey, sold in New York by G. & C. Carvill. 1828
By His Highness, Bernhard, duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach; LC# 2-356.

Fiche: A-75,298 LCP

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.

Anti-slavery before Garrison; an address before the Connecticut society-of the Order of the founders and patriots of America, New Haven, September 19, 1902: Being a contribution toward the hitherto unwritten life of the true William Lloyd Garrison.
New Haven, Press of the Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor company. 1903
LC# 4-6185.

Fiche: A-75,305 LCP

Eggleston, George Cary.

Dorothy South; a love story of Virginia just before the war.
Boston, Lothrop pub. co. [1902]
... illustrated by C.D. Williams; LC# 2-9792.

Fiche: A-75,307 LCP

Brown, W[illiam] W[ells].

Clotelle: or, The colored heroine; a tale of the southern states.
Boston, Lee & Shepard. 1867

Fiche: A-75,313 LCP

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953. (Lie).

The suppression of slavery, memorandum submitted by the Secretary General.
New York, United Nations Economic and Social Council, Ad Hoc Committee on Slavery. 1951
LC# 52-6888.

Fiche: A-75,316 LCP

Pendleton, James Madison.

Reminiscences of a long life.
Louisville, Ky., Press Baptist book concern. 1891
LC# 36-24866.

Fiche: A-75,318 LCP

Laboulaye, Edouard Rene Lefebvre de.

The United States and France.
Boston, The Boston daily advertiser. 1862
Translated for the Boston daily advertiser; LC# 11-20388.

Fiche: A-75,320 LCP

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.

The autobiography of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, with a supplementary memoir of his wife.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company. 1909
LC# 9-16433.

Fiche: A-75,322 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Sneed, William C.

A report on the history and mode of management of the Kentucky penitentiary, from its origin, in 1798, to March 1, 1860.
Frankfort, Ky., J.B. Major, state printer. 1860
LC# 10-32171.

Fiche: A-75,329 LCP

Speed, James.

James Speed, a personality, by James Speed, his grandson.
Louisville, Ky., Press of J.P. Morton & company, incorporated. 1914
LC# 15-3989.

Fiche: A-75,337 LCP

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

Uncle Tom's cabin; or, Life among the lowly.
Boston, Houghton, Osgood and company. 1879
New ed., with illustration, and bibliography of the work, by George Bullen ... Together with an introductory account of the work; LC# 8-16112.

Fiche: A-75,340 LCP

Sydnor, Charles Sackett.

... Slavery in Mississippi.
New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, incorporated. [c1933]
LC# 33-33678.

Fiche: A-75,348 LCP

[Hopkins, Samuel].

A dialogue concerning the slavery of the Africans; shewing it to be the duty and interest of the American states to emancipate all the African slaves.
Norwich [Conn.]: Printed by Judah P. Spooner, 1776, New-York: Reprinted for Robert Hodge. 1785
With an address to the owners of such slaves. Dedicated to the honourable the Continental congress. To which is prefixed, the institution of the Society, in New York, for promoting the manumission of slaves, and protecting such of them as have been, or may be, liberated; LC# 20-12593.

Fiche: A-75,361 LCP

[Nisbet, Richard].

Slavery not forbidden by Scripture.
Philadelphia printed. 1773
Or, A defence of the West-India planters, from the aspersions thrown out against them, by the author of a pamphlet, entitled, "An address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America, upon slave-heeping." By a West-Indian; LC# 17-2425.

Fiche: A-75,363 LCP

Cheek, Thomas A.

A sketch of the history of the colored race in the United States, and a reminiscence of slavery.
Peoria, Ill., Printed at the Transcript book and job printing office. 1873
By Thos. A. Cheek, the self-educated colored boy of Peoria, Illinois; LC# 12-8918.

Fiche: A-75,365 LCP

Riddell, William Renwick.

The slave trade in Canada, by the Hon. William Renwick Riddell.
Washington, D.C., The Association for the study of negro life and history. 1920
LC# 22-4028.

Fiche: A-75,367 LCP

Bascom, Henry.

Bidleman, bp. Methodism and slavery: with other matters in controversy between the North and the South; being a review of the manifesto of the majority, in reply to the protest of the minority, of the late General conference of the Methodist E. church, in the case of Bishop Andrew.
Frankfort, Ky., Hedges, Todd & Pruett, printers. 1845
LC# 11-6920.

Fiche: A-75,372LCP

[Allen, Joseph Henry].

The great controversy of states and people.
Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851
LC# 9-27193.

Fiche: A-75,375 LCP

Alonso y Sanjurjo, Eugenio.

Apuntes sobre los proyectos de abolicion de la esclavitud en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico.
Madrid, impr. de la Biblioteca de instruccion y recreo. [1874?]
LC# 45-32707.

Fiche: A-75,380 LCP

Autographs of prominent men of the southern confederacy and historical documents.
[Houston, Tex., Cumming & sons, printers]. [190-]
E.M. Bruce collection; LC# 9-24107.

Fiche: A-75,382LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.

Two little Confederates.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1888
LC# 4-16463.

Fiche: A-75,385 LCP

Symmes, Elmore.

Aunt Eliza and her slaves.
[n. p.]. [1847]
Reprinted from New England magazine, v. 15, Jan. 1897.

Fiche: A-75,388 LCP

Mahan, Milo.

Dr. Mahan's speech.
[n. p.]. [1862]
LC# 19-10880.

Fiche: A-75,390 LCP

A question in Casuistry.

[n. p.]. [1909]
Fiche: A-75,392 LCP

A pioneer emancipator.
Richmond, Ky., Kentucky Register Print. 1881

Fiche: A-75,394 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Mason, William.

An occasional discourse, preached in the Cathedral of St. Peter in York, January 27, 1788, on the subject of the African slave-trade. York, Printed by A. Ward for the author. 1788
LC# 9-15442.

Fiche: A-75,396 LCP

May, Henry.

Speech of Hon. Henry May, of Maryland, against the war and arming negroes, and for peace and recognition; in the House of representatives, February 2, 1863.

[Washington]. [1863]
LC# 11-20764.

Fiche: A-75,398 LCP

Child, Lydia Maria Francis.

The freedmen's book.
Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1865
LC# 12-2981.

Fiche: A-75,400 LCP

Meyer, Hugo Christoph Heinrich.

Der Jude und sein Sklaventum; eine Studie zur Geschichte des Gaunertums.
Munchen, Deutscher Volksverlag. 1921
LC# A 51-1148.

Fiche: A-75,404 LCP

[Pratt, Minot].

A friend of the South in answer to Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery.
Boston, Otis, Broaders and company. 1836
LC# 11-9345.

Fiche: A-75,406 LCP

Louisville (Ky.). Free Public Library.

Some books and pamphlets, music, magazines and newspapers by negro writers, composers and editors, in the Colored department of the Louisville free public library.
Louisville, Ky. 1921
LC# 22-5469.

Fiche: A-75,408 LCP

Johnson, James Weldon.

The book of American Negro spirituals.
New York, The Viking press. 1925
edited with an introduction by James Weldon Johnson; musical arrangements by J. Rosamond Johnson, additional numbers by Lawrence Brown;
LC# 25-23072.

Fiche: A-75,410 LCP

Hughes, John Starrett.

Lafayette County and the aftermath of slavery, 1861-1870.
[Columbia, Mo., State Historical Society of Missouri]. [1980]

Fiche: A-75,413 LCP

Little, Lucius P.

Ben Hardin: his times and contemporaries, with selections from his speeches.
Louisville [Ky.] Printed by the Courier-journal job printing company. 1887
LC# 13-12788.

Fiche: A-75,415 LCP

Burnett, Henry Clay.

Speech of Hon. H. C. Burnett, of Kentucky, in favor of the admission of Kansas under the Lecomptom constitution; delivered in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, March 23, 1858.

[n. p.]. [1858]

Fiche: A-75,423 LCP

Jones, Charles Edgeworth.

Georgia in the war, 1861-1865.
[Atlanta, Ga., Printed by Foote & Davies co.]. c1909
LC# 9-20977.

Fiche: A-75,425 LCP

Lane, Henry Smith.

Reconstruction and amendments of the Constitution.
[Washington, D.C., H. Polkinhorn & sons, printers]. [1866]

Speech of Hon. Henry S. Lane, of Indiana, in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, February 8, 1866; LC# 18-894.

Fiche: A-75,428 LCP

Averill, James P., comp.

Andersonville prison park.
Atlanta, Ga. [Byrd printing company]. 1899?
Report of its purchase and improvement.
Accompanied by a plat of the grounds, made from actual survey; LC# 21-21535.

Fiche: A-75,430 LCP

Froude, James Anthony.

English seamen in the sixteenth century.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1895
Lectures delivered at Oxford, Easter terms, 1893-4;
LC# 2-21612.

Fiche: A-75,432 LCP

Massie, James William.

International sympathies.
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1863
Report of the farewell meeting [or Rev. J.W. Massie, D.D., of London, at the Broadway Tabernacle church, New York, September 27, 1863; LC# 24-15751.

Fiche: A-75,436 LCP

Morse, Isaac Edwards.

Speech of Isaac E. Morse, of Louisiana, on the President's message in relation to California.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1850
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 14, 1850; LC# 21-79.

Fiche: A-75,438 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

The Age [a southern monthly eclectic magazine].
Richmond, E. Lagarde & co., proprietors. 1864-65
Wm. M. Burwell & Ernest Lagarde, editors. v. 1, no.
1-5; Jan. 1864-Jan. 1865; LC# 6-7742.

Fiche: A-75,440 LCP

[Memorial reported to have been laid before the
"General council" of the bishops, clergy and laity, of
the Protestant Episcopal church in the Confederate
States of America, held in St. Paul's church, Augusta,
Georgia, November 22, 1862].
[n. p.]. [1862?]
LC# 9-23353.

Fiche: A-75,446 LCP

El Abolitionista espanol.
Madrid, Imp. de T. Fortanet.
ano 1; LC# 42-43732.

Fiche: A-75,449LCP

Bullitt, Thomas Walker.

My life at Oxmoor; life on a farm in Kentucky
before the war.

Louisville, J.P. Morton & co. 1911

Fiche: A-75,454 LCP

Kentucky. Laws, etc.

The statute law of Kentucky; with notes,
preselections, and observations on the public acts.
Frankfort (Ken.) Printed by and for William Hunter.
1809-1819

Comprehending also, the laws of Virginia and acts of
Parliament in force in this commonwealth; the charter
of Virginia, the federal and state constitutions, and as
much of the King of England's proclamation in 1763,
as relates to the titles to land in Kentucky. Together
with a table of references to the cases adjudicated in
the Court of appeals ... By William Littell; LC# 31-
7497.

Fiche: A-75,457 LCP

Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret.

The poetical works of Elizabeth Margaret
Chandler: with a memoir of her life and character, by
Benjamin Lundy.

Philadelphia, L. Howell. 1836

LC# 21-18818.

Fiche: A-75,498 LCP

Collins, Lewis.

Collins' historical sketches of Kentucky.
Frankfort, Kentucky Historical Society. 1966
History of Kentucky: by the late Lewis Collins ... rev.
and enl. ... by his son, Richard H. Collins.

Fiche: A-75,501 LCP

Pease, Verne Seth.

In the wake of war; a tale of the South under
carpet-bagger administration.

Chicago, New York, G.M. Hill company. 1900

LC# 0-3363.

Fiche: A-75,520 LCP

Featherstonhaugh, George William.

Excursion through the slave states, from
Washington on the Potomac to the frontier of
Mexico; with sketches of popular manners and
geological notices.

London, J. Murray. 1844

LC# 23-4665.

Fiche: A-75,526 LCP

Parsons, Charles Grandison.

Inside view of slavery: or, A tour among the
planters.

Boston J.P. Jewett and company; Cleveland, O.,
Jewett, Proctor and Worthington. 1855

with an introductory note by Mrs. H.B. Stowe. 4th
thousand; LC# 11-10792.

Fiche: A-75,546 LCP

Sturge, Joseph.

A visit to the United States in 1841.

Boston, D.S. King. 1842

LC# 2-392.

Fiche: A-75,554 LCP

Tower, Philo.

Slavery unmasked: being a truthful narrative of a
three years' residence and journeying in eleven
southern states: to which is added the invasion of
Kansas, including the last chapter of her wrongs.

Rochester, E. Darrow & brother. 1856

LC# 19-7410.

Fiche: A-75,562 LCP

Cobbe, Frances Power.

The red flag in John Bull's eyes.

London, E. Faithfull. 1863

LC# 11-16302.

Fiche: A-75,572 LCP

[Jarvis, Russell].

Facts and arguments against the election of
General Cass, respectfully addressed to the Whings
and Democrats of all the free states.

New York, Printed by R. Craighead. 1848

By an anti-abolitionist; LC# 10-15730.

Fiche: A-75,574 LCP

Marly; or, The life of a planter in Jamaica:
comprehending characteristic sketches of the present
state of society and manners in the British West
Indies.

Glasgow, Printed for Griffin & co., [etc., etc.]. 1828

And an impartial review of the leading questions
relative to colonial policy. 2d ed.; LC# 7-17932.

Fiche: A-75,576 LCP

Woolson, Constance Fenimore.

Rodman the keeper: southern sketches.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1880

LC# 8-37226.

Fiche: A-75,581 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

Dred; a tale of the great Dismal Swamp.
Boston, Phillips, Sampson and company. 1856
LC# 6-16126.

Fiche: A-75,586 LCP

[Starnes, Ebenezer].

The slaveholder abroad: or, Billy Buck's visit with his master, to England.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1860
A series of letters from Dr. Pleasant Jones [pseud.] to Major Joseph Jones, of Georgia; LC# 11-19850.

Fiche: A-75,595 LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.

Red Rock; a chronicle of reconstruction.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1898
LC# 98-1252.

Fiche: A-75,608 LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.

Marse Chan; a tale of old Virginia.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1892
illustrations by W.T. Smedley; LC# 12-37646.

Fiche: A-75,616 LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.

A captured Santa Claus.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1902
with illustrations by W.J. Jacobs; LC# 2-25758.

Fiche: A-75,618 LCP

Livermore, Elizabeth D, Mrs.

Zoe; or The quadroon's triumph.
Cincinnati, Truman and Spofford. 1855
A tale for the times. With illustrations by Henri Lovie and Charles Bauerle; LC# 7-16059.

Fiche: A-75,621 LCP

Hearn, Lafcadio.

Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave.
New York: Harper & brothers. 1890

Fiche: A-75,637 LCP

Harris, Joel Chandler.

On the plantation; a story of a Georgia boy's adventures during the war.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1892
LC# 7-2891.

Fiche: A-75,641 LCP

[Gilmore, James Roberts].

My Southern friends.
New York, Carleton. 1863
By Edmund Kirke [pseud.]; LC# 6-37820.

Fiche: A-75,645 LCP

De Leon, Thomas Cooper.

John Holden, unionist, a romance of the days of destruction and reconstruction, by T.C. De Leon.
St. Paul, The Price-McGill company. [c1893]
in collaboration with Erwin Ledyard; LC# 6-34187.

Fiche: A-75,650 LCP

Davis, Edith (Smith).

Whether white or black, a man, by Edith Smith Davis; illustration by Bert Cassidy.
Chicago, New York [etc.] F.H. Revell company. 1898
LC# 2-25519.

Fiche: A-75,655 LCP

Cable, George Washington.

Old Creole days.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1897

Fiche: A-75,659 LCP

Butler, James.

Fortune's foot-ball, or, The adventures of Mercurio.
Harrisburgh, Pa., Printed by J. Wyeth. 1797-98
Founded on matters of fact. A novel.

Fiche: A-75,663 LCP

[Gilmore, James Roberts].

Among the pines: or, South in secession-time.
New York, J.R. Gilmore [etc.]. 1862
By Edmund Kirke [pseud.]; LC# 6-44715.

Fiche: A-75,669 LCP

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell).

Mrs. Liberia; or, Mr. Peyton's experiments.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1853
Edited by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale; LC# 6-46208.

Fiche: A-75,677 LCP

Northup, Solomon.

... Twelve years a slave.
Auburn, Derby and Miller; Buffalo, Derby, Orton and Mulligan; [etc., etc.]. 1853
Narrative of Solomon Northup, a citizen of New-York, kidnapped in Washington city in 1841, and rescued in 1853, from a cotton plantation near the Red river, in Louisiana; LC# 10-34503.

Fiche: A-75,685 LCP

Schoolcraft, Mary (Howard), "Mrs. H.R. Schoolcraft".

The black gauntlet: a tale of plantation life in South Carolina.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1860
LC# 8-2045.

Fiche: A-75,694 LCP

Ingraham, Joseph Holt.

The sunny South; or, The southerner at home, embracing five years; experience of a northern governess in the land of the sugar and the cotton.
Philadelphia, G.G. Evans. 1860
Ed. by Professor J.H. Ingraham; LC# Rc-2308.

Fiche: A-75,708 LCP

Criswell, Robert.

"Uncle Tom's cabin" contrasted with Buckingham hall, the planter's home, or, A fair view of both sides of the slavery question.
New York, D. Fanshaw. 1852
LC# 6-31603.

Fiche: A-75,721 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Roberts, Maggie].

Home scenes during the rebellion.
New York, J.F. Trow & son, printers. 1875
By Eliggam Strebor [anagr.]; LC# 7-41037.
Fiche: A-75,726 LCP

The sisters of Orleans: a tale of race and social conflict.
New York, G.P. Putnam & sons. 1871
LC# 8-9010.
Fiche: A-75,733 LCP

Sketch, Walter.

The down-trodden: or Black blood and white.
New York, J. Miller, jr. 1853
Being in part related to the author by "Nelse", a fugitive slave; LC# 22-4749.
Fiche: A-75,742 LCP

[Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de].

Dissertation physique a l'occasion du negre blanc.
Leyde. 1744
LC# 7-40649.
Fiche: A-76,408 LCP

Beard, Oliver Thomas.

... Bristling with thorns.
Detroit, The Detroit news company. 1884
LC# 6-11707.
Fiche: A-77,241 LCP

[Gilmore, James Roberts].

Dawn in Tennessee, and back by the way of Richmond.
New York, Carlestone. 1864
By Edmund Kirke [pseud.]; LC# 3-31225.
Fiche: A-77,650 LCP

Brisbane, William Henry.

Amanda: a tale for the times.
Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson, printers. 1848
LC# 6-18279.
Fiche: A-77,658 LCP

Bigelow, Harriet Hamline.

The curse entailed.
Boston, Wentworth and company; Cleveland, O., I.I. Bigelow. 1857
LC# 6-12743.
Fiche: A-77,661 LCP

[Adams, Francis Colburn].

Our world: or, The slaveholder's daughter.
New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1855
LC# 6-45939.
Fiche: A-77,675 LCP

Chase, Lucien Bonaparte.

English serfdom and American slavery; or, Ourselves as others see us.
New York, H. Long & brother. [c1854]
LC# 15-21834.
Fiche: A-77,683 LCP

[Ballou, Maturin Murray].

The Turkish spies Ali Abubeker Kaled, and Zenobia Marrita Mustapha; or, The Mohammedan prophet of 1854.
Baltimore, Philadelphia [etc.] A.R. Orton. 1855
A true history of the Russo-Turkish war. By Lieutenant Murray [pseud.]; LC# 6-6093.
Fiche: A-77,690 LCP

[Adams, Nehemiah].

The sable cloud: a southern tale, with northern comments.
Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1861
By the author "A south-side view of slavery"; LC# 5-42973.
Fiche: A-77,698 LCP

Eastman, Mary (Henderson).

Aunt Phillis's cabin; or, Southern life as it is.
Philadelphia, Lippincott; Grambo & co. 1852
LC# 6-37251.
Fiche: A-77,706 LCP

[Griffiths, Julia], ed.

Autographs for freedom.
Boston, J.P. Jewett and company; Cleveland, O., Jewett, Proctor, and Worthington; [etc., etc.]. 1853
LC# 10-18084.
Fiche: A-77,714 LCP

[Kip, Leonard].

Aenone: a tale of slave life in Rome.
New York, J. Bradburn. 1866
LC# 7-12539.
Fiche: A-77,722 LCP

Caldwell, John H.

The Thurstons of the old Palmetto state: or, Varieties of southern life.
New-York, J. Russell. 1861
Illustrated in the fortunes of a distinguished family of South Carolina; LC# 43-27402.
Fiche: A-77,730 LCP

[Smith, Charles Henry].

Bill Arp, so called.
New York, Metropolitan record office. 1866
A side show of the southern side of the war; LC# 12-14838.
Fiche: A-77,740 LCP

[Smith, Charles Henry].

Bill Arp's peace papers.
New York, G.W. Carleton & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1873
With illustrations by Matt O'Brien; LC# 12-14839.
Fiche: A-77,747 LCP

[Ingraham, Joseph Holt].

Montezuma, the serf. or, The revolt of the Mexitili; a tale of the last days of the Aztec dynasty.
Boston, H.L. Williams. 1845
By the author of 'Lafitte;', 'Kyd,' 'Burton,' 'The quadroone, etc.:'; LC# 7-10353.
Fiche: A-77,754 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Child, Lydia Maria Francis.

Fact and fiction: a collection of stories. New York, C.S. Francis & co. Boston, J. R. Francis. 1846
LC# 6-20982.

Fiche: A-77,761 LCP

[Cook, Mary Louise (Redd), Mrs].

Ante bellum. Southern life as it was. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868
By Mary Lennox [pseud.]; LC# 4-19002.

Fiche: A-77,769 LCP

[Gilmore, James Roberts].

On the border. Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1867
By Edmund Kirke [pseud.]; LC# 6-44714.

Fiche: A-77,778 LCP

Herbert, Henry William.

Wager of battle; a tale of Saxon slavery in Sherwood Forest. New York, Mason brothers. 1855
LC# 7-4297.

Fiche: A-77,787 LCP

[Jacobs, Harriet (Brent)].

Incidents in the life of a slave girl. Boston, Pub. for the author. 1861
Written by herself ... Edited by L. Maria Child; LC# 11-21729.

Fiche: A-77,796 LCP

Hilliard, Henry Washington.

De Vane: a story of plebeians and patricians. New York, Blelock & company. 1865
LC# 7-4679.

Fiche: A-77,804 LCP

Rozier, Firmin A.

150th celebration of the founding of Ste. Genevieve. [St. Louis, G.A. Pierrot & son, printers]. [1885]
Address of Hon. Firmin A. Rozier, historian and orator selected for the occasion, giving a full history of Ste. Genevieve, the first permanent settlement in the United States west of the Mississippi River. Delivered at the city of Ste. Genevieve, Mo., July 21, 1885; LC# 5-4582.

Fiche: A-77,818 LCP

[Trotter, Isabella (Strange)].

First impressions of the New world on two travellers from the Old, in the autumn of 1858. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859
LC# 2-2686.

Fiche: A-77,820 LCP

Newman, Francis William.

Anglo-Saxon abolition of Negro slavery. London, K. Paul, Trench & co. 1889
LC# 5-29649.

Fiche: A-77,825 LCP

Wood, Norman Barton.

The white side of a black subject; enlarged and brought down to date. Cincinnati, O., W.H. Ferguson company. [c1899]
A vindication of the Afro-American race. From the landing of slaves at St. Augustine, Florida, in 1565, to the present time; LC# 19-14522.

Fiche: A-77,828 LCP

Politics and the pulpit: a series of articles which appeared in the Journal of commerce and in the Independent, during the year 1850. New York, W. Harned. 1851
To which is added an article from the Independent of Feb. 21, 1850, entitled "Shall we compromise?"; LC# 11-20220.

Fiche: A-77,834 LCP

McElroy, John.

... History of slavery in the U.S. Washington, D.C., The National tribune. 1896
LC# 18-13493.

Fiche: A-77,836 LCP

Salter, William.

The life of Henry Dodge, from 1782 to 1833. Burlington, Ia. 1890
With portrait by George Catlin and maps of the battles of the Pecatonica and Wisconsin Heights in the Black Hawk war; LC# 2-22142.

Fiche: A-77,838 LCP

Tiffany, Nina (Moore), Mrs.

Samuel E. Sewall; a memoir. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1898
LC# 98-1684.

Fiche: A-77,840 LCP

Journal du rachat des captifs d'Alger et de Tunis en 1779. [Bastia, Ollagnier]. [1886]
LC# 13-7021.

Fiche: A-77,843 LCP

Turner, Nat.

The confession, trial and execution of Nat Turner, the negro insurrectionist; also, a list of persons murdered in the insurrection in Southampton County, Virginia, on the 21st and 22nd of August, 1831. Petersburg, Va., J.B. Ege, printer. 1881
with introductory remarks. By T.R. Gray; LC# 10-3147.

Fiche: A-77,845 LCP

Historia de la revolucion de Mexico contra la dictadura de general Santa-Anna, 1856-1955. Reimpreso en San Diego, Tex., Impr. del Sun. [1901]
LC# 2-2444-M2.

Fiche: A-77,847 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Daggs, Ruel, plaintiff.

Fugitive slave case. District Court of the United States for the Southern Division of Iowa, Burlington, June term, 1850. Ruel Draggs, vs. Elihu Frazier, et als., trespass on the case. Reported by Geo. Frazee. Burlington, Printed by Morgan Y. McKenny. 1850 LC# 54-51811.

Fiche: A-77,852 LCP

Shipherd, Jacob R., comp.

History of the Oberlin-Wellington rescue. Boston, J.P. Jewett and company; New York, Sheldon and company; [etc., etc.]. 1859 With an introduction by Prof. Henry E. Peck and Hon. Ralph Plumb; LC# 10-34369.

Fiche: A-77,854 LCP

Thompson, Joseph Parish.

The fugitive slave law; tried by the Old and New Testaments. New York, M.H. Newman & co. 1850 LC# 10-34359.

Fiche: A-77,859 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.

The Fugitive slave bill. Boston, Printed and for sale at 145 Hanover street. 1854 Enacted by the United States Congress, and approved by the President, Millard Fillmore, September 18, 1850; LC# 18-11587.

Fiche: A-77,861 LCP

Grimes, William.

Life of William Grimes, the runaway slave. New-York. 1825 Written by himself; LC# 6-20515.

Fiche: A-77,869 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.

Slavery or "sacred trust"?. London, Williams and Norgate Ltd. 1926 By John H. Harris ... preface by Prof. Gilbert Murray ... with an appendix giving the complete text of the mandates (with the exception of repetition clauses) conferred upon the mandatory power by the League of nations; LC# 27-19732.

Fiche: A-77,871 LCP

Warnshuis, Abbe Livingston.

... The slavery convention of Geneva, September 25, 1926, by A.L. Warnshuis, Joseph P. Chamberlain and Quincy Wright. Worcester, Mass., New York city, Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of intercourse. [1928] text of the General act for the repression of African slave trade, July 2, 1890; LC# 28-6550.

Fiche: A-77,877 LCP

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith.

A social history of the American negro, beings history of the negro problem in the United States, including a history and study of the republic of Liberia. New York, The Macmillan company. 1921 LC# 21-15578.

Fiche: A-77,882 LCP

Halkin, Leon.

Les esclaves publics chez les Romains. Bruxelles, Societe belge de librairie. 1897 LC# f1-3177.

Fiche: A-77,888 LCP

Dixon, Thomas.

The black hood. New York, London, D. Appleton and company. 1924 LC# 24-14019.

Fiche: A-77,892 LCP

Forslag til ordning af vestindiske forfatningsforhold angaaende negerne med mere. Anon. 1826. [Charlotte Amalie, V.I.] Bureau of Libraries, Museums & Archaeological Services. 1979 (A proposal for regulating the situation of negroes in the West Indies, etc.) Translated with an introduction and notes by N.A.T. Hall.

Fiche: A-77,897 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.

Question of slavery. Geneva. 1925 Report presented to the Sixth Assembly by the Sixth Committee. Rapporteur: Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, delegate of the British Empire; LC# A 50-2186.

Fiche: A-77,899 LCP

Interesting memoirs and documents relating to American slavery, and the glorious struggle now making for complete emancipation. London, Chapman, brothers. 1846 LC# 11-9344.

Fiche: A-77,901 LCP

Lechavelier, Jules.

Rapport sur les questions coloniales, adresse a M. la duc de Broglie, president de la Commission coloniale a la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes, pendant les annees 1838 et 1839, par M. Jules Lechevalier; pub. par ordre de D. Exc. l'amiral baron de Mackau ministre secretaire d'etat de la marine et des colonies ... Documents et pieces justificatives. Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1844 LC# 9-34213.

Fiche: A-77,905 LCP

Mallard, Robert Q.

Plantation life before emancipation. Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson. 1892 LC# 11-2769.

Fiche: A-77,997 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Fedric, Francis.

Slave life in Virginia and Kentucky; or, Fifty years of slavery in the southern states of America. London, Wertheim, Macintosh, and Hunt. 1863
By ... an escaped slave. With preface, by the Rev. Charles Lee; LC# 11-11611.

Fiche: A-78,001 LCP

Cuming, Fortescue.

Sketches of a tour to the western country, through the states of Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and a trip through the Mississippi territory, and part of West Florida. Pittsburgh, Printed and pub. by Cramer, Spear & Eichbaum. 1810

LC# 1-8694.

Fiche: A-78,004 LCP

Ellison, Thomas.

Slavery and secession in America, historical and economical.

London, S. Low, son & co. 1861
With map and appendices; LC# 24-7426.

Fiche: A-78,016 LCP

Lacroix, Francois Joseph Pamphile, vicomte de.

Memoires pour servir a l'histoire de la revolution de Saint-Domingue. Par le lieutenant-general baron Pamphile de Lacroix. Avec une carte nouvelle de l'ile et un plan topographique de la Crete-a-Pierrot. Paris, Pillet aine. 1819

LC# 19-12975.

Fiche: A-78,022 LCP

Fee, John Gregg.

Autobiography of John G. Fee, Berea, Kentucky. Chicago, Ill., National Christian association. 1891
LC# 7-36293.

Fiche: A-78,030 LCP

Flint, Timothy.

Recollections of the last ten years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburgh and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier; in a series of letters to the Rev. James Flint, of Salem, Massachusetts.

Boston, Cummings, Hilliard, and company. 1826
LC# 1-8704.

Fiche: A-78,035 LCP

Melish, John.

Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806 & 1807, and 1809, 1810 & 1811; including an account of passages betwixt America and Britain, and travels through various parts of Great Britain, Ireland, and Upper Canada. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, and for sale by the different booksellers in the United States. 1812
Illustrated by eight maps; LC# 1-25000.

Fiche: A-78,045 LCP

Mitchell, William M.

The upper-ground railroad from slavery to freedom.

London, N. Tweedie; [etc., etc.]. 1860

Fiche: A-78,069 LCP

Polk, Jefferson J.

Autobiography of Dr. J.J. Polk: to which is added his occasional writings and biographies of worthy men and women of Boyle County, Ky.

Louisville, Ky., Printed for the author by J.P. Morton and company. 1867

LC# 3-470.

Fiche: A-78,074 LCP

Roe, Elizabeth A., Mrs.

Aunt Leanna, or, Early scenes in Kentucky. Chicago, Pub. for the author. 1855

LC# 9-3040.

Fiche: A-78,078 LCP

Edwards, Harry Stillwell.

How Sal came through.

Macon, Ga., The J.W. Burke company. [1920]

Fiche: A-78,084 LCP

Taylor, Richard.

Destruction and reconstruction: personal experiences of the late war.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1879

LC# 2-22621.

Fiche: A-78,086 LCP

Pollard, Edward Alfred.

The first year of the war.

[New York: Charles B. Richardson]. [1863?]

Corrected and improved edition. Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street. 1862.

Fiche: A-78,090 LCP

Cleveland, Henry.

Alexander H. Stephens in public and private. Philadelphia, Chicago, Ill. [etc.] National publishing company. [c1866]

With letters and speeches before, during, and since the war; LC# 13-18469.

Fiche: A-78,096 LCP

[Dupuy, Eliza Ann].

The planter's daughter; A tale of Louisiana. Halifax, Milner and Sowerby. 1862

LC# 42-35746.

Fiche: A-78,106 LCP

Laboulaye, Edouard.

... Upon whom rests the guilt of the war?

Separation: war without end.

New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1863

LC# 2-6905.

Fiche: A-78,111 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Collin, John Francis.

Financial and political affairs of the country. Hudson, N.Y., Printed by M. P. Williams. 1879-84 Being a series of communications on various topics, to the "Hudson gazette," during the years 1876-79; LC# CA 16-698.

Fiche: A-78,113 LCP

Lane, James Henry.

Speech of General J.H. Lane at Waterbury, Conn., Dec. 28, 1863. [Washington, Gibson Bros., printers]. [1864] LC# 66-43332.

Fiche: A-78,338 LCP

Lane, James Henry.

Speech of General J.H. Lane at Waterbury, Conn., Dec. 28, 1863. [Washington, Gibson Bros., printer]. [1864] LC# 66-43332.

Fiche: A-78,338-339 LCP

Somers, Robert.

The southern states since the war. 1870-1. London & New York, Macmillan and co. 1871 LC# rcl-2451.

Fiche: A-78,342 LCP

The Land we love, a monthly magazine devoted to literature, military history, and agriculture. v. 1-6; May 1866-Mar. 1869. Charlotte, N.C., J.P. Irwin & D.H. Hill [etc.]. 1866-69 LC# 7-21212.

Fiche: A-78,349 LCP

Newell, Robert Henry.

The Orpheus C. Kerr papers. New York, Blakeman & Mason. 1862-65 LC# 62-56187.

Fiche: A-79,110 LCP

Langdon, Timothy.

A sermon, preached at Danbury, November 8th, A.D. 1798, being the day of the execution of Anthony, a free Negro, pursuant to sentence of death passed upon him by the hon. Superior court, for the crime of a rape. Danbury [Conn.]: Printed and sold by Douglas & Nichols. 1798 LC# 46-44713.

Fiche: A-79,825 LCP

Meagher, Thomas Francis.

Letters on our national struggle, by Brig.-Gen. Thos. Francis Meagher. [New York]. [1863] Addressed to the editors of the Dublin "Irishman" and "Citizen."; LC# 12-26609.

Fiche: A-79,843 LCP

Lechevalier, Jules.

Rapport sur les questions coloniales, adresse a M. le duc de Broglie, president de la Commission coloniale a la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes, pendant les annees 1838 et 1839, par M. Jules Lechevalier; pub. par ordre de S. Exc. l'amiral baron de Mackau ministre secretaire d'etat de la marine et des colonies ... Documents et pieces justificatives. Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1844 LC# 9-34213.

Fiche: A-80,027 LCP

Mendoca Corte-Real, Diogo de.

Traduction de la demonstration de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, contenant les raisons pourquoi les Portugais ne sont point en droit de naviguer vers les cotes de la Haute & Basse-Guinee, &c. et examen et refutation de toutes ces raisons; par Diogo de Mendoca Corte-Real. [Amsterdam?]. 1727 LC# 9-13701.

Fiche: A-80,321 LCP

Melville, Herman.

Battle-pieces and aspects of the war. New York, Harper and brothers. 1866 LC# A 18-98.

Fiche: A-80,425 LCP

Barnes, Albert.

An inquiry into the Scriptural views of slavery. Philadelphia, Perkins & Purves; Boston, B. Perkins & co. 1846 LC# 11-6796.

Fiche: A-81,116-124 LCP

Kentucky. Commission on Human Rights.

Desegregation increases in Kentucky apartments; an analysis of multiple dwelling reports on racial occupancy, 1973-1975 by Ray Foushee. Frankfort. 1976

Fiche: A-81,204 LCP

Heyburn, Henry R[euter].

Looking backward in the New South: the rise of agrarianism, submitted in partial requirements [!] for the degree of bachelor of arts with honors in the Department of History, Middlebury College, April 16, 1979. [Middlebury, Vt.]. [1979?]

Fiche: A-81,370 LCP

Laird, Macgregor.

The effect of an alteration in the sugar duties on the condition of the people of England and the Negro race considered. London, E. Wilson, Royal Exchange. 1844 2d ed.

Fiche: A-81,950 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Laurel, Auguste.

The United States during the war.
London, H. Bailliere; New York, Bailliere brothers
[etc.]. 1866
LC# 2-3885.

Fiche: A-81,981 LCP

[Lavallee, Joseph, marquis de Bois-Robert].

The Negro equalled by few Europeans.
Philadelphia: Printed by and for William W.
Woodward, no. 17, Chestnut street. 1801
Translated from the French. To which are added,
Poems on various subjects, moral and entertaining;
by Phillis Wheatley, Negro servant to Mr. John
Wheatley, of Boston, in New England; LC# 7-13620.

Fiche: A-82,013 LCP

Annesley, James.

Memoirs of an unfortunate young nobleman,
return'd from a thirteen years slavery in America,
where he had been sent by the wicked contrivances of
his cruel uncle.
London, J. Freeman. 1743
A story founded on truth, and address'd equally to the
head and heart; LC# 31-9876.

Fiche: A-82,077 LCP

Casas, Bartolome de las, Bishop of Chiapa.

Oeuvres de don Barthelemi de las Casas, eveque
de Chiapa, defenseur de la liberte des naturels de
l'Amerique.
Paris, A. Eymery; [etc., etc.]. 1822
LC# 1-20177.

Fiche: A-82,122 LCP

Larned, Edwin Channing.

The new fugitive slave law.
Chicago, Printed at the Democrat office. 1850
Speech of Edwin C. Larned, esq. at the City hall in
the city of Chicago, on the evening of Oct. 25th,
1850, in reply to Hon. S. A. Douglas; LC# 10-34492.

Fiche: A-82,146 LCP

Laroche, Benjamin.

Histoire de l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les
colonies francaises. I. ptie. Ile de la Reunion.
Administration du commissaire general de la
republique. M. Sarda Garriga, du 13 octobre 1848 au
8 mars 1850.
Paris, Typ. de F. Didot freres. 1851
LC# 4-19671.

Fiche: A-82,148 LCP

Meynardie, Elias James.

The siege of Charleston; its history and progress.
Columbia, Steam-power press of Evans & Cogswell.
1864
A discourse delivered in Bethel church, Charleston,
S.C., November 19, 1863, (Thanksgiving day.) By
Rev. E.J. Meynardie; LC# 2-10051.

Fiche: A-82,264 LCP

Michelbarber, Maximilian J.

A sermon delivered on the day of prayer,
recommended by the president of the C.S. of A., the
27th of March, 1863, at the German Hebrew
synagogue, "Bayth Ahabah," by the Rev. M.J.
Michelbacher.
Richmond, Macfarlane & Fergusson. 1863
LC# 20-6399.

Fiche: A-82,268 LCP

[Myer, Isaac].

Presidential power over personal liberty.
[Philadelphia] Imprinted for the author. 1862
A review of Horace Binney's essay on the writ of
habeas corpus; LC# 5-19470.

Fiche: A-82,288 LCP

Le Blond, Francis Celeste.

Reconstruction.
Washington, Printed at the "Constitutional union"
office. 1866
Speech of Hon. Frank C. Le Blond, of Ohio,
delivered in the House of representatives, April 7,
1866; LC# 22-15628.

Fiche: A-82,324 LCP

Layres, Augustus.

A defense of the reconstruction acts of Congress,
and critical review of the inaugural of H.H. Height,
governor of California, comprising important points
at issue in the present campaign; respectfully
dedicated to the Union - Republican congressman
from the Pacific states, and to the Order of freedom's
defenders.
San Francisco, J. Stratman. 1868
LC# 11-34250.

Fiche: A-82,371 LCP

Lay, Benjamin.

All slave-keepers that keep the innocent in
bondage, apostates pretending to lay claim to the pure
and holy Christian religion, of what congregation so
ever, but especially in their ministers, by whose
example the filthy leprosy and apostacy is spread far
and near; it is a notorious sin which many of the true
Friends of Christ and his pure truth, called Quakers,
has been for many years and still are concern'd to
write and bear testimony against as a practice so
gross & hurtful to religion, and destructive to
government beyond what words can set forth, or can
be declared of by men or angels, and yet lived in by
ministers and magistrates in America.
Philadelphia. 1737

Written for a general service; LC# 66-38906.

Fiche: A-82,399 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Linstant Pradine, S., Baron.

Essai sur les moyens d'extirper les prejuges des blancs contre la couleur des Africains et des sang-meles. Ouvrage couronne par la Societe francaise pour l'abolition de l'esclavage, dans sa seance du 1 juillet 1840, sous la presidence de m. Laisne de Villeveque.

[Paris] Pagnerre. 1841
LC# 3-10180.

Fiche: A-82,433 LCP

The law and the testimony concerning slavery. [Cincinnati, O., American reform tract and book society]. [185-?] LC# 11-11722.

Fiche: A-82,632 LCP

Tourgée, Albion Winegar.

A fool's errand, by one of the fools; the famous romance of American history. New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulber; [Boston, W.H. Thompson & co.; etc., etc.]. [1880] New, enl., and illustrated ed. To which is added, by the same author, part II. The invisible empire: a concise review of the epoch on which the tale is based. With many thrilling personal narratives and startling facts of life at the South never before narrated for the general reader; LC# 13-12927.

Fiche: A-83,024 LCP

La Rocque, [Andre Jean] de.

Memoire analytique: ou l'on deduit, par une grande reunion de faits les principes, a l'aide desquels on pourra faire prosperer de nouvelles colonies ... Suivi de l'examen de questions relatives aux effets que les progres de la population & des cultures du Nouveau monde produiront sur l'Europe; avec un tableau de la population & des produits de l'archipel de l'Amerique. Dedie a Sa Majeste catholique le roi d'Espagne. Londres, Impr. de W. & C. Spilsbury. 1796
LC# 9-34299.

Fiche: A-83,393 LCP

Leng, William Christopher, Sir.

... The American war: the aims, antecedents, and principles of the belligerents. Dundee, Printed at the Advertiser office. 1863
A lecture, delivered on the 10th December, 1862, in Castle street church, by William C. Leng; LC# 12-11538.

Fiche: A-83,421 LCP

A letter from a merchant at Jamaica to a member of Parliament in London, touching the African trade. London, Printed for A. Baldwin. 1709
To which is added, A speech made by a black of Gardaloue [!] at the funeral of a fellow-Negro.

Fiche: A-83,459 LCP

A letter from a merchant of the city of London, to the R---t H-----ble W---- P--- esq.; upon the affairs and commerce of North America, and the West-Indies; our African trade; the destination of our squadrons and convoys; new taxes, and the schemes proposed for raising the extraordinary supplies for the current year.

London, Printed for J. Scott. 1757
LC# 8-16817.

Fiche: A-83,461 LCP

Legoyt, Alfred.

L'emigration europeenne, son importance, ses causes, ses effets. Avec un appendice sur l'emigration africaine, hindour et chinoise.

Paris, Guillaumin &. 1861

Fiche: A-83,567 LCP

[Legrand, John Carroll].

Letter to Hon. Reverdy Johnson, on the proceedings at the meeting, held at Maryland institute, January, 1861. Baltimore, Murphy & co., printers. [1861]
LC# 9-8852.

Fiche: A-83,573 LCP

[Leigh, Benjamin Watkins].

The letters of Algernon Sydney, in defence Of civil liberty and against the encroachments of military despotism, written by an eminent citizen of Virginia, and first published in the Richmond enquirer in 1818-19.

Richmond, T.W. White. 1830

To which are added, in an appendix, the remarks of Mr. Ritchie as referred to by the author of "Algernon Sydney" in page 30 of this pamphlet. With an introduction by the present publisher; LC# 8-3810.

Fiche: A-83,582-583 LCP

Lawrence, Abbott.

Letters from the Hon. Abbott Lawrence to the Hon. William C. Rives, of Virginia. Boston, Eastburn's press. 1846
LC# 5-41484.

Fiche: A-83,620 LCP

The Lincoln catechism wherein the eccentricities & beauties of despotism are fully set forth. New York, J.F. Feeks. [c1864]

A guide to the presidential election of 1864; LC# 11-11811.

Fiche: A-83,626 LCP

Lindley, Thomas.

Authentic narrative of a voyage from the cape of Good Hope to Brasil, a Portuguese settlement in South America, in 1802, 1803.

London, W. Baynes. 1808

with general sketches of the country, its natural productions, colonial inhabitants, &c.; LC# 2-6776.

Fiche: A-83,648-652 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

A workingman's reasons for the re-election of Abraham Lincoln.
[Philadelphia?]. 1864
LC# 12-5412.

Fiche: A-83,655-656 LCP

LeComte, Ferdinand.

Guerre de la secession, esquisse des evenements militaires et politiques des Etats-Unis de 1861 a 1865.

Paris, C. Tanera. 1866-67
LC# 2-8022.

Fiche: A-83,659 LCP

Lecomte, Ferdinand.

The war in the United States.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1863
Report to the Swiss military department; preceded by a discourse to the Federal military society assembled at Berne, Aug., 1862... Tr. from the French; LC# 2-17125.

Fiche: A-83,673 LCP

Lee, Charles Henry.

The judge advocate's vade mecum: embracing a general view of military law, and the practice before courts-martial of the army and navy, with an epitome of the law of evidence, as applicable to military and naval trials.

Richmond, West and Johnston. 1864
LC# 15-14632.

Fiche: A-83,695 LCP

Lee, F.D.

Historical record of the city of Savannah.
1869

By F.D. Lee and J.L. Agnew. Savannah, J.H. Estill, 1869; LC# 1-7699.

Fiche: A-83,702 LCP

Lieber, Francis.

Letter to His Excellency Patrick Noble, governor of South Carolina, on the penitentiary system.
[n.p.]. [1839]

LC# 18-22006.

Fiche: A-84,040 LCP

United States. Congress, Joint Select Committee on the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States.

[Report of the Joint select committee appointed to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states, so far as regards the execution of laws, and the safety of the lives and property of the citizens of the United States and Testimony taken. Washington, Govt. print, off. 1872
LC# 35-31867.

Fiche: A-84,525 LCP

Child, Lydia Maria Francis.

Correspondence between Lydia Maria Child and Gov. Wise and Mrs. Mason, of Virginia. Boston, the American anti-slavery society. 1860
LC# 7-16677.

Fiche: A-84,621 LCP

The abolition conspiracy to destroy the union; or, A ten years' record of the "Republican" party. New York, Van Evrie, Horton & company. 1866
The opinions of William Lloyd Garrison, Wendell Phillips, Abraham Lincoln, William H. Seward ... &c.; LC# 12-2988.

Fiche: A-84,623 LCP

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.

Address in Cincinnati, Ohio. September 17, 1859. Cincinnati, C.F. Lotz Print. & Stationery Co. 1910
LC# 52-52865.

Fiche: A-84,625 LCP

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.

Letter of President Lincoln to the Missouri radicals, and Speech of S.T. Glover at the Court House in Jefferson City, Mo., Saturday, October 17th, 1863.

[n. p.]. [1863]
LC# 58-53690.

Fiche: A-84,627 LCP

Laboria, Joseph Emmanuel.

De la Guyane francaise et de ses colonisations, par Laboria.

Paris, J. Correard. 1843
LC# 9-31630.

Fiche: A-84,629 LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.

Unc' Edinburg; a plantation echo. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1897
illustrated by B. West Clinedinst.

Fiche: A-84,636 LCP

Lawrence, Sidney.

Slavery in the territories. Washington. 1848

Speech ... on the power and duty of Congress to prohibit slavery in the territories. Delivered in the House of representatives June 12, 1848.

Fiche: A-84,638 LCP

Lawrence, William.

Reconstruction - organisation of civil state government in the rebel states. [Washington] Congressional globe office. [1866]
Speech in the house of representatives. Feb. 17, 1866.

Fiche: A-84,640 LCP

Smith, Zachariah Frederick.

The history of Kentucky. Louisville, Courier-journal job printing company. 1886

From its earliest discovery and settlement, to the present date ... its military events and achievements, and biographic mention of its historic characters. By Hon. Z.F. Smith; LC# rc1-2632.

Fiche: A-84,649 LCP

The negro's place in nature: a paper read before the London Anthropological Society, by Dr. James Hunt. New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1866

Fiche: A-84,660 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Carreira, Antonio.

O trafico de escravos nos rios de Guine e ilhas de Cabo Verde (1810-1850) (Subsidios para o seu estudo).
Lisboa, Junta de Investigacoes Cientificas do Ultramar, Centro de Estudos de Antropologia Cul. 1981

Fiche: A-84,662 LCP

King, Martin Luther.

Letter from Birmingham City Jail.
[Birmingham Ala. (?)]. [1963]

Fiche: A-84,664 LCP

Nossiter, Bernard D.

U.N. group gets report on slaves in Mauritania.
[New York]. [1981]
Reprinted with permission from the New York Times, August, 1981.

Fiche: A-84,666 LCP

Gupte, Pranay B.

City of Moore and blacks fights old evil: slavery.
[New York, 1980] Reprinted, with permission, from The New York Times, c 20 September. 1980

Fiche: A-84,668 LCP

Crowdson, John M.

Slavery in Texas: illegal aliens, seafood and coyotes.
[New York, 1980]. Reprinted with permission from the New York Times, C 20 October. 1980

Fiche: A-84,670 LCP

Dix, John Adams.

Speech of Hon. John A. Dix, of New York, on the three million bill.
Washington, Printed at the office of Blair and Rives. 1847
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 1, 1847; LC# 10-15964.

Fiche: A-84,672 LCP

Donavin, Simpson K.

John Brown at Harper's Ferry and Charleston; a lecture. By S.K. Donovan [!].
Columbus, O. 1921
(In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC# 21-21018.

Fiche: A-84,674 LCP

Landon, Fred.

Social conditions among the negroes in Upper Canada.
[Toronto]. [1925]

Fiche: A-84,676 LCP

Landon, Fred.

Anthony Burns in Canada.
[Toronto]. [1925]

Fiche: A-84,678 LCP

Meyer, Eduard.

Rabstvo v drevnosti.
1899
LC# 56-50394.

Fiche: A-84,680 LCP

Rubin, Simon.

Das talmudische recht auf den verschiedenen stufen seiner entwicklung mit dem romischen verglichen und dargestellt von lektor dr. Simon Rubin.

Wien. 1938

LC# 45-41912.

Fiche: A-84,682 LCP

Dixon, Thomas.

The foolish virgin; a romance of today.
New York and London, D. Appleton and company. 1915

... illustrated by Walter Tittle; LC# 15-18728.

Fiche: A-84,685 LCP

Nott, Benjamin.

A remedy for the "irrepressible conflict": or, Constitutional ethics.
Albany, N.Y., E.J. Clark, general agent; [etc., etc.]. 1860

LC# 46-36124.

Fiche: A-84,690 LCP

Johnson, Oliver.

William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or Sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America, and of the man who was its founder and moral leader.
Boston, B.B. Russell & co.; New York, C. Drew; [etc., etc.]. 1880

With an introduction by John G. Whittier; LC# 11-14852.

Fiche: A-84,693 LCP

[Gilbert, Olive].

Narrative of Sojourner Truth; a bonds-woman of olden time, emancipated by the New York Legislature in the early part of the present century; with a history of her labors and correspondence drawn from her "Book of life."

Battle Creek, Mich., For the author. 1881

Fiche: A-84,699 LCP

Wilmot, David.

Slavery in the territories.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]

Speech of Hon. D. Wilmot, of Pennsylvania, in the House of representatives, May 3, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the president's message transmitting the constitution of California; LC# 11-15411.

Fiche: A-84,704 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Carreira, Antonio.

O trafico portugues de escravos na costa oriental africana nos comecos do seculo XIX (estudo de um caso) por Antonio Carreira.
Lisboa, Junta de Investigacoes Cientificas do Ultramar, Centro de Estudos do Antropologia Cul. 1979

Fiche: A-84,706 LCP

Pendleton, Louis Beauregard.

King Tom and the runaways; the story of what befell two boys in a Georgia swamp.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1890
LC# 12-37575.

Fiche: A-84,709 LCP

Great Britain. Parliament, 1819.

Papers relating to the slave trade.
[London,]. 1819
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of the Prince Regent.

Fiche: A-84,714 LCP

United States. Congress. House. Select Committee to Whom were Referred the Memorial of the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States.

Slave trade, to accompany bill H.R. No, 412.
[Washington]. 1830

Fiche: A-84,716 LCP

Pierce, Franklin, Pres. U.S.

... Slave and coolie trade, message from the president of the United States communicating information in regard to the slave and coolie trade.
[Washington]. [1856]

Fiche: A-84,721 LCP

Buchanan, James, Pres. U.S.

Message of the president of the United States, communicating, ... in relation to the African slave trade.
Washington. 1858

Fiche: A-84,724 LCP

T[orres] Texugo, F.

A letter on the slave trade still carried on along the eastern coast of Africa, called the province of Mosambique, showing the little importance those possessions are of to Portugal, in a commercial point of view, and suggesting improvements. Addressed (by permission) to T. Fowell Buxton, esquire.
London, J. Hatchard & son [etc.]. 1839

Fiche: A-84,727 LCP

Kentucky. Constitutional Convention, 1849-1850.

Report of the debates and proceedings of the Convention for the revision of the constitution of the state of Kentucky. 1849.

Frankfort, Ky., Printed at the office of A.C. Hodges & co. 1849

R. Sutton, official reporter to the Convention.

Fiche: A-84,730 LCP

Revocet, Samuel.

[Letter dated New York, 29 April 1859, to Office of Superintendent of Police, 413 Boone Street, corner of Elm, New York, regarding finding of a body in the Ohio River].

[New York]. 1859

Fiche: A-84,743 LCP

Fielder, Herbert.

The disunionist: a brief treatise upon the evils of the union between the North and the South, and the proprietary of separation and the formation of a southern United States.

[n. p.] Printed for the author. 1858

LC# 6-37980.

Fiche: A-84,745 LCP

A letter to the freeholders, and qualified voters, relating to the ensuing election.
Boston: N.E. Printed by, Rogers and Fowle in Queenstreet. MDCCXLIX

LC# 7-23954.

Fiche: A-84,832 LCP

[Leland, Charles Godfrey].

Ye book of copperheads.
Philadelphia, P. Leypoldt. 1863
LC# 3-20615.

Fiche: A-84,871 LCP

Leland, Charles Godfrey.

Centralization, or "States rights."
New York, C.T. Evans. [1863]
LC# 11-9638.

Fiche: A-84,873 LCP

Leigh, Benjamin Watkins.

Substitute intended to be offered to the next meeting of the citizens of Richmond, on the subject of a convention, in lieu of the report of the committee.

Richmond, Printed by Shepherd & Pollard. 1824
LC# 7-1799.

Fiche: A-84,877 LCP

[Loddington, William].

Plantation-uork the work of this generation.

London, Printed for B. Clark. 1682

Written in true-love to all such as are weightily inclined to transplant themselves and families to any of the English plantations in America; LC# 8-10572.

Fiche: A-84,891 LCP

The situation in Louisiana. The legislature's reply to Kellogg's pronunciamento.

[New Orleans?]. [1873]

To the friends of constitutional liberty throughout the Union; LC# 12-9273.

Fiche: A-84,936 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Lieber, Francis.

A popular essay on subjects of penal law, and on uninterrupted solitary confinement at labor, as contradistinguished to solitary confinement at night and joint labor by day, in a letter to John Bacon ... president of the Philadelphia society for alleviating the miseries of public prisons. Philadelphia, Pub. by order of the Society. 1838 LC# 10-21550.

Fiche: A-84,946 LCP

Lieber, Francis.

What is our Constitution, - league, pact, or government?.

New York, Printed by direction of the Board of trustees. 1861

Two lectures on the Constitution of the United States ... delivered in the Law school of Columbia college, during the winter of 1860 and 1861, to which is appended an address on secession, written in the year 1851; LC# 9-23586.

Fiche: A-84,958 LCP

Logan, John Alexander.

Speech of Major-General John A. Logan on return to Illinois, after capture of Vicksburg.

Cincinnati, C. Clark, printer. 1863

Reported by "Mack", of the Cincinnati commercial; LC# 2-18875.

Fiche: A-85,070 LCP

Lewis, Robert Benjamin.

Light and truth; collected from the Bible and ancient and modern history, containing the universal history of the colored and the Indian race, from the creation of the world to the present time.

Boston, Pub. by a committee of colored gentlemen, B.F. Roberts, printer. 1844

LC# 13-21188.

Fiche: A-85,597 LCP

Lewis, Tayler.

The heroic periods in a nation's history.

New York, Baker & Godwin, printers. 1866

An appeal to the soldiers of the American armies; LC# 12-21475.

Fiche: A-85,605 LCP

Appomattox, pseud.

The letter of Appomattox [!] to the people of Virginia: exhibiting a connected view of the recent proceedings in the House of delegates, on the subject of the abolition of slavery, and a succinct account of the doctrines broached by the friends of abolition, in debate: and the mischievous tendency of those proceedings end doctrines.

Richmond, T.W. White, printer. 1832

LC# 11-10183.

Fiche: A-85,610 LCP

[Lester, Charles Edwards].

The light and dark of the rebellion.

Philadelphia, G.W. Childs. 1863

LC# 9-24109.

Fiche: A-85,647 LCP

Livermore, George.

An historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens and as soldiers.

Boston, Printed by J. Wilson and son. 1862

Read before the Massachusetts historical society, August, 1862; LC# 23-16220.

Fiche: A-85,850 LCP

[Livermore, George].

A merchant of the old school.

Boston, Printed for private distribution. 1855

A tribute to the memory of James Johnson; LC# 9-13128.

Fiche: A-85,859 LCP

Letters of Major Jack Downing, of the Downingville militia.

New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1866

3d ed.; LC# 43-33786.

Fiche: A-85,943 LCP

Hentz, Caroline Lee (Whiting), Mrs.

Marcus Warland; or, The Long Moss Spring.

Philadelphia, A. Hart. 1852

A tale of the South; LC# 7-4138.

Fiche: A-86,133 LCP

Lunt, George.

The origin of the late war: traced from the beginning of the Constitution to the revolt of the Southern States.

New York, Appleton. 1866

LC# 2-6937.

Fiche: A-86,412 LCP

Mill, John Stuart.

The contest in America.

Boston, Little, Brown and company. 1862

LC# 1-3979.

Fiche: A-86,554 LCP

A letter to Wm. E. Channing, D.D., in reply to one addressed to him by R.R. Madden on the abuse of the flag of the United States in the island of Cuba, for prompting the slave trade.

Boston, W.D. Ticknor. 1840

By a calm observer; LC# 54-46223.

Fiche: A-86,575 LCP

Convention for the Improvement of the Free People of Color.

Minutes and proceedings of the 1st- annual convention. 1831-

Philadelphia. 1831

Library has 1831.

Fiche: A-86,659 LCP

Lyon, James Adair.

A lecture on Christianity and the civil laws.

Columbus, "Mississippi Democrat" print. 1859

LC# 23-1899.

Fiche: A-86,671 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Lyrics of the war.
Philadelphia, D. Scattergood. [18--]
LC# 17-19955.

Fiche: A-86,721 LCP

Military despotism.
New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1863
Suspension of the habeas corpus! Curses coming
home to roost! New York. Oct., 1863; LC# 12-
27524.

Fiche: A-87,238 LCP

Mills, Robert Curtis.

The southern states hardened until ruined.
Boston, J.M. Hewes, printer. 1865
A sermon preached in Salem on Fast day, April,
1865. By Robert C. Mills, pastor of the First Baptist
church; LC# 20-6182.

Fiche: A-87,254 LCP

Milner, Thomas Hughes.

The present and future state of Jamaica
considered.
London, H. Hooper [etc.]. 1839
LC# 9-33933.

Fiche: A-87,260-262 LCP

Mills, Robert.

Internal improvement of South-Carolina,
particularly adapted to the low country.
Columbia, State Gazette Office. 1822
LC# 1-22602*.

Fiche: A-87,266-267 LCP

Lyman, Joseph Bardwell.

Cotton culture.
New York, Orange Judd & company. [c1859]
with an additional chapter on cotton seed and its uses,
by J.R. Sypher; LC# CA12-132.

Fiche: A-87,278 LCP

Morrill, Lot Myrick.

Speech of Hon. L.M. Morrill, of Maine, on the
confiscation of property.
[Washington, L. Towers & co., printers]. [1862]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March
5, 1862; LC# 18-5999.

Fiche: A-87,353 LCP

Love, Joseph.

An inquiry into the state of the British West
Indies.
London, Printed for C. and R. Baldwin. 1808
4th ed; LC# 8-19292.

Fiche: A-87,361 LCP

Lord, John Chase.

Causes and remedies of the present convulsions: a
discourse.
Buffalo, J. Warren & co., printers. 1861
LC# 12-40365.

Fiche: A-87,396 LCP

[Quincy, Edmund].

Where will it end? A view of slavery in the United
States in its aggressions and results.
Providence, O Knowles, Anthony & co., printers.
1863

A communication supposed to be made by a leading
Democrat living in "Egypt" or southern Illinois.
Originally published in the "Atlantic monthly," under
the title of "Where will it end"?; LC# 11-9648.

Fiche: A-87,434 LCP

Louisiana. Convention, 1861.

Official journal of the proceedings of the
Convention of the state of Louisiana.
New Orleans, J.O. Nixon, printer to the State
convention. 1861
By authority; LC# 10-12518.

Fiche: A-87,474 LCP

Protest of the state of Louisiana to the Senate of the
United States.

New Orleans?. 1868?

LC# 11-32637.

Fiche: A-87,479 LCP

Long, Alexander.

The present condition and future prospects of the
country. Speech delivered in the House of
Representatives, April, 1864.
[Washington? D.C.]. 1864

Fiche: A-87,492 LCP

[Thorpe, Thomas Bangs].

The master's house; a tale of Southern life.
New York, T.L. McElrath & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1854
By Logan [pseud.]; LC# 7-15844.

Fiche: A-87,494 LCP

Lomax, John Tayloe.

Digest of the laws respecting real property,
generally adopted and in use in the United States;
embracing, more especially, the law of real property
in Virginia.

Philadelphia, J.S. Littell. 1839

LC# 18-445.

Fiche: A-87,500 LCP

Morris, Daniel.

Speech of Hon. Daniel Morris, of N.Y., on the
confiscation bill.

[Washington, L. Towers & co., printers]. [1864]
Delivered in the House of representatives, Jan. 21,
1864; LC# 11-20186.

Fiche: A-87,528 LCP

Morris, Edward Joy.

Speech of Hon. E. Joy Morris, of Pennsylvania, on
the election of speaker, and in defense of the North;
delivered in the House of representatives, December
8, 1859.

Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe
office. 1859

LC# 11-4678.

Fiche: A-87,535 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Page, John W.

Uncle Robin, in his cabin in Virginia, and Tom without one in Boston.
Richmond, Va., J.W. Randolph. 1853
LC# 7-24117.

Fiche: A-87,748 LCP

Stories of the sea.

New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1893
LC# 4-18272.

Fiche: A-88,000 LCP

The mongrelites: or, The radicals - so-called.
New York, Van Evrie, Horton, & co. 1866
A satiric poem. By----; LC# 30-19475.

Fiche: A-88,527 LCP

[Radical Union Party. Missouri].

Address of the committee from the state of Missouri to President Lincoln.
[Washington]. [1863]
LC# 12-24161.

Fiche: A-88,714 LCP

Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus).

The king of rivers, with a chart of our slave and free soil territory.
New-York, C. Wood. 1850
By Cora Montgomery; LC# 1-15922.

Fiche: A-88,741 LCP

Moore, Dugald.

The African, a tale; and other poems.
Glasgow, Robertson & Atkinson; [etc., etc.]. 1830
2d ed.; LC# 27-4943.

Fiche: A-88,863 LCP

Moore, Frank, ed.

Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war: North and South. 1860-1865.
New York, Publication office, Bible house, J. Porteus, agent. 1867
Collected and arranged by Frank Moore; LC# 2-19131.

Fiche: A-88,869 LCP

Moore, Frank.

Heroes and martyrs: notable men of the time.
New York, G.P. Putnam. [1862]
Biographical sketches of military and naval heroes, statesmen and orators, distinguished in the American crisis of 1861-62. Ed. by Frank Moore; LC# 6-10168.

Fiche: A-88,877-811 LCP

Moore, Frank.

Lyrics of loyalty.
New York, G.P. Putnam. 1864
arranged and ed. by Frank Moore; LC# 12-40247.

Fiche: A-88,882-886 LCP

Roper Research Associates.

A community study among whites and Negroes in Louisville, Conducted for the Courier-Journal and Louisville Times, July, 1969.
[New York]. [1969]

Fiche: A-88,925 LCP

Coleman, John Winston.

Mrs. Stowe, Kentucky and Uncle Tom's cabin.
Harrogate, Tenn., Lincoln Memorial University. 1946

Fiche: A-89,129 LCP

Orleans (Territory). Laws, etc.

A digest of the civil laws now in force in the territory of Orleans, with alterations and amendments adapted to its present system of government.
New Orleans: Printed by Bradford & Anderson, Printers to the Territory. 1808
By authority; LC# 27-16516.

Fiche: A-89,277 LCP

Milnor, James.

Plea for the American colonization society: a sermon, preached in St. George's church, New-York, on Sunday, July 9, 1826.
New-York, J.P. Haven. 1826
LC# 11-8729.

Fiche: A-89,343 LCP

Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes.

A sketch of the history of the United States from independence to secession.
Cambridge [Eng., etc.] Macmillan and co. 1862
To which is added, The struggle for Kansas. By Thomas Hughes; LC# 2-17604.

Fiche: A-89,455 LCP

Lyle, William W.

Lights and shadows of army life: or, Pen pictures from the battlefield, the camp, and the hospital.
Cincinnati, R.W. Carroll & co. 1865
By Rev. W.W. Lyle ... 2d ed.; LC# 2-18852.

Fiche: A-89,472 LCP

Miller, George Funston.

Reconstruction.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1867]
Speech of Hon. George F. Miller, of Pennsylvania, in the House of representatives, January 19, 1867; LC# 18-5997.

Fiche: A-89,485 LCP

Lowrey, Grosvenor Porter.

The commander-in-chief; a defence upon legal grounds of the proclamation of emancipation; and an answer to ex-Judge Curtis' pamphlet, entitled "Executive power."
New York, G.P. Putnam. 1862
LC# 12-20617.

Fiche: A-89,527 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

To loyal democrats. Who are the sympathizers with the rebellion? What the rebels say.
[n.p.]. [1862]
LC# 1-16758.

Fiche: A-89,543 LCP

Loyal meeting of the people of New-York, to support the government, prosecute the war, and maintain the union, held at the Cooper institute, Narcht 1863.
New York, G.F. Nesbitt & co. 1863
(Reported by A.F. Warburton ...); LC# 13-4008.

Fiche: A-89,545 LCP

Loyal National League of the State of New York.

Address of the Loyal national league of the state of New York.
[New York]. [1861]
LC# 10-1504.

Fiche: A-89,547 LCP

Loyal National League of the State of New York.

Opinions of prominent men concerning the great questions of the times expressed in their letters to the Loyal national league, on occasion of the great mass meeting of the League and other loyalists at Union square, New York, on the anniversary of Sumter.
New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1863
LC# 10-14318.

Fiche: A-89,549 LCP

Loyal National League of the State of New York.

Proceedings at the organization of the Loyal national league at the Cooper institute, March, 1863.
New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1863
Speeches of Gen. Cochrane and Gen. Hamilton; Hon. Roscoe Conkling, and Senator Foster of Conn; LC# 10-1529.

Fiche: A-89,551 LCP

Loyal National League of the State of New York.

The Sumter anniversary, 1863. Opinions of loyalists concerning the great questions of the times; expressed in the speeches and letters from prominent citizens of all sections and parties, on occasion of the inauguration of the Loyal national league, in mass meeting on Union square, New York, April, 1863, the anniversary of the attack on fort Sumter.
New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1863
LC# 9-24059.

Fiche: A-89,553 LCP

Loyal National League of the State of New York.

Dialogue between an old fashioned Jackson Democrat and a Copperhead.
[New York?]. 186-?
LC# 10-14317.

Fiche: A-89,556 LCP

Loyal Publication Society.

Proceedings at the first anniversary meeting of the Loyal publication society, February 13, 1864, with the annual reports, prepared by order of the Society, by the secretary.

New York, Loyal publication society. 1864
LC# 12-26600.

Fiche: A-89,558 LCP

Loyalty. What is it? To whom or what due?.

[n.p.]. [1863]

LC# 11-20762.

Fiche: A-89,562 LCP

Dickinson, Capers.

John Ashton: a story of the war between the states.
Atlanta, Ga., The Foote & Davies company. 1896
LC# 6-37252.

Fiche: A-89,618 LCP

Denton, William.

Garrison in heaven.
Wellesley, Mass., Denton publishing company. 1884
A dream; LC# 17-28114.

Fiche: A-89,718 LCP

Jaynes, Gregory.

Suit on race recalls lines drawn under slavery.
[New York]. [1928]

Fiche: A-90,175 LCP

[Addis, Wellford].

Bibliography [of Negro education.].
[Washington, D.C.]. 1895

Fiche: A-90,181LCP

Adger, Robert Mara.

A portion of a catalogue of rare books and pamphlets, collected by R.M. Adger, Phila., upon subjects relating to the past condition of the colored race and the slavery agitation in this country.
Philadelphia. 1894

Fiche: A-90,183 LCP

DuBois, William Edward Burghardt, ed.

A select bibliography of the Negro American.
Atlanta, Atlanta University Press. 1905
A compilation made under the direction of Atlanta University; together with the proceedings of the Tenth Conference for the Study of Negro Problems, held at Atlanta University, May, 1905.

Fiche: A-90,185 LCP

Murray, Daniel Alexander Payne.

Preliminary list of books and pamphlets by Negro authors for Paris Exposition and Library of Congress.
[Washington]. [1900]

Compiled by Daniel Murray, Library of Congress.

Fiche: A-90,187 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Southern Society for the Promotion of the Study of Race Conditions and Problems in the South.

Race problems of the South.
Richmond, Va., Published for the Southern Society by the B.F. Johnson Publishing Company. [1900?]
Report of the proceedings of the first annual conference held under the auspices of the Southern Society for the Promotion of the Study of Race Conditions and Problems in the South at Montgomery, Alabama, May, 1900.

Fiche: A-90,189 LCP

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.

Select list of references on the Negro question.
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1903
Compiled under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin.

Fiche: A-90,191 LCP

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.

List of discussions of the fourteenth and fifteenth amendings with special reference to Negro suffrage.
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1906
Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.

Fiche: A-90,193 LCP

Bolivar, William Carl.

Library of William C. Bolivar.
[Philadelphia]. [1914]

Fiche: A-90,195 LCP

Schomburg, Arthur A.

Exhibition catalogue.
Brooklyn, August 7 to 16, 1918. [1918?]
comp. by Arthur A. Schomburg. First annual exhibition of books, manuscripts, paintings, engravings, sculptures, et cetera. By the Negro Library Association at the Carlton Avenue Young Men's Christian Association.

Fiche: A-90,197 LCP

Castillo Mathieu, Nicolas del.

Esclavos negros en Cartagena y sus aportes lexicos.

Bogota, Instituto Caro y Cuervo. 1982

Fiche: A-90,199 LCP

Sieg, Vera.

The Negro problem: a bibliography.
Madison, Wis., Wisconsin Free Library Commission. 1908

Fiche: A-90,203 LCP

Eller, W.H.

Development of the free soil idea in the United States.

[Richmond, Va.]. [1889]

Fiche: A-90,205 LCP

Robinson, Leigh.

Unveiling of the Howitzer monument.
[Richmond, Va.]. [1892]

Fiche: A-90,207 LCP

Bartlett, C.L.

Last of the slavers.
[Richmond, Va.]. [1902]
Adventurous voyage made by the Wanderer. Young Lamar's daring trip. Reprinted from Southern Historical Society Papers, v. 30, 1902.

Fiche: A-90,209 LCP

Minor, Charles L.C.

The old system of slavery; its compensations and contrasts with present labor conditions.

[Richmond, Va.]. [1902]

Fiche: A-90,211 LCP

Stowe, Harriet Beecher.

The writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe, with biographical introductions, portraits, and other illustrations.

[Cambridge, The Riverside press]. [1896]

Fiche: A-90,213 LCP

King, Preston.

The rights of the people of Kansas. Speech of Preston King, of New York, in the Senate of the United States, March, 1858, on the frauds, usurpation, and purpose, in which the slave constitution of the Lecompton convention had its origin.

[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]

LC# 11-6937.

Fiche: A-90,298 LCP

[Croly, David Goodman].

Miscegenation; the theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American white man and negro.
New York, H. Dexter, Hamilton & co. 1864
LC# 5-9520.

Fiche: A-90,300 LCP

Kingsley, Henry.

Tales of old travel.
London, Macmillan & co. 1869
Re-narrated by Henry Kingsley; LC# 5-38869.

Fiche: A-90,302 LCP

Kingsley, Vine Wright.

French intervention in America; or, A review of La France, le Mexique, et les Etats-Confederes.

New York, C.B. Richardson. 1863

LC# 9-2397.

Fiche: A-90,308 LCP

Kramer, John Theophilus.

The slave-auction.
Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1859
By Dr. John Theophilus Kramer, late of New Orleans, La; LC# 10-33443.

Fiche: A-90,313 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

The Liberty and property of British subjects asserted: in a letter from an assembly-man in Carolina, to his friend in London.

London, Printed for J. Roberts. 1726
LC# 19-2093.

Fiche: A-90,315 LCP

Deive, Carlos Esteban.

La esclavitud del negro en Santo Domingo (1492-1844).

[Santo Domingo] Museo del Hombre Dominicano. 1980

Fiche: A-90,317 LCP

Haviland, Laura (Smith), Mrs.

A woman's life-work: labors and experience of Laura S. Haviland.

Cincinnati, Printed by Walden & Stowe. 1882

Fiche: A-90,328 LCP

[Newcomb, Harvey].

The "negro pew": being an inquiry concerning the propriety of distinctions in the house of God, on account of color.

Boston, I. Knapp. 1837

LC# 12-4712.

Fiche: A-90,335 LCP

The British emancipator.

[London, J. Haddon]. 1840

Under the sanction of the Central negro emancipation committee. no. 1-61; Dec. 27, 1837-Jan. 10, 1840; LC# 43-41245.

Fiche: A-90,338 LCP

Kelley, William Darrah.

The practice of justice our only security for the future.

January, 1865. Washington. 1865

Remarks of Hon. William D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania, on support of his proposed amendment to the bill "To guaranty to certain states whose governments have been usurped or overthrown a republican form of government"; delivered in the House of representatives; LC# 19-8780.

Fiche: A-90,367 LCP

Kelley, William Darrah.

The recognition of Hayti and Liberia; speech of Hon. William D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania, delivered in the House of representatives, June, 1862.

[Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers]. [1862]

Fiche: A-90,369 LCP

Kelley, William Darrah.

Address delivered at the Colored department of the House of refuge, December, 1849.

Philadelphia, T.K. and P.G. Collins, printers. 1850

This department of the institution having been opened for the reception of inmates on December 29th, 1849; LC# 10-32226.

Fiche: A-90,371 LCP

Kelley, William Darrah.

The South - its resources and wants.

Washington, Union Republic congressional executive committee. [1866?]

By Hon. Wm. D. Kelley, embracing his address to the citizens of New Orleans ... address at Montgomery, Ala. ... and his address to his constituents; LC# 11-32045.

Fiche: A-90,373 LCP

Mississippi. Constitution.

The constitution of the state of Mississippi.

Jackson, P. Isler. 1832

As revised in convention, October, 1832; LC# 10-17193.

Fiche: A-90,375 LCP

Mississippi. Legislature. Committee on State and Federal Relations.

Majority and minority reports of the Committee on state and federal relations, to the Legislature of the state of Mississippi.

Jackson, Miss., J.J. Shannon & co., state printers.

1867

LC# 11-32017.

Fiche: A-90,377 LCP

Mississippi. Constitution.

Constitution and ordinances of the state of Mississippi, adopted in convention assembled in pursuance of the reconstruction acts of Congress, and held, by order of General E.O.C. Ord, in the city of Jackson, in 1868.

Jackson, Miss., Mississippi state journal office. 1868

LC# 1-4271.

Fiche: A-90,379 LCP

Kirkland, Charles Pinckney.

A letter to Peter Cooper, on "The treatment to be extended to the rebels individually," and "The mode of restoring the rebel states to the union."

New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1865

With an appendix containing a reprint of a review of Judge Curtis' paper on the Emancipation proclamation, with a letter from President Lincoln; LC# 11-34249.

Fiche: A-90,646 LCP

[Kirwan, Thomas].

Soldiering in North Carolina; being the experiences of a `typo' in the pines, swamps, fields, sandy roads, towns, cities, and among the fleas, 90 wood-ticks, `gray-backs,' mosquitoes, blue-tail flies, moccasin snakes, lizards, scorpions, rebels, and other reptiles, pests and vermin of the `Old north state.'

Boston, T. Kirwan. 1864

Embracing an account of the three-years and nine-months Massachusetts regiments in the department, the freedmen, etc., etc., etc. By "one of the Seventeenth."; LC# 9-1957.

Fiche: A-90,650 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Kidder, Daniel Parish.

Sketches of residence and travels in Brazil, embracing historical and geographical notices of the empire and its several provinces. Philadelphia, Sorin & Ball; London, Wiley & Putnam. 1845
LC# 2-16539.

Fiche: A-90,893 LCP

Kuykendall, Andrew Jackson.

Capital and labor. Washington, D.C., McGill & Witherow, printers and stereotypers. 1867
Speech of Hon. A.J. Kuykendall, of Ill., delivered in the House of representatives, January 18, 1867.

Fiche: A-91,049 LCP

Nemo, pseud.

Remarks on the policy of recognizing the independence of the southern states of North America, and on the struggle in that continent. London, E. Wilson. 1863
LC# 16-10390.

Fiche: A-91,147 LCP

Moore, Gabriel.

Address of Gabriel Moore to the freemen of Alabama, in reply to resolutions of the General assembly, inviting him to resign his seat as one of the Senators in the Congress of the United States. Washington, Printed by D. Green. 1835
LC# 12-30045.

Fiche: A-91,214 LCP

Mudge, Enoch Redington.

Report upon cotton. Washington, Govt. print. off. 1869
with a supplemental report, by B.F. Nourse; LC# 5-33130.

Fiche: A-91,400 LCP

Mudge, Zacharian Atwell.

The forest boy: a sketch of the life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, Carlton & Porter. [1867]
For young people; LC# 11-34759.

Fiche: A-91,407 LCP

Milburn, William Henry.

The pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi Valley. New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860
LC# 1-8658.

Fiche: A-91,667 LCP

Miles, Thomas Jefferson.

"To all whom it may concern." The conspiracy of leading men of the Republican party to destroy the American union proved by their words and acts antecedent and subsequent to the rebellion. New York, J. Walter & co. 1864
LC# 11-20147.

Fiche: A-91,692 LCP

Gielow, Martha (Sawyer).

Mammy's reminiscences, and other sketches. New York, A.S. Barnes and company. 1898
LC# 99-271.

Fiche: A-91,807 LCP

Floyd, Nicholas Jackson.

Thorns in the flesh. Philadelphia, New York [etc.] Hubbard bros. 1884
(A romance of the war and Ku-Klux periods.) A voice of vindication from the South in answer to "A fool's errand" and other slanders; LC# 6-27478.

Fiche: A-91,813 LCP

Folsom, Montgomery M.

Scraps of song and Sothern scenes; a collection of humorous and pathetic poems and descriptive sketches of plantation life in the backwoods of Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., C.P. Byrd. 1889
LC# 2-27761.

Fiche: A-91,821 LCP

Montagu, Robert, Lord.

A mirror in America. London, Saunders, Otley, & co. 1861
LC# 19-12108.

Fiche: A-92,364 LCP

Miller, Stephen Franks.

Memoir of Gen. David Blackshear, including letters from Governors Irwin, Jackson, Mitchell, Early, and Rabun, and from Major-General McIntosh, Brigadier-General Floyd, and other officers of the army in the war of 1813-14 on the frontier and sea-coast of Georgia; and also letters from members of Congress, Dr. Moses Waddel, and others: together with a muster roll of troops under his command. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1858
LC# 4-19518.

Fiche: A-92,398 LCP

Miers, John.

Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the geography, geology, statistics, government, finances, agriculture, manners and customs, and the mining operations in Chile. London, Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1826
LC# 4-11484.

Fiche: A-92,478 LCP

Metral, Antoine Marie Theresa.

Histoire de l'insurrection des esclaves dans le nord de Saint-Domingue. Paris, F. Scherff; [etc., etc.]. 1818
LC# 2-12650.

Fiche: A-92,561 LCP

King, Thomas Butler.

Lettre a S. Exc. M. le ministre du commerce. Paris, Impr. de Duhuisson et ce. 1861
LC# 8-1544.

Fiche: A-92,658 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Morse, Sidney Edwards.

A geographical, statistical and ethical view of the American slaveholders' rebellion.
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1863
Illustrated with a cerographic map; LC# 11-20768.

Fiche: A-93,150 LCP

[Mortimer, J.].

La secession aux Etats-Unis et son origine, par un journaliste americain.
Paris, E. Dentu. 1861
LC# 11-21961.

Fiche: A-93,174 LCP

Knox, John, Rev., L.M., pseud.

A sermon for the times.
Baltimore, Printed for the author. 1864
Preached in aid of the "Jacobins of Maryland"; LC# 22-9852.

Fiche: A-93,235 LCP

Knox, John P.

A historical account of St. Thomas, W.I., with its rise and progress in commerce; missions and churches; climate and its adaptation to invalids; geological structure; natural history, and botany; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns; slave insurrections in these islands; emancipation and present condition of laboring classes.
New York, C. Scribner. 1852
LC# 2-14208.

Fiche: A-93,237 LCP

Nisbet, Richard.

The capacity of negroes for religious and moral improvement considered: with cursory hints, to proprietors and to government, for the immediate melioration of the condition of slaves in the sugar colonies: to which are subjoined Short and practical discourses to negroes, on the plain and obvious principles of religion and morality.
London, Printed by J. Phillips. 1789
LC# 6-37112.

Fiche: A-93,273 LCP

Newman, Sylvanus Chace.

A numbering of the inhabitants: together with statistical and other information, relative to Woonsocket, R.I.
Woonsocket, Printed by S.S. Foss. 1846
LC# 8-20249.

Fiche: A-93,313 LCP

Kelley, William D[arra].

Speech of Hon. William D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania, on protection to American labor; delivered in the House of representatives, January 31, 1866.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1866
LC# 5-42665.

Fiche: A-93,409 LCP

Birney, William.

Sketch of the life of James G. Birney.
Chicago, National Christian Association. 1884
Fiche: A-93,464-465 LCP

Lane, Lunsford.

The narrative of Lunsford Lane, formerly of Raleigh, N.C., embracing an account of his early life, the redemption by purchase of himself and family from slavery, and his banishment from the place of his birth for the crime of wearing a colored skin.
Published by himself. 3d ed.
Boston, Printed for the publisher, Hewes and Watson's print. 1845
3d ed.; LC# 3-27371.

Fiche: A-93,702 LCP

O'Rielly, Henry.

Origin and objects of the slaveholders' conspiracy against Democratic principles, as well a against the national union - illustrated in the speeches of Andrew Jackson Hamilton, in the statements of Lorenzo Sherwood, ex-member of the Texas Legislature, and in the publications of the Democratic league, &c. The slave aristocracy against democracy. Statements addressed to loyal men of all parties, concerning the antagonistic principles involved in the rebellion.
New York, Baker & Godwin, printes. 1862
LC# 12-30661.

Fiche: A-93,722 LCP

Origen, pseud.

Words for the people: in three parts.
Hartford, Press of Case, Lockwood & co. 1865
Part I. Civil government. Part II. Government of the United States. Part III. Social duties; LC# 9-22149.

Fiche: A-93,728 LCP

Quackenbos, George Payn.

Illustrated school history of the United States and the adjacent parts of America, from the earliest discoveries to the present time.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1857
LC# 2-5259.

Fiche: A-93,739 LCP

Quesada, Vicente Gregorio.

La Patagonia y las tierras australes del continente americano.
Buenos Aires, Mayo. 1875
LC# 4-9317.

Fiche: A-93,750 LCP

Quesada, Vicente Gregorio.

La provincia de Corrientes.
Buenos Ayres, Impr. de el Orden. 1857
LC# 4-12000.

Fiche: A-93,760 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Nichols, Thomas Low.

Woman in all ages and nations; a complete and authentic history of the manners and customs, character and condition of the female sex, in civilized and savage countries, from the earliest ages to the present time.

New York, Boston [etc.] Fowlers and Wells. 1854
With a preface, by Stephen Pearl Andrews; LC# 9-5372.

Fiche: A-93,789 LCP

Noel, Ernest.

The labour question in the West Indies.
Birmingham, Printed for the Ladies' negro's friend society, by Hudson and son; [etc., etc. 1859
Three letters from Ernest Noel ... and also, extracts from the correspondent of the New York Times; LC# 8-14218.

Fiche: A-93,796 LCP

The mystery finished.

Memphis, Public ledger book and job printing establishment. 1868

The negro has a soul. His normal relation is that of a servant of tribute to Shem and Japheth. The negro is not a citizen of the state, but a member of the church by divine appointment; LC# 12-4242.

Fiche: A-93,809 LCP

Kirkland, Charles Pinckney.

The destiny of our country.
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1864
LC# 5-19381.

Fiche: A-93,881 LCP

Kirkland, Charles Pinckney.

A letter to the Hon. Benjamin R. Curtis, late judge of the Supreme court of the United States, in review of his recently published pamphlet on the "Emancipation proclamation" of the president.
New York, Latimer bros. & Seymour. 1862
LC# 5-41955.

Fiche: A-93,883 LCP

Orton, Harlow S.

The history and development of races.
Madison, Wis., Atwood & Rubles, state printers. 1869
Annual address before the State historical society of Wisconsin, Tuesday evening, Feb. 23, 1869; LC# rcl-1724.

Fiche: A-93,889 LCP

Kilgore, Damon Young.

The questions of to-day, caste, suffrage, labor, temperance, religion.
New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1870
An oration delivered before the Wesleyan academy alumni association at Wilbraham, Mass., June 29, 1870; LC# 12-4714.

Fiche: A-93,900 LCP

[Morse, Samuel Finley Breese].

The present attempt to dissolve the American union, a British aristocratic plot.
By B. New York, Printed for the author. 1862
LC# 2-7475.

Fiche: A-93,943 LCP

National Association for the Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children, Washington, D.C.

Annual report ... 1st- [1863]-
Washington, D.C., 1864- Library has. 1864
LC# 9-15151.

Fiche: A-93,950 LCP

Nicholas, Samuel Smith.

Habeas corpus. A response to Mr. Binney.
Louisville, Printed by Bradley & Gilbert. 1862
LC# 18-18267.

Fiche: A-93,962 LCP

Nicholas, Samuel Smith.

A review of the argument of President Lincoln and Attorney General Bates, in favor of presidential power to suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus.
Louisville, Ky., Printed by Bradley & Gilbert. 1861
LC# 12-5423.

Fiche: A-93,964 LCP

[Montgomery, Robert, Sir, Bart.].

Azilia: a historical legend of Georgia, from 1717.
Savannah, Ga., E.J. Purse. 1870
(From original papers published at the time) ...
Compiled by G.W. Shaffer; LC# 1-7663.

Fiche: A-94,041 LCP

Donnelly, Ignatius.

Doctor Huguet; a novel.
Chicago, F.J. Schulte & company. [c1891]
by Edmund Boisgilbert, M.D. (Ignatius Donnelly);
LC# 6-33726.

Fiche: A-94,125 LCP

Geneva (Switzerland) Research Center.

The suppression of slavery.
Geneva, Geneva research information committee. 1931
LC# A32-2756.

Fiche: A-94,550 LCP

Historical record survey.

Washington, D.C., District of Columbia Historical records survey. 1940
District of Columbia, Calendar of the writings of Frederick Douglass in the Frederick Douglass memorial home, Anacostia, D.C. Prepared by District of Columbia Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia; LC# 41-52933.

Fiche: A-94,552 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Hongkong, Mui-tsai committee.

Mui-tsai in Hong Kong. Report of the committee appointed by His Excellency the Governor, Sir William Peel.
London, H.M. Stationery off. 1936
LC# 36-14505.

Fiche: A-94,556 LCP

Jervey, Theodore Dehon.

The slave trade; slavery and color.
Columbia, S.C., The State company. 1925
LC# 26-1144.

Fiche: A-94,558 LCP

Cooper, William A.

The attitude of the Society of Friends towards slavery, by William A. Cooper, with some notes by Charles S. Boyer.
[Camden, N.J.]. [1929]
LC# 30-22772.

Fiche: A-94,563 LCP

Dodd, William Edward.

The days of the cotton kingdom.
New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.]. 1926
Pt. 1: The cotton kingdom. Pt. 2: The anti-slavery crusade, by Jesse Macy; LC# A27-479.

Fiche: A-94,565 LCP

Greenidge, Charles Wilton Wood.

Slavery at the United Nations.
London, Anti-slavery Society. [1954]
LC# 55-59531.

Fiche: A-94,571 LCP

Hammon, Jupiter.

An address to the negroes in the state of New-York.
New York printed: Philadelphia re-printed by Daniel Humphreys, in Spruce-street, near the Draw. 1787
By Jupiter Hammon, servant of John Lloyd, jun. esq. of the manor of Queen's Village, Long-Island; LC# 26-18385.

Fiche: A-94,573 LCP

Hedrick, Charles Embury.

Social and economic aspects of slavery in the transmontane prior to 1850.
Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody college for teachers. 1927
LC# 30-32321.

Fiche: A-94,575 LCP

Grosvenor, Cyrus Pitt.

A review of the "Correspondence" of Messrs. Fuller & Wayland, on the subject of American slavery.
Utica, Published at the Christian contributor office. 1847

To which is added a discourse by Roger Williams, printed London, 1652, on "The hireling ministry";
LC# A12-52.

Fiche: A-94,578 LCP

Macaulay, Zachary.

Détails sur l'emancipation des esclaves dans les colonies anglaises, pendant les années 1834 et 1835, tires des documents officiels presentes au Parlement anglais.

Paris, Hachette. 1836

Tr. de l'anglais. Bound with this is Suite des details sur l'emancipation des esclaves dans les colonies anglaises, pendant les années 1834 et 1835 ... Paris, Hachette, 1836. Counts as 2 v.

Fiche: A-94,581 LCP

Muncaster, John Pennington, Baron.

Historical sketches of the slave trade and of its effects in Africa, adressed to the people of Great-Britain.

London, J. Stockdale. 1792

LC# 48-44377.

Fiche: A-94,585 LCP

My native land. A poem.

[Lynchburg? Va.]. [1828?]

LC# 9-768.

Fiche: A-94,588 LCP

Pike, James Shepherd.

The prostrate state: South Carolina under negro government.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1874

LC# 1-10825.

Fiche: A-94,590 LCP

Pike, Marshall.

Spring. Creola; or, The slave & minstrel.

Boston [J.E. Farwell & co.]. 1850

A poetical romance, in five parts; LC# 25-3137.

Fiche: A-94,594 LCP

Norfolk Emancipation Association, Norfolk (Va.).

Emancipation celebration; souvenir program booklet.

Norfolk, Va., W. Smith, under auspices of Norfolk emancipation ass'n. 1925

1863, sixty-second anniversary, 1925; LC# 26-23341.

Fiche: A-94,596 LCP

Radical reconstruction on the basis of one sovereign republic, wit dependent states and territories, uniformly constituted throughout the public domain, and with the corruptions of party politics abolished, being an address delivered at an interior town in Nevada, and printed by request as an appeal to all Americans for new nationality with the South and Russian America, looking also to union with Mexico and Canada.

Sacramento, Russell & Winterburn, printers. 1867

LC# 11-34256.

Fiche: A-94,598 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Owen, Robert Dale.

The conditions of reconstruction; in a letter from Robert Dale Owen to the secretary of state. New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1863
Letter from Hon. S.P. Chase ... to the Loyal national league; LC# 12-27339.

Fiche: A-94,600 LCP

Owen, Robert Dale.

Emancipation is peace. [New York]. [1863]
LC# 12-27519.

Fiche: A-94,602 LCP

Larroque, Patrice.

De l'esclavage chez les nations chretiennes. Paris, Librairie etrangere de Bohgne et Schultz; [etc., etc.]. 1860

Fiche: A-94,604 LCP

Organization of the free state government in Kansas, with the inaugura speech and message of Governor Robinson.

Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1856

Fiche: A-94,608 LCP

Page, Richard.

A critical examination of the twelve resolutions of Mr. Joseph Hume, respecting the loan of fifteen millions for slave compensation: also, a review of the financial operations of the British government since 1794.

London, P. Richardson. 1839

LC# 8-36327.

Fiche: A-94,610 LCP

Paine, Halbert Eleazur.

Reconstruction.

[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1868]

Speech of Hon. Halbert E. Paine, of Wisconsin, in the House of representatives, January 16, 1868; LC# 18-6001.

Fiche: A-94,615 LCP

Louisiana. Laws, etc.

The laws of Las siete partidas, which are still inforce in the state of Louisiana.

New Orleans: Printed by James M'Karaheer, no. 60, Chartres-street. 1820

Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet and Henry Carleton; LC# 31-6526.

Fiche: A-94,617 LCP

Louisiana. Laws, etc.

The Louisiana digest, embracing the laws of the legislature of a general nature, enacted from the year 1804 to 1841, inclusive, and in force at this last period. also, an abstract of the decisions of the Supreme court of Louisiana on the statutory law, arranged under the appropriate articles in the digest.

New Orleans, B. Levy. 1841

By Meinrad Greiner; LC# 31-22213.

Fiche: A-94,633 LCP

Lawrence, William Beach.

Visitation and search; or, An historical sketch of the British claim to exercise a maritime police over the vessels of all nations in peace as well as in war. Boston, Little, Brown, and company. 1858
LC# 10-17254.

Fiche: A-94,641 LCP

Blondel, Henri.

Le regime du travail et la colonisation libre dans nos colonies et pays de protectorat.

Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault et cie. 1896

LC# 1-17451.

Fiche: A-94,645 LCP

[Congregational Home Missionary society].

Home missions and slavery: a reprint of several articles, recently pub. in the religious journals; with an appendix.

New-York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1857

LC# 16-10391.

Fiche: A-94,648 LCP

King, James, Rector of St. Michael Crooked-lane.

A sermon preached before the Honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia, in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 17, 1742-3.

London, Printed for J. Clarke. 1743

At the parish-church of St. Bride, alias St. Bridget, in Fleet-street, London. Pub. at the request of the Trustees; LC# 7-8626.

Fiche: A-94,650 LCP

The President Lincoln campaign songster.

New York, T.R. Dawley. [1864]

LC# 12-18997.

Fiche: A-94,652 LCP

No abolition; or, An attempt to prove to the conviction of every rational British subject, that the abolition of the British trade with Africa for negroes, would be a measure as unjust as impolitic, fatal to the interests of this nation, ruinous to its sugar colonies, and more or less pernicious in its consequences to every description of the people. In the course of which are inserted important extracts from the report of the right honourable committee of Privy Council. London: Printed for J. Debrett. 1789

Fiche: A-94,654 LCP

Silverman, Jesse H.

Kentucky, Canada, and extradition: the Jesse Happy case.

[Louisville, Ky., The Filson Club]. [1980]

Fiche: A-94,656 LCP

Wright, Philip.

Les colons de Saint-Domingue passes a la Jamaique (1792-1835).

Basse Terres, Archives Departementales. 1975
par Philip Wright et G. Debien.

Fiche: A-94,658 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Goodall, Parke.

Stolen or run away from my late dwelling house, in the country of Hanover, at a place known by the name of Goodall's Tavern, Seven negroes. Richmond, Va., Feb. 11. 1799

Fiche: A-94,662 LCP

Spain. Sovereign (1748-1819: Charles IV).

Real cedula sobre la educacion, trato y comunicacion de los esclavos en todos los dominios de Indias.

[Cuenca]. [1981]

Fiche: A-94,664 LCP

Hardin, John A.

[Review of Penelope L. Bullock, *The Afro-American periodical press*, 1838-1909. Louisville, Ky., The Filson Club. 1984

Fiche: A-94,666 LCP

Woolsey, Ronald C.

A southern dilemma: slavery expansion and the California statehood issued in 1850 - A reconsideration.

[n.p.]. [1983]

Fiche: A-94,668 LCP

Harrison, Lowell H.

Slavery in Kentucky; a Civil war casualty. Lexington, University of Kentucky Library Associates. 1983

Fiche: A-94,670 LCP

Pelteret, David.

Slave raiding and slave trading in early England. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. 1981

Fiche: A-94,672 LCP

Bell, Charles H.

[Letter to James K. Paulding, secretary of the navy, dated New York, July 28, 1840, on subject of British enforcement of prohibition against African slave trade.

[New York?]. 1840

Fiche: A-94,674 LCP

Wax, Darold D.

Robert Ball Anderson, a Kentucky slave, 1843-1864.

[Frankfort, Ky.]. [1903]

Fiche: A-94,676 LCP

Nadal, Bernard Harrison.

National reconstruction. Washington, D.C., W.H. Moore, printer. 1865
A discourse delivered at Wesley chapel, Washington, D.C., on the 1st day of June, 1865. By the pastor, B.H. Nadal, D.D.; LC# 11-34428.

Fiche: A-94,678 LCP

Dixon, Thomas.

The fall of a nation; a sequel to *The birth of a nation*.

New York [etc.] D. Appleton and company. 1916
illustrated by Charles Wrenn; LC# 16-13045.

Fiche: A-94,680 LCP

Plumer, William Swan.

Thoughts on the religious instruction of the negroes of this country.

Savannah, E.J. Purse, printer. 1848

LC# 11-11736.

Fiche: A-94,685 LCP

St. Landry (Parish: La).

An ordinance organizing and establishing patrols for the police of slaves in the parish of St. Landry. Opelousas [La.] Printed at the office of the Opelousas patriot. 1863

LC# 10-34479.

Fiche: A-94,687 LCP

Plover, Hiram, jr.

The square egg; being a cheap dish for the times; served up for the public health, with special reference to Democrats and Whigs.

[Boston] J.P. Jewett & co. c1852

LC# 18-8370.

Fiche: A-94,689 LCP

[Montgomery, John Teackle].

The writ of habeas corpus, and Mr. Binney. Philadelphia, J. Campbell, bookseller. 1862
Second ed.

Fiche: A-94,691 LCP

Fotsch, Wilhelm.

Denkwurdigkeiten aus der Neuen welt. Ein beitraag zum 400jahrigen jubilaum der entdeckung Amerikas. Im selbstverlag des verfassers. In kommission: Cranston und Stowe, Cincinnati, O. [etc., Druck vom] Verlag des Traktathauses.

Bremen. [1890-01]

LC# 2-1638.

Fiche: A-94,693 LCP

Turner, Edward Raymond.

The negro in Pennsylvania, slavery -servitude - freedom, 1639-1861.

Washington, The American historical association. 1911

LC# 12-1767.

Fiche: A-94,721 LCP

Wilkinson, James John Garth.

The African and the true Christian religion, his magna charta.

London, J. Speirs. 1892

A study in the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg; LC# 14-8144.

Fiche: A-94,726 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Kennedy, John Herron.

Sympathy, its foundation and legitimate exercise considered, in special relation to Africa: a discourse delivered on the fourth of July 1828, in the Sixth Presbyterian church.

Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Printed by W.F. Geddes. [1828]

LC# 11-25883.

Fiche: A-94,730 LCP

Lascelles, Edward Charles Ponsonby.

Granville Sharp and the freedom of slaves in England.

London, Oxford university press, H. Milford. 1928
LC# 29-5841.

Fiche: A-94,732 LCP

[Mell, Patrick Hues].

Slavery.

Penfield, Gas., Printed by B.. Brantley. 1844

A treatise, showing that slavery is neither a moral, political, nor social evil: LC# 20-12563.

Fiche: A-94,735 LCP

[Oehlich, Conrad].

Inglaterra; la esclavitud, la trata de negros.

Version castellana del periodista espanol Luis Gomez de Salazar.

[n.p.]. [194-]

LC# A45-3386.

Fiche: A-94,737 LCP

O'Neill, John Belton, comp.

The negro law of South Carolina, collected and digested by John Belton O'Neill, one of the judges of the courts of law and errors of the said state, under a resolution of the State agricultural society of South Carolina: read before them, at their September semi-annual meeting, 1848, at Spartanburg Court House - by them directed to be submitted to the governor, with a request that he would lay it before the legislature, at its approaching session, November, 1848, and by him ordered to be published for the information of the members.

Columbia, Printed by J.G. Bowman. 1848

LC# 10-34474.

Fiche: A-94,739 LCP

Penz, Charles.

Les captifs francais du Maroc au XVII siecle, 1577-1699.

Rabat, Impr. officielle. 1944

LC# 51-48139.

Fiche: A-94,741 LCP

Macaulay, Zachary.

Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay, by his grand-daughter Viscountess Knutsford.

London, E. Arnold. 1900

LC# 1-3673.

Fiche: A-94,746 LCP

Trigg, Harold Leonard.

Through a negro layman's eyes.

[n.p.]. [1943?]

Address to the joint session of the [Baptist] General Convention, October 3, 1943 by Harold L. Trigg, president, State Teachers' College, Elizabeth City, N.C.

Fiche: A-94,753 LCP

[Macaulay, Zachary].

Tableau de l'esclavage tel qu'il existe dans les colonies francaises; par un ancien colon.

Paris, Hachette. 1835

2. ed., cor. Bound with this copy are three other treatises on slavery by the same author. Binder's title: Traites sur l'esclavage. 4 v; LC# 2-16673.

Fiche: A-94,757 LCP

Woolsey, Ronald C.

The West becomes a problem.

[Columbia, The State Historical Society of Missouri]. [1983]

The Missouri controversy and slavery expansion as the southern dilemma.

Fiche: A-94,762 LCP

Knox, Robert.

The races of men: a fragment.

Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard. 1850

LC# 43-40248.

Fiche: A-94,764 LCP

Lefebvre des Noettes, Richard.

L'attelage; le cheval de sella a travers les ages; contribution a l'histoire de l'esclavage. Preface de Jerome Carcopino ... 500 illustrations.

Parish, A. Picard. 1931

LC# 32-13861.

Fiche: A-94,769 LCP

British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society, London.

American slavery.

[London]. [1846]

Address of the committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society to the moderator, office bearers, and members of the General assembly of the Free church of Scotland; LC# 11-6791.

Fiche: A-94,778 LCP

The Lincoln and Johnson Union campaign songster.

Philadelphia, A. Winch. [1864]

LC# 12-18996.

Fiche: A-94,780 LCP

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox.

Jefferson at Monticello.

New York, C. Scribner. 1862

The private life of Thomas Jefferson. From entirely new materials; LC# 12-19088.

Fiche: A-94,782 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Pemberton, Ebenezer.

Heaven the residence of saints.
Boston, printed: London, reprinted, for E. and C.
Dilly in the Poultry; and sold at the Chapel in To.
1771

A sermon occasioned by the sudden and much
lamented death of the Rev. George Whitefield, A.M.
chaplain to the right honourable the Countess of
Huntington. Delivered at the Thursday lecture at
Boston, in America, October 11, 1770. To which is
added an elegiac poem on his death, by Phillis, a
negro girl, of seventeen years of age, belonging to
Mr. J. Wheatley of Boston; LC# 23-1330.

Fiche: A-94,785 LCP

Brown, William Wells.

Memoir of the author.
Savannah, Ga., Published for James M. Symms & co.
Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundr. c1863

Fiche: A-94,787 LCP

Pendleton, George Hunt.

Payment of the public debt in legal tender notes!!
[Milwaukee]. [1867]
Speech of Hon. George H. Pendleton, Milwaukee,
November 2, 1867; LC# CA7-5120.

Fiche: A-94,789 LCP

[Pensfield, Alanson].

A tale of the rebellion.
Washington, Intelligencer printing house. 1867
Facts and figures from the standpoint of a
departmental-clerk. Proposition for the government
to solve the problem of diminishing the high prices of
house rent in Washington. 2d ed.; LC# 6-29732.

Fiche: A-94,791 LCP

Parker, Joel.

Revolution and reconstruction.
New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1866
Two lectures delivered in the law school of Harvard
college, in January, 1865, and January, 1866; LC#
17-28972.

Fiche: A-94,793 LCP

Freyre, Gilberto.

O escravo nos anuncios de jornais brasileiros do
seculo XIX; tentativa de interpretacao antropologica,
atraves de anuncios de jornais, de caracteristicos de
personalidade e de deformacoes de corpo de negros
ou mesticos, fugidos ou expostos a venda, como
escravos, no Brasil do seculo passado. Prefacio do
professor Froes da Fonseca e um comentario do
professor A. da Silva Melo.
Racife, Imprensa Universitaria. 1963
LC# 64-35962.

Fiche: A-94,795 LCP

Peckham, James.

Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861.
New York, American news company. 1866
A monograph of the great rebellion; LC# 2-2261.

Fiche: A-94,799 LCP

Fleetwood, Christian Abraham.

Papers, 1797-1945.
1797-1945
LC# MS60-3194.

Fiche: A-94,805 LCP

Palmer, Benjamin Morgan.

The rights of the South defended in the pulpits.
Mobile, Printed by J.Y. Thompson. 1860
by B.M. Palmer, D.D., and W.T. Leacock, D.D., of
New Orleans; LC# 17-5246.

Fiche: A-94,854 LCP

Palmer, Benjamin Morgan.

The oath of allegiance to the United States,
discussed in its moral and political bearings.
Richmond, Macfarlane & Fergusson. 1863
Pub. by the Soldiers' tract association, M.E. church,
South; LC# 15-20691.

Fiche: A-94,856 LCP

Plumb, David.

The slaveholders' rebellion.
[New York]. [1865]
LC# 17-30828.

Fiche: A-94,858 LCP

Murdock, John Nelson.

Our civil war: its causes and its issues.
Boston, Wright & Potter, printers. 1863
A discourse delivered in the Baptist church,
Brookline, on the occasion of the national
thanksgiving, August 6, 1863; LC# 20-7989.

Fiche: A-94,860 LCP

A plan for the abolition of slavery, consistently with
the interests of all parties concerned.

London: G. Sidford. 1828

Fiche: A-94,862 LCP

Plake, Kate, Mrs.

The husband outwitted by his wife.
Philadelphia, Printed for the authoress, Moore &
brother. [c1868]
LC# 4-27264.

Fiche: A-94,864 LCP

[United States. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliograph Division].

Provisional bibliography on slavery [prepared for
the United Nations Library and United Nations Ad
Hoc Commission on Slavery according to an outline
supplied by the sponsors].

Washington. 1950?

LC# 51-61501.

Fiche: A-94,867 LCP

Louis, Paul.

Ancient Rome at work; an economic history of
Rome from the origins to the Empire.
New York, Barnes & Noble. [1965]

[Translated by E.B.F. Wareing]; LC# 65-29890.

Fiche: A-94,872 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

McQuiston, Raymer.

The relation of Ralph Waldo Emerson to public affairs.

Lawrence, The University. 1923
LC# 23-27248.

Fiche: A-94,877 LCP

Michaux-Bellaire, L.

Considerations sur l'abolition de l'esclavage et sur la colonisation au Bresil.

Paris, Guillaumin et cie. 1876
LC# 1-23980.

Fiche: A-94,879 LCP

Hampton, Wade.

The race problem.
[n.p.]. [1890]

Fiche: A-94,881 LCP

Morgan, John Tyler.

The race question in the United States.
[n. p.]. [1890]

Fiche: A-94,883 LCP

Scarborough, William Saunders.

The race problem.
[n.p.]. [1890]

Fiche: A-94,885 LCP

Seiders, C.A.

The race problem.
[n.p.]. [1890]
A criticism of Senator Hampton's paper.

Fiche: A-94,887 LCP

Platt, Smith H.

The martyrs, and the fugitive; or, A narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and death of an African family, and the slavery and escape of their son.
New-York. Printed by D. Fanshaw. 1859
LC# 48-31153.

Fiche: A-94,889 LCP

Kennedy, John.

A history of the civil war in the United States, from its commencement in 1861, to January, 1862.
Philadelphia, Kennedy & co. [1861]
To be continued to the termination of the war; LC# 2-8019.

Fiche: A-94,892 LCP

Howard, James H.W.

Bond and free; a true tale of slave times.
Harrisburg [Pa.] E.K. Meyers, printer. 1886
LC# 7-7150.

Fiche: A-94,897 LCP

Pollard, Edward Alfred.

The two nations: a key to the history of the American war.
Richmond, Ayres & Wade. 1864
LC# 5-30351.

Fiche: A-94,901 LCP

Moore, M.B., Mrs.

Dixie primer.
Raleigh, N.C., Branson, Farrar & co. 1863
For the little folks. 2d ed.; LC# 28-9697.

Fiche: A-95,002 LCP

Mississippi. Convention.

Journal of the State convention and Ordinances and resolutions adopted in January, 1861, with an Appendix.

Jackson, Miss., E. Barksdale, state printer. 1861
Pub. by order of the Convention; LC# 16-25853.

Fiche: A-95,091-096 LCP

King, Rufus.

Substance of two speeches, delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the subject of the Missouri bill.

New-York: Published by Kirk and Mercein, no. 22, Wall-street. 1819

By the Hon. Rufus King, of New-York; LC# 18-10805.

Fiche: A-95,131 LCP

Holland, Annie Jefferson.

The refugees: a sequel to "Uncle Tom's cabin".
Austin, Tex., Pub. for the author. 1892

LC# 7-6130.

Fiche: A-95,851 LCP

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee. on Territories.

...Report (to accompany bill S. 161) [of] the Committee on territories, to whom was referred the message of the President, communicating a constitution for Kansas as a state, adopted by the convention which met at Lecompton, on Monday, the 4th of September, 1857.

[Washington]. [1858]

Revised; LC# 5-42447.

Fiche: A-96,113 LCP

Kellogg, William.

Confiscation of rebel property.
Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers. 1862
Speech of Hon. William Kellogg, of Illinois, delivered in the House of representatives, May 24, 1862; LC# 18-5991.

Fiche: A-96,344 LCP

[Gazlay, Allen W.].

Races of mankind; with travels in Grubland. Cincinnati, Longley brothers [etc.]. 1856

By Cephas Broadluck [pseud.]; LC# 6-44259.

Fiche: A-96,382-386 LCP

Lilias and her cousins: or, A tale of planter life in the Old Dominion.

New York, General Protestant Episcopal Sunday school union, and church book society. 1860

By the author of "Thomas Jackson," and "Walter Seyton"; LC# 7-16051.

Fiche: A-96,483-487 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Moore, Thomas.

The great error of American agriculture exposed: and hints for improvements suggested. Baltimore, The author. 1801
LC# 4-23163.

Fiche: A-96,557-558 LCP

Lewis, Joseph J.

Letter to a member of Congress on the national currency, by Joseph J. Lewis, commissioner of internal revenue.

Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers. 1865
LC# CA7-5414.

Fiche: A-96,870 LCP

Lloyd's American guide.

Philadelphia, J.T. Lloyd & co. 1857

containing new arranged time tables ... population, states, and distances to every place on all the railroad routes in the United States and Canadas; LC# CA9-4097.

Fiche: A-96,878-882 LCP

Lobe, Guillermo.

Cuba et les grandes puissances occidentales de L'Europe; ou, Identité qui exist entre les intérêts et l'importance actuels et futurs de l'île, de Cuba, à l'égard du Nouveau monde, et en particulier des États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, collection de brochures et de lettres adressées à Madrid sur ces objets vitaux, par M. le chevalier Guillaume Lobé. Paris, E. Dentu. 1856
LC# 12-5620.

Fiche: A-96,888-891 LCP

[Locke, David Ross].

Divers views, opinions, and prophecies of yours trooly Petroleum V Nasby [pseud.]. Cincinnati, R.W. Carroll & co. 1866
with humorous designs by thee Jones. 6th ed.; LC# 12-7685.

Fiche: A-96,892 LCP

[Macaulay, Zachary].

East and West India sugar; or, A refutation of the claims of the West India colonists to a protecting duty on East India sugar.

London, Printed for L. Relfe [etc.]. 1823
LC# 10-20272.

Fiche: A-96,898-900 LCP

Mississippi. State Library, Jackson.

A catalogue of the library of the state of Mississippi, arranged alphabetically under different heads, with the number, size, and cost of the volume of each work specified; to which are prefixed the rules and regulations provided for its government.

Benjamin F. Sanders, librarian.

Jackson, E. Barksdale, state printer. 1858
LC# 8-25009.

Fiche: A-96,989 LCP

Ligon, Richard.

A true & exact history of the island of Barbados. Illustrated with a mapp of the island, as also the principall trees and plants there, set forth in their due proportions and shapes, drawne out by their severall and respective scales.

London, Printed for H. Moseley. 1657

Together with the intents that makes the sugar, with the plots of the severall houses, roomes, and other places, that are used in the whole process of sugar-making ... By Richard Ligon gent; LC# 4-3229.

Fiche: A-97,333 LCP

Johns, Annie E.

Cooleemee: a tale of southern life.

[Leaksville, N.C.] Leaksville "Gazette" print. 1882
LC# 7-9915.

Fiche: A-97,515 LCP

Jerome, Thomas Jefferson.

Ku-klux no. 40.

Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton, printers. 1895
A novel; LC# 7-9923.

Fiche: A-97,677 LCP

Judah, Mary Jameson.

Down our way; stories of southern and western character.

Chicago, Way & Williams. [c1897]
LC# 7-11896.

Fiche: A-97,731 LCP

National celebration of Union victories.

New-York, G.F. Nesbitt & co., printers. 1865

Grand military and civic procession. Mass meeting at Union square, New York, March 6th, 1865; LC# 2-18799.

Fiche: A-97,879-880 LCP

The national hand-book of facts and figures, historical, statistical, documentary, political, from the formation of the government to the present time. New York, E.B. Treat & co.; Chicago, Ill., R.C. Treat & C.W. Lilley; [etc., etc.]. 1868

With a full chronology of the rebellion; LC# 9-21508.

Fiche: A-97,898 LCP

National Association of Cotton Manufacturers and Planters.

Proceedings of a convention, held in the city of New York ... April 29, 1868, for the purpose of organizing the National association of cotton manufacturers and planters; and of the first meeting of the government of the association, with correspondence and statistics appended.

Boston, Prentiss & Deland, printers. 1868
LC# 8-34101.

Fiche: A-97,930-932 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Leftwich, William M.

Martyrdom in Missouri; a history of religious proscription, the seizure of churches, and the persecution of ministers of the gospel, in the state of Missouri during the late civil war, and under the "test oath" of the new constitution.

Saint Louis, S.W. book & pub. Co. 1870

By Rev. W.M. Leftwich; LC# 1-23419.

Fiche: A-98,031-041 LCP

Mulhall, Michael George.

The cotton fields of Paraguay and Corrientes: being an account of a tour through these countries, preceded by annals of cotton-planting in the river Plate territories from 1862 to 1864.

Buenos Ayres, M.G. and E.T. Mulhall. 1864

LC# 1-3494.

Fiche: A-98,170-172 LCP

Cotter, Joseph Seamon.

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of Colored Parkland or "Little Africa", Louisville, Kentucky, 1801-1916.

Louisville, The I. Wilson Cole Pub. Co. 1916

Fiche: A-98,241 LCP

Conder, Josiah.

The modern traveller; a description of the various countries of the globe.

London, Printed for T. Tegg and J. Duncan. [1834?]

Thirty-three volumes. vol. xxiii[-xxiv].

Fiche: A-98,254 LCP

[Leon, John A.].

On sugar cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, &c., and the British possessions.

London, P. Ollivier. 1848

By an European and colonial sugar manufacturer;

LC# 8-13420.

Fiche: A-98,458-460 LCP

[Potter, Reuben Marmaduke].

... The colonization of Texas.

In The Magazine of American history, New York.

1882

LC# 4-33851.

Fiche: A-98,487 LCP

New England Soldiers' Relief Association.

Minutes of the organization and proceedings of the New England soldiers' relief association.

New York, J.F. Trow, printer. 1862

LC# 4-18540.

Fiche: A-98,627-628 LCP

Mississippi Historical Society.

Constitution and other documents in relation to the state historical society of Mississippi.

Jackson, Miss.,: Mississippian steam press print.

1859

LC# 1-22535-M1.

Fiche: A-98,670-671 LCP

Parker, Joel.

The right of secession.

Cambridge, Welch, Bigelow, and company. 1861

A review of the message of Jefferson Davis to the Congress of the Confederate states; LC# 2-9695.

Fiche: A-98,744 LCP

Parker, Joel.

The three powers of government.

New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1869

The origin of the United States; and the status of the Southern states, on the suppression of the rebellion.

The three dangers of the republic. Lectures delivered in the Law school of Harvard college, and in

Dartmouth college, 1867-68, and '69; LC# 9-22159.

Fiche: A-98,746 LCP

Pitkin, Timothy.

A statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America: its connection with agriculture and manufactures: and an account of the public debt, revenues, and expenditures of the United States.

Hartford: Printed by Charles Hosmer. 1816

With a brief review of the trade, agriculture, and manufactures of the colonies, previous to their independence. Accompanied with tables, illustrative

of the principles and objects of the work. By Timothy Pitkin; LC# 5-23622.

Fiche: A-98,923-928 LCP

Peel, Robert, Sir, Bart.

The speeches of the late Right Honourable Sir Robert Peel, bart., delivered in the House of commons.

London, G. Routledge and co. 1853

With a general explanatory index, and a brief chronological summary of the various subjects on

which the speeches were delivered; LC# 12-2837.

Fiche: A-99,175 LCP

Key-notes of American liberty; comprising the most important speeches, proclamations, and acts of Congress, from the foundation of the government to the present time.

New York, E.B. Treat & co.; Chicago, Ill., R.C. Treat and C.W. Lilley; [etc.,]. 1866

With a history of the flag, by distinguished historian; LC# 11-32632.

Fiche: A-99,235-238 LCP

[Fullam, George Townley].

Our cruise on the Confederate States' war steamer Alabama.

[London, Printed by A. Schulze]. [1863?]

The private journal of an officer; LC# 17-25215.

Fiche: A-99,739 LCP

Proposed new plan of a general emigration society.

London, C. Dolman; [etc., etc.]. 1842

By a Catholic gentleman; LC# 8-1725.

Fiche: A-99,831 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Santo Domingo (French Colony). Assemblée generale.

A particular account of the commencement and progress of the insurrection of the negroes in St. Domingo, which began in August, 1791. London, Printed for J. Sewell. 1792
being a translation of the speech made to the National assembly, the 3d of November, 1791, by the deputies from the General assembly of the French part of St. Domingo. The 2d ed., with notes and an appendix, containing extracts from other authentic papers; LC# 2-12426.

Fiche: A-99,857 LCP

[Palacio Fajardo, Manuel].

Outline of the revolution in Spanish America; or, An account of the origin, progress, and actual state of the war carried on between Spain and Spanish America; containing the principal facts which have marked the struggle.

London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1817

By a South-American; LC# 4-35443.

Fiche: A-99,987-991 LCP

Paine; Levi Leonard.

Political lessons of the rebellion. Farmington, S.S. Cowles. 1862
A sermon delivered at Farmington, Connecticut, on fast day, April 18, 1862. By Rev. Levi L. Paine; LC# 17-28134.

Fiche: A-100,014 LCP

Murray, M.

History of the United States of America. Boston, B.B. Mussey & co.; New Bedford, C. & A. Taber. 1852

Written in accordance with the principles of peace. By M. Murray; LC# 2-2951.

Fiche: A-100,097-102 LCP

American Statistical Association.

Memorial of the American + Statistical Association, praying the adoption of measures for the correction of errors in the returns of the sixth census. [Washington, Gales and Seaton]. [1844]

Fiche: A-100,150 LCP

Brown, Everit.

The American agriculturist history of the United States; a complete and concise account of the growth and development of the country from its discovery to the present time, with chapters upon the customs and manners of the various periods.

New York, American agriculturist. 1887
LC# 2-1678.

Fiche: A-100,154.LCP

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.

The southern states of the American union, considered in their relations to the Constitutions of the United States and to the resulting union. Richmond, Va., B.F. Johnson publishing co.; New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's sons. 1895
[Students ed.]

Fiche: A-100,162 LCP

Harris, Joel Chandler.

Gabriel Tolliver; a story of reconstruction. New York, McClure, Phillips & co. 1902
LC# 2-18736.

Fiche: A-100,166 LCP

Child, Lydia Maria Francis.

Looking toward sunset. Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1865
From sources old and new, original and selected.; LC# 15-3739.

Fiche: A-100,172 LCP

Zapata Olivella, Manuel.

El substrato psicoafectivo y recreador del negro en el castellano hispanoamericano. [Bogota, Banco de la Republica]. [1983]

Fiche: A-100,181 LCP

Williams, George Washington.

Memorial day. Newton, Mass., Printed at the office of the Graphic. 1884
The ethics of the war. Oration by Col. George W. Williams, at Newton, Mass., May 30, 1884. Delivered before Charles Ward post 62, G.A.R.; LC# 12-22177.

Fiche: A-100,183 LCP

Pendleton, George Bunt.

Power of the President to suspend the privilege of habeas corpus. [Washington]. [1861]
Speech of Hon. George H. Pendleton, of Ohio, in the House of representatives, December 10, 1861; LC# 18-2951.

Fiche: A-100,200 LCP

Beresford-Hope, Alexander James Beresford.

The American disruption. 1. A popular view of the American civil war. 2. England, the North and the South. 3. The results of the American disruption. London, J. Ridgway; [etc., etc.]. 1862

In three lectures, delivered by request at Kilndown, Hawkhurst, and before the Maidstone literary & mechanics' institution. By A. J. B. Beresford Hope, esq., 6th ed.; LC# 17-15799.

Fiche: A-100,214 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Moore, Joseph Solomon].

The Parsee letters; addressed to Horace Greeley, sahib, by Adersey Curiosibhoy, Parsee merchant of Bombay [pseud.] as originally published in the New York "World."

New York, American free trade league. [1869]
LC# 5-42673.

Fiche: A-100,423-424 LCP

Patron, Felix.

De quelques questions relatives aux colonies francaises.

Paris, Barba. 1832
LC# 9-34282.

Fiche: A-100,476 LCP

Poole, Robert.

The beneficent bee: or, Traveller's companion. London, E. Duncomb. 1753
Containing each day's observation, in a voyage from London, to Gibraltar, Barbadoes, Antigua, Barbuda ...
Containing a summary account of the said places, their inhabitants, product, money, customs, &c. ... By R. Poole, M.D.; LC# 2-8491.

Fiche: A-100,691-696 LCP

Mourt's relation. Mourt's relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth, with an introduction and notes by Henry Martyn Dexter.

Boston, J.K. Wiggin. 1865
LC# 3-8746.

Fiche: A-100,699-702 LCP

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Woman and her wishes. [Rochester: Steam press of Curtis, Butts & co.]. [185-?]

An essay: by Thomas Wentworth Higginson; LC# 9-12235.

Fiche: A-101,109-110 LCP

Petition nouvelle des citoyens de couleur des iles francaises, a l'Assemblee nationale, precedee d'un avertissement sur les manoeuvres employees pour faire echouer cette petition, et suivie de pieces justificatives.

Paris, Desenne [etc.]. 1791
LC# 11-20366.

Fiche: A-101,137 LCP

Parker, Joel.

The domestic and foreign relations of the United States.

Cambridge [Mass.] Welch, Bigelow, and company. 1862
LC# 7-41854.

Fiche: A-101,178 LCP

Ross, Charles J.

Chronicles of the rebellion of 1861, forming a complete history of the secession movement from its commencement, to which are added the muster roll of the Union army and explanatory and illustrative notes of the leading features of the campaign.

New York, F. McElroy, printer. 1861
[pts. 1-2]; LC# 4-33629.

Fiche: A-101,249 LCP

Perkins, Frederic Beecher.

The picture and the men. [Washington, Gibson brothers, printers]. 1864
being biographical sketches of president Lincoln and his cabinet; together with an account of the life of the celebrated artist, F.B. Carpenter, author of the great national painting, The first reading of the emancipation proclamation before the cabinet by President Lincoln, including also, an account of the picture, an account of the crisis which produced it; and an appendix containing the great proclamation and the supplementary proclamation of January Perry, Nehemiah. Rebellious states. Speech of Hon. Nehemiah Perry, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of representatives, first session, Thirty-eighth Congress, Tuesday, May 3, 1864; LC# 11-20137.

Fiche: A-101,259 LCP

Ross, Alexander Milton.

The slaveholders' rebellion; its internal causes. Toronto, Chewett & Co. 1865

Fiche: A-101,327 LCP

Peters, Richard.

The case of the Cherokee nation against the state of Georgia; argued and determined at the Supreme court of the United States, January term 1831. New York, S. Tousey, H. Dexter. [1862-63]
With an appendix containing the opinion of Chancellor Kent on the case; the treaties between the United States and the Cherokee Indians; the act of Congress of 1802, entitled 'An act to regulate intercourse with the Indian tribes, &c.'; and the laws of Georgia relative to the country occupied by the Cherokee Indians, within the boundary of that s Petersen, Frederick A. Military review of the campaign in Virginia & Maryland, under Generals John C. Fremont, N.P. Banks, Irwin McDowell, Franz Sigel, John Pope, James S. Wadsworth, Wm. H Halleck and George B. McClellan, in 1862, by Fred'k A. Petersen ... A contribution to the future history of United States; LC# 2-9056.

Fiche: A-101,338-340 LCP

Peterson, Daniel H.

The looking-glass. New-York, Wright, printer. 1854
being a true report and narrative of the life, travels and labors of the Rev. Daniel B. Peterson, a colored clergyman; embracing a period of time from the year 1812 to 1854, and including his visit to western Africa; LC# 48-32666*.

Fiche: A-101,352 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Charleston (S.C.). Bar.

Memorial of the late James L. Petigru.
New York, Richardson & company. 1866
Proceedings of the bar of Charleston, S.C., March 25,
1863; LC# 12-16793.

Fiche: A-101,361 LCP

Cuba. Superintendencia general delegada de real hacienda.

Cuba, ses ressources, son administration, sa population, au point de vue de la colonisation europeenne et de l'emancipation progressive des esclaves. Rapport du procureur fiscal d. Vto Vasques Queipo, tr. de l'espagnol, avec notes, par Arthur d'Avrainville, attache a l'Administration centrale des colonies.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale. 1851
LC# 4-23262.

Fiche: A-101,429 LCP

[Mandar-Argéaut] pseud.

Quelques éclaircissemens sur les troubles survenus dans le Departement du Sud de Saint Domingue, en fructidor an 4 eme. (aout 1796 vieux style.).
Hambourg, Impr. de P.F. Fauche. 1797
LC# 20-17463.

Fiche: A-101,438 LCP

[Reed, William Bradford].

A review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy.
[Philadelphia?]. 1862?
By a northern man; LC# 11-24449.

Fiche: A-101,501 LCP

Rainsford, Marcus.

An historical account of the black empire of Hayti: comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo; with its antient and modern state.
[London] J. Cundee. 1805
LC# 2-12395.

Fiche: A-101,577 LCP

Rainsford, [Marcus].

A memoir of transactions that took place in St. Domingo, in the spring of 1799; affording an idea of the present state of that country, the real character of its black governor, Toussaint L'Ouverture, and the safety of our West-India islands from attack or revolt; including the rescue of a British officer under sentence of death.
London, Printed by R.B. Scott. 1802
LC# 2-12394.

Fiche: A-101,584 LCP

[Kimball, Richard Burleigh].

Cuba, and the Cubans; comprising a history of the island of Cuba, its present social, political, and domestic condition; also, its relation to England and the United States.

New York, S. Hueston [etc.]. 1850

By the author of "Letters from Cuba." With an appendix, containing important statistics, and, a reply to Senor Saco on annexation, translated from the Spanish; LC# 2-9627.

Fiche: A-101,591-595 LCP

United States. Congress. House. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Propriety of Admitting the Mississippi Territory into the Union as a Separate and Independent State.

Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the propriety of admitting the Mississippi territory into the union as a separate and independent state.
Washington city, Printed by R.C. Weightman. 1811

Fiche: A-101,606 LCP

Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey.

Speeches of Daniel W. Voorhees, of Indiana, embracing his most prominent forensic, political, occasional and literary addresses.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & co., printers. 1875
comp. by his son Charles S. Voorhees, with a short biographical sketch; LC# 22-10223.

Fiche: A-101,618 LCP

A detection of the proceedings and practices of the directors of the Royal African company of England, from their first establishment by charter in the year 1672, to the present year 1748. With remarks on the use and importance of the British forts and settlements on the coast of Guiney.
London, T. Warner. 1749
LC# 5-40575.

Fiche: A-101,703 LCP

Rapelje, George.

A narrative of excursions, voyages, and travels, performed at different periods in America, Europe, Asia, and Africa.

New York, Printed for the author. 1834

LC# 4-20846.

Fiche: A-101,705 LCP

[Blouet, Paul].

Jonathan and his continent. (Rambles through American society.

New York, Cassell & company, limited. [1889]

By Max O'Rell [pseud.] ... and Jack Allyn. Translated by Madame Paul Blouet; LC# 2-1320.

Fiche: A-101,810 LCP

Rosas, and some of the atrocities of his dictatorship in the river Plate: in a letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Aberdeen, &c. &c. &c.

London, Simmonds and Clowes. 1844

By a British gentleman, resident in Monte Video; LC# 4-9338.

Fiche: A-101,844-845 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Rose, George Henry, Sir.

A letter on the means and importance of converting the slaves in the West Indies to Christianity.

London, Murray. 1823

Fiche: A-101,850 LCP

The importance of effectually supporting the Royal African company of England impartially considered; shewing, that a free and open trade to Africa, and the support and preservation of the British colonies and plantations in America, depend upon maintaining the forts and settlements, rights and privileges belonging to that corporation, against the encroachments of the French, and all other foreign rivals in that trade.

London, Printed by E. Say. 1745

The 2d ed. With a new and more correct map than any hitherto published, shewing the situation of the several European forts and settlements in that country. In a letter to a member of the House of Commons; LC# 17-9201.

Fiche: A-102,081-083 LCP

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Senate. Committee Relative to the Immigration of Blacks and Mulattoes into the State of Pennsylvania.

Report.

[Harrisburg]. [1863]

LC# 74-166073.

Fiche: A-102,209-210 LCP

The royal African: or Memoirs of the young prince of Amamaboe.

Philadelphia, W.S. Martien. 1852

Comprehending a distinct account of his country and family; his elder brother's voyage to France, and reception there; the manner in which himself was confided by his father to the captain who sold him; his condition while a slave in Barbadoes ... To which is prefixed A letter from the author ... in reference to some natural curiosities in Africa ... The second edition. London: Printed for W. Reeve, at Shakespear's Head, Fleetstreet; G. Woodfal Ruffner, William-Henry. Africa's redemption. A discourse on African colonization in its missionary aspects, and in its relation to slavery and abolition. Preached on Sabbath morning, July 4th, 1852, in the Seventh Presbyterian church, Penn square, Philadelphia. By William Henry Ruffner. 2nd; LC# 11-9101.

Fiche: A-102,366-367 LCP

Andrews, William Trent.

In memoriam.

[Washington] Howard university printed. [1891?] Tally R. Holmes, of South Carolina, and Col. Joseph T. Wilson, of Virginia. Eulogies by W.T. Andrews and J.W. Cromwell, held under the auspices of the Bethel literary and historical society of the Metropolitan A.M.E. church ... Dec. 8, 1891, at the John Wesley A.M.E. Zion church, Washington, D.C.; LC# 18-14437.

Fiche: A-102,450 LCP

Bradford, James Henry.

... A tribute to Tom; or, The "servant question" among the volunteers. Prepared by Companion Chaplain J.H. Bradford ... and read at the stated meeting of February 2, 1895.

[Washington]. [1895]

LC# 18-3293.

Fiche: A-102,452 LCP

Brooks, Robert Preston.

... Howell Cobb and the crisis of 1850.

[Athens, Ga.]. [1918]

LC# 25-13372.

Fiche: A-102,454 LCP

Columbia (S.C.). Conference of Colored Citizens, 1876.

An address to the people of the United States, adopted at a conference of colored citizens, held at Columbia, S.C., July 20 and 21st, 1876.

Columbia, S.C., Republican printing company. 1876
LC# 12-8906.

Fiche: A-102,456 LCP

Convention of Colored Men. Parsons (Kan.), 1882.

Proceedings of the Convention of colored men, held in Edwards opera house, Parsons, Kansas ... April 27th and 28th '82.

Parsons, Kan., W.B. Avery. [1882]

Containing addresses by the leading delegates with address by Mrs. Augustus Wilson; LC# 20-1117.

Fiche: A-102,458 LCP

Elliott, Robert Brown.

Oration delivered by Hon. R.B. Elliott, April 16, 1872, at the celebration of the tenth anniversary of emancipation in the District of Columbia.

Washington, H. Polkinhorn, Printers. 1872

LC# 73-159236.

Fiche: A-102,460 LCP

Etheridge, Emerson.

Speech of Emerson Etheridge, of Tennessee, delivered in the House of representatives, April 2, 1860.

[Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1860]

LC# 11-4043.

Fiche: A-102,462 LCP

Freeman, George E.

God in our national affairs.

Boston, A. Mudge & son, printers. 1865

A sermon delivered in Trinity chapel, Neponset, Sabbath morning, April 16, 1865. By the pastor, Rev. George E. Freeman. Pub. by request; LC# 12-21375.

Fiche: A-102,464 LCP

Gannett, Henry.

... Statistics of the Negroes in the United States.

Baltimore, The Trustees. 1894

LC# 6-31899.

Fiche: A-102,466 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Horsmanden, Daniel.

The trial of John Ury "for being an ecclesiastical person, made by authority pretended from the see of Rome, and coming into and abiding in the province of New York," and with being one of the conspirators in the Negro plot to burn the city of New York, 1741. Philadelphia, M.I.J. Griffin. 1899
LC# 2-9589.

Fiche: A-102,468 LCP

Hrdlicka, Ales.

... Anthropology of the American negro, historical notes [by] Ales Hrdlicka.
[Philadelphia, Wistar institute press]. [1927]
LC# 27-17271.

Fiche: A-102,470 LCP

Iowa State Colored Convention, Des Moines, 1868.

Proceedings of the Iowa state colored convention, held in the city of Des Moines.
February 12th and 13th, 1868. Muscatine. 1868
Daily journal book and job printing house, 1868; LC# 17-2842.

Fiche: A-102,472 LCP

Johnson, William Decker.

The young negro of the South, from a southern white man's point of view, with comments by a negro.

Athens, Ga. 1902
Being a memoir of Professor Porter D. Turner, by "Uncle Peter" [pseud.] with comments by Rev. William D. Johnson; LC# 14-7355.

Fiche: A-102,476 LCP

Juridicus, pseud.

The recognition of the Confederate States
Considered in a reply to the letters of "Historicus" in the London Times.
Charleston, S.C. Evans & Cogswell. 1863
LC# 11-24451.

Fiche: A-102,478 LCP

Langston, John Mercer.

The other phase of reconstruction.
Washington, D.C., Gibbons brothers, printers. 1877
Speech of Hon. John Mercer Langston, delivered at Congregational tabernacle, Jersey City, New Jersey, April 17, 1877. Peaceful reconstruction possible;
LC# 18-5993.

Fiche: A-102,480 LCP

The life, explorations, and public services of John Charles Fremont.

New York, Livermore & Rudd. 1856
LC# 10-29827.

Fiche: A-102,482 LCP

Morgan, Thomas Jefferson.

Africans in America.
New York city, The American Baptist home mission society. [1898]
LC# 12-11202.

Fiche: A-102,485 LCP

Laws, William Joseph.

To the memory of Rt. Rev. Wm. Fisher
Dickerson, D.D., of the A.M.E. church.
[Keokuk, La., Press of the Constitution-democrat].
[1891]

Delivered by Rev. W.J. Laws ... Pub. by the request of the General conference, May, 1888; LC# 18-8829.

Fiche: A-102,487 LCP

Memorial addresses in honor of Dr. Booker T. Washington.

Lynchburg, Va., J.P. Bell company, inc., printers.
1916
LC# 16-17488.

Fiche: A-102,489 LCP

Mosely, Moses.

... The colored man of America as a slave and a citizen of the United States.

[Mt. Pleasant, La.] Journal co., printers. 1884
LC# 12-4243.

Fiche: A-102,491 LCP

Negro development and exposition company of the United States.

Richmond, Va. [Richmond]. 1903

Address and declaration of purpose, the Negro development and exposition co. of the U.S.; LC# 12-4241.

Fiche: A-102,493 LCP

The Platforms. Baltimore (Md.).

The National convention which assembled at Baltimore on the 7th of last June, and there nominated Abraham Lincoln for re-election as President, with Andrew Johnson as vice-president, adopted and presented to the American people the following Platform.

Albany, Weed, Parsons & company, printers. 1862
Resolved, [etc.] Chicago. The Democratic national convention Which gathered at Chicago on the 29th of August, and presented the name of George B. McClellan for President, and George H. Pendleton for vice-president, agreed on and adopt Porter, John Kilham. Speech of John K. Porter, at the Union ratification meeting, held at Glens Falls, Oct. 21; LC# 11-20231.

Fiche: A-102,495 LCP

[Rantoul, Robert Samuel] comp.

The part taken by Essex County in the organization and settlement of the Northwest Territory.

Salem, Mass., Salem press publishing and printing co. 1889

Reprinted from Historical collections, Essex institute, vol. xxv, 1888; LC# 3-20626.

Fiche: A-102,497 LCP

[Reade, Thaddeus Constantine].

Sketch of the life of Samuel Morris.

[Upland, Ind.]. [1896]

(Prince Kaboo.); LC# 13-5288.

Fiche: A-102,499 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Roman, Charles Victor.

A knowledge of history is conducive to racial solidarity, and other writings.
Nashville, Tenn., Sunday school union print. 1911
rev.; LC# 11-29624.

Fiche: A-102,505 LCP

Ruffin, Francis Gildart.

The Negro as a political and social factor.
[Richmond, J.W. Randolph & English]. [1888]
LC# 12-4238.

Fiche: A-102,507 LCP

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.

John Brown and his friends.
[n.p.]. [190-?]
LC# 9-19757.

Fiche: A-102,509 LCP

[Schilling, John L.].

A digression.
Wheeling, Taney bros., printers. 1883
Respectfully dedicated to the colored citizens of the
United States; LC# 12-20371.

Fiche: A-102,511 LCP

Schurz, Carl.

Abraham Lincoln, an essay.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and
company. 1891
LC# 4-17064.

Fiche: A-102,513 LCP

Sellery, George Clarke.

... Lincoln's suspension of habeas corpus as
viewed by Congress.
Madison, Wis. 1907
LC# 9-7016.

Fiche: A-102,516 LCP

A sketch of Henry Franklin and family.
Philadelphia, Collins printing house. [1887]
LC# 26-391.

Fiche: A-102,518 LCP

Smith, Goldwin.

The civil war in America: an address read at the
last meeting of the Manchester Union and
emancipation society.
London, Simpkin, Marshall & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1866
LC# 11-32582.

Fiche: A-102,520 LCP

Snively, Tipton Ray.

... The taxation of Negroes in Virginia.
[Charlottesville, Va., The Michie company, printers].
[1916]
LC# 17-27305.

Fiche: A-102,523 LCP

Stafford, Alphonso Orenzo.

... Negro ideals.
[Hampton, Va.]. [1901]
LC# 12-11203.

Fiche: A-102,526 LCP

Stallings, William.

The African triumph.
Hampton, Va., N.S. press, print. 1892
LC# 12-5316.

Fiche: A-102,528 LCP

Stewart, Gideon Tabor.

Famed in American history.
[Norwalk, O.]. [c1906]
The lives of John Adams and John Quincy Adams,
father and son, each a former president of the United
States ... Breviated by Gideon Tabor Stewart; LC# 7-
3168.

Fiche: A-102,530 LCP

Stone, Alfred Holt.

A plantation experiment.
[Cambridge]. [1905]
LC# 12-5318.

Fiche: A-102,532 LCP

Stone, Alfred Holt.

Mississippi's constitution and statutes in reference
to freedmen and their alleged relation to the
reconstruction acts and war amendments.
[Oxford, Miss., Mississippi historical society]. [1901]
LC# 12-5321.

Fiche: A-102,534 LCP

Tilton, Theodore.

The negro: a speech by Theodore Tilton, at
Cooper institute, New York, May 12, 1863, at the
anniversary of the American anti-slavery society.
Anti-slavery offices [etc.]. 1863
Phonographically reported. 2d ed. New York &
Boston; LC# 12-5314.

Fiche: A-102,536 LCP

Todd, Robert.

[Manuscript drafts of wills of 14 July 1849] The
wills of Robert S. Todd, drawn up two days before
his death, were declared invalid for the lack of two
witnesses.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1860
Thus his estate, including his slaves, passed to his
children, Mary Todd Lincoln being one. This
circumstance caused Abraham Lincoln to be a
slaveowner. These manuscripts were originally in the
collection of the late William H. Townsend of
Lexington and were photographed in 1953. Location
of originals is unknown at present ... (197 Toombs,
Robert Augustus. Speech of Hon. Robert Toombs, on
the crisis. Delivered before the Georgia legislature,
December 7, 1860; LC# 11-4382.

Fiche: A-102,538 LCP

Tucker, John Randolph.

Address of John Randolph Tucker, esq., delivered
before the Phoenix and Philomathean societies, of
William and Mary college, on the 3d of July, 1854.
Richmond, C.H. Wynne, printer. 1854
Pub. at the request of the two societies. 3rd; LC# 10-
11690.

Fiche: A-102,540 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

United States. Treasury Dept.

The freedmen of Port Royal, South-Carolina.
Official reports of Edward L. Pierce.
New-York, Rebellion record. 1863
LC# 12-5603.

Fiche: A-102,542 LCP

[Vallandigham, James Laird].

Biographical memoir of Clement L.
Vallandigham.
New York, J. Walter & co. 1864
By his brother; LC# 13-7180.

Fiche: A-102,544 LCP

Walker, Susan.

... Journal of Miss Susan Walker, March 3d to
June 6th 1862.
Cincinnati, O., Press of Jennings and Graham. [1912]
ed. by Henry Noble Sherwood; LC# 15-3052.

Fiche: A-102,546 LCP

Walker, Charles Thomas.

Reply to William Hannibal Thomas (author of
The American Negro).
New York. [1901?]
LC# 48-39966*.

Fiche: A-102,548 LCP

Washington, D.C. Peace Conference, 1861.

Official journal of the conference convention, held
at Washington city, February, 1861.
Washington, M'Gill & Witherow, printers. 1861
By Crafts J. Wright, secretary. Revised; LC# 11-
4407.

Fiche: A-102,550 LCP

[Whilden, Ellen Ann].

Life of Maumer Juno, of Charleston, S.C.
Atlanta, Ga., Foote & Davies. 1892
A sketch of Juno (Waller) Seymour; LC# 18-16108.

Fiche: A-102,553 LCP

Yulee, Elias.

An address to the colored people of Georgia.
Savannah, "Republican" job office. 1868
LC# 12-5319.

Fiche: A-102,555 LCP

Legislateurs, ouvres les yeux, le fer, la flamme et la
peste ravagent maintenant la partie du Nord de Saint-
Domingue.

[n.p.]. [n.d.]
LC# A-102,557.

Fiche: A-102,557 LCP

La commission dont le representant du peuple Duval
est l'organe, propose dans son projet de resolution
surl a petition des deportes de l'Isle-de-France, de
renvoyer au Directoire executif ladite petition en ce
qui concerne les actes arbitraires denonces, pour y
faire droit conformement a la constitution.

[n.p.] Imp. de la rue du Bac. [n.d.]

Fiche: A-102,559 LCP

Saint-Domingue. Assemblée provinciale du Sud.

Extrait des registres des deliberations de
l'assemblee provinciale du Sud de Saint-Domingue,
et de la seance du 16 mai 1790.
Paris, Baudouin. [n.d.]
Imprime par ordre de l'assemblee.

Fiche: A-102,561 LCP

Leroy, Armand.

Aux representans de la nation. Les enfans Leroy
de Saint-Domingue et leur pere. (Paris, ce 29
septembre 1793).
[n.p.]. [n.d.]

Fiche: A-102,563 LCP

Boyer Fonfrede, Jean-Baptiste.

Des moyens de conserver les Antilles a la France,
si nous avons une guerre maritime.
Paris, Veuve Lejay. 1793

Fiche: A-102,565 LCP

Daubermesnil, Francois Antoine.

Rapport fait ... su nom d'une commission speciale,
sur l'assemblee electorale de l'Ouest, isle de Saint-
Domingue, tenue en l'an 6. Seance du 9 vendemiaire
an 8. (Corps legislatif. Conseil des cinq-cents).
Paris, Imp. nat., vendemiaire an VIII. [1799]

Fiche: A-102,567 LCP

Saint-Domingue. Colons.

Lettre des colons residents a St.-Domingue.
Au roi, le 31 mai. [n.p., n.d]

Fiche: A-102,569 LCP

De la forme de deliberer. Discours celebre de.
Charlemagne [n.p.]. 1789

Fiche: A-102,571 LCP

Groscaissand-Dorimond, Claude Marie.

Rapport fait ... au nom d'une commission speciale,
sur les elections faites en l'an 6 par le departement du
Nord de Saint-Domingue. Seance du 19 germinal an
7. [Corps legislatif. Conseil des cinq-cents).
Paris, Imp. nat., germinal an VII. [1799]

Fiche: A-102,573 LCP

Saint-Domingue. Deputes.

Reponse succinte des deputes de St.-Domingue,
au memoire des commercants des ports de mer,
distribue dans les bureaux de l'Assemblee nationale,
le 9 octobre 1789.

Versailles, Baudouin. 1789

Fiche: A-102,575 LCP

Auxon, d'.

Extrait des registres de l'assemblee generale de la
section de la Bibliotheque, tenue en l'eglise des Filles
Saint-Thomas, du mardi 30 novembre 1790.
[Paris] Imp. de L. Potier de.

Fiche: A-102,577 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Deraggis.

Adresses au peuple françois libre et souverain, par le citoyen Deraggis.
[Paris] Imp. De pain.

Fiche: A-102,579 LCP

Vincendon-Dutour.

Precis pour le sieur Chauvet, habitant a la Montagne de la Pierre, quartier des Gonaives, intime: contre le sieur Darande, habitant au meme lieu, appelant.

Port-au-Prince, Imp. de Mozard. 1790

Fiche: A-102,581 LCP

Therou.

Dialogue entre les deux egorgeurs de Saint-Domingue, Sonthonax et Polverel. (Paris, le 18 fructidor, an 2e de la Republique).

[Paris] Imp. de Laurens. [n.d.]

2nd.

Fiche: A-102,583 LCP

Mignard, Jacques.

La politique anglaise devoilee, ou Les moyens de rendre les colonies a la France. Presente a la Convention nationale, le 24 vendemiaire, l'an 3e. Paris, Les marchands de nouveautes, an III. [1794]

Fiche: A-102,585 LCP

Page, Pierre Francois.

A la Convention nationale. Reponse de Page et Brulley, commissaires de St.-Domingue, deutes a la Convention nationale, aux calomnies qu'on a fait signer au citoyen Belley. (Luxembourg, le 11 fructidor, l'an 2e de la Republique).

[Paris] Imp. de Laurens. [n.d.]

Fiche: A-102,587 LCP

Peinier, Louis Antoine Thomassin, comte de.

Lettre de M. le general a M. Chachereau avocat au conseil-superieur de Saint-Domingue et reponse de M. Chachereau. (4 Janvier 1790).

Port-au-Prince, Imp. de Mozard. 1790

Fiche: A-102,589 LCP

Saint Lucia (French colony) Assemblée generale coloniale.

Lettre ou instructions de l'assemblee generale coloniale de l'isle Sainte-Lucie La Fidelle, a J.B. Thouens, son depute extraordinaire aupres de la Convention nationale, suivie de quelques autres pieces sur le meme sujet. (18 fevrier 1793).

[n.p.] Imp. de Testu. [n.d.]

Fiche: A-102,591 LCP

Deslianne, Jean Pierre.

Precis pour Jean Pierre Deslianne, habitant au Massacre, quartier du Petit-Goave, demandeur en opposition a l'execution de l'arret de la Cour, en date du 21 janview 1789, au principal intime en appel d'ordonnance du juge du Petit-Goave, du 10 octobre 1788, contre la sieur Grenier, habitant au meme quartier, defendeur et appelant.

Port-au-Prince, Imp. de Mozard. [n.d.]

Fiche: A-102,593 LCP

Peinier, Louis Antoine Thomassin, comte de.

Correspondance de M. le general avec l'assemblee generale de la partie francoise de Saint-Domingue. Port-au-Prince, Imp. de Mozard. 1790

Fiche: A-102,595 LCP

Schwartz, Joachim.

Reflexions sur l'esclavage des negres par M. Schwartz, pasteur du Saint-Evangile a Bienne, membre de la Societe economique de B****. Neufchatel, Societe typographique. 1781

Fiche: A-102,597 LCP

Roume, Philippe Rose, called Roume de Saint-Laurent.

Sur la question des gens de couleur... le 11 mai 1791.

[n.p.]. [1791]

Fiche: A-102,600 LCP

Tousard, Anne Louis.

Tousard ... a la Convention nationale.

[Paris] Imp. de Nyon. 1793

Fiche: A-102,602 LCP

Raimond, Julien.

Observations sur l'origine et les progres du prejuge des colons blancs contre les hommes de couleurs: sur les inconveniens de le perpetuer; la necessite, la facilite de le detruire, sur le projet du Comite colonial, etc., par Raymond, homme de couleur de St.-Domingue.

Paris, Belin [etc., etc.]. 1791

Fiche: A-102,604 LCP

Bancroft, George.

Slavery in Rome.

[n.p.]. [1834]

Fiche: A-102,606 LCP

Beraud, Louis Francois Guillaume.

Adonis, ou Le bon negre, melodrame, en quatre actes, avec danses, chansons, decors et costumes creoles. Par les citoyens Beraud de la Rochelle et Joseph Rosny. Ballets du cit. Milon ... Represents pour la premiere fois, sur le theatre de l'Ambigu-comique, en fructidor de l'an 6e. de la Republique. Paris, Glisau [etc.] an VI de la Republique. [1798] LC# 43-30734.

Fiche: A-102,608 LCP

Cotter, Joseph Seamon.

Negroes and others at work and play.

New York, Paebar Co. 1947

LC# 48-6024*

Fiche: A-102,612 LCP

Darien (Ga.). Citizens.

The Darien petition against introducing negroe slaves into the Province of Georgia 1738-9.

The Ashantilly Press. 1984

The signing of the petition as re-enacted in "Origins, II", the dramatic rendering of the history of Darien, Georgia. [Darien].

Fiche: A-102,614 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Grise, George C.

Runaway slaves.
[Bowling Green, Ky.]. [1958]
Collected by George C. Grise.
Fiche: A-102,616 LCP

Adams, Charles Francis.

Some phases of the civil war; an appreciation and criticism of Mr. James Ford Rhodes's fifth volume.
Cambridge, J. Wilson and son. 1905
LC# 6-3151.
Fiche: A-102,618 LCP

Billings, Edward Coke.

The struggle between the civilization of slavery and that of freedom, recently and now going on in Louisiana.
Northampton, Mass., Gazette printing co.'s steam press. 1873
An address delivered by Edward C. Billings, esq., of New Orleans, at Hatfield, Mass., Oct. 20, 1873; LC# 12-2602.
Fiche: A-102,620 LCP

Featherstonhaugh, Thomas.

John Brown's men; the lives of those killed at Harper's Ferry, with a supplementary bibliography of John Brown.
Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg publishing company. 1899
LC# 5-4391.
Fiche: A-102,622 LCP

Kelley, William Darrah.

Government of insurrectionary states.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1867
Speech of Hon. William D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania, in the House of representatives, February 12, 1867; LC# 18-2401.
Fiche: A-102,624 LCP

Proceedings at the public breakfast held in honour of William Lloyd Garrison, esq., of Boston, Massachusetts, in St. James's hall, London, on Saturday, June 29th, 1867.
London; W. Tweedie. 1868
Rev. by the speakers; with an introduction by F.W. Chesson, and opinions of the press; LC# 16-19550.
Fiche: A-102,626 LCP

Simrall, Horatio F.

Statement made before the Reconstruction committee on the state of affairs in Mississippi, February 6, 1869.
[Washington?]. [1869]
LC# 12-31603.
Fiche: A-102,628 LCP

West, Joseph Rodman.

State of Louisiana. Speech of Hon. J. R. West, of Louisiana, in the United States Senate, April 15, 1874.
Washington, Govt. print. off. 1874
LC# 12-7980.
Fiche: A-102,630 LCP

Williams, Charles G.

Protection, justice, and peace.
[Washington, Govt. print. off.]. [1879]
Speech of Hon. Charles G. Williams, of Wisconsin, in the House of representatives, April 24, 1879; LC# 12-19478.
Fiche: A-102,632 LCP

Tilton, Theodore.

Sonnets to the memory of Frederick Douglass.
Paris, Brentano's. 1895
LC# 7-9223.
Fiche: A-102,634 LCP

League of Nations.

...The question of slavery.
[Nancy, Imp. Berger-Levrault]. [1923]
[Text of the reports received by the Secretariat].
Unrev'd.; LC# CA24-56.
Fiche: A-102,636 LCP

League of Nations. Temporary Committee on Slavery.

...Minutes of the 1st-2d session; July 9/12, 1924-
July 13/25, 1925.
[Geneva]. [1924-25]
rev. 2; LC# 25-7623.
Fiche: A-102,638 LCP

League of Nations. Secretary-General. (1919-1933: Earl of Perth).

...The question of slavery.
Geneva. 1924
Memorandum by the secretary-general; LC# A46-5838.
Fiche: A-102,642 LCP

League of Nations. Temporary Committee on Slavery.

...Letter from the chairman of the commission to the president of the Council, and Report of the commission.
[Geneva] Imp. Kundig. [1925]
rev.; LC# 25-28075.
Fiche: A-102,646 LCP

League of Nations. Council.

...Temporary slavery commission; second session.
Geneva. 1925
LC# A47-2609.
Fiche: A-102,648 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Sudan. Governor-general (1925-1926: Archer).

Question of slavery.
Geneva. 1925
Letter from the governor-general of the Sudan
relative to the question of slavery.
Fiche: A-102,652 LCP

League of Nations. 6th Assembly, 1925.

Question de l'esclavage. Resolution proposee par
la sixieme Commission et adoptee par l'Assemblee le
26 septembre 1925 ... Slavery.
Geneve, Imp. Kundig. 1925
Fiche: A-102,654 LCP

League of Nations. Council.

Draft convention on slavery.
[Geneva] Imp. Kundig. [1926]
Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the
Council on June 9th, 1926; LC# 72-211727.
Fiche: A-102,656 LCP

League of Nations. 7th Assembly, 1926. Slavery Convention.

Resolutions adopted by the Assembly at its
meeting held on September 25th, 1926.
[Geneva] Imp. Kundig. 1926
Adopted on the proposal of the Sixth Committee.
Fiche: A-102,658 LCP

Sudan. Governor-general (1927-1933: Maffey).

Question of slavery.
Geneva. 1927
Communication from the government of the Sudan.
Fiche: A-102,660 LCP

League of Nations. Council.

...Slavery convention.
[Geneva]. 1927
Annual report by the Council. [1926/27-]. Library has
1927-1931; LC# 34-890.
Fiche: A-102,662 LCP

International Commission of Inquiry into the Existence of Slavery and Forced Labor in the Republic of Liberia.

...Communication by the government of Liberia
dated December 15th, 1930, transmitting the
commission's report.
[Geneva]. 1930
LC# 31-10279.
Fiche: A-102,668 LCP

League of Nations. Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery.

...Slavery. Advisory committee of experts: Rules
of procedure.
[Geneva]. 1936
rev.; LC# 37-12122.
Fiche: A-102,672 LCP

League of Nations. Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery.

Report. [1st]-5th sess.; 1932-38.
Geneva. 1932-38
rev. 2; LC# 33-1278.
Fiche: A-102,676 LCP

African Academy of Arts and Research, New York.

Africa, today and tomorrow. April 1945.
African academy of arts and research. [1945]
Dedicated to Felix Eboué [and] Wendell Willkie.
[New York]; LC# 42-2566.
Fiche: A-102,687 LCP

Bullitt, Agatha Marshall.

Der befreite Neger.
[München, Albert Langen]. [1911]
Fiche: A-102,694 LCP

The Anti-slavery reporter. v. 1-5, v. 6, no. 1-8 (no. 1-
113) June 1825-July 1836.
London, Printed for the London Society for the
mitigation and abolition of slavery in the British do.
1827-36
LC# 12-2138.
Fiche: A-102,696 LCP

Political, commercial, and statistical sketches of the
Spanish empire in both Indies: reflections on the
policy proper for Great Britain at the present crisis;
and a view of the political question between Spain
and the United States respecting Louisiana and the
Floridas, with the claims of Great Britain, as founded
on treaty, to the commercial navigation of the river
Mississippi.
London, Printed for S. Tipper. 1809
LC# 8-12299.

Fiche: A-102,935-937 LCP

Parton, James.

The life of Horace Greeley, editor of the New
York tribune.
New York, Mason brothers. 1855
LC# 9-30080.

Fiche: A-102,950-955 LCP

Partridge, J. Arthur.

The false nation and its "bases"; or, Why the south
can't stand.
London E. Stanford. 1864
Fiche: A-102,961-962 LCP

[Phelps, Almira (Hart) Lincoln, Mrs.].

A plea for Cuba; addressed to the Senate and
House of representatives of the United States, urging
immediate action in aid of the struggle for
independence now going on in that island.
Baltimore, Press of W.K. Boyle. 1870
LC# 3-29135.

Fiche: A-102,963-964 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Bourne, George].

An address to the Presbyterian church, enforcing the duty of excluding all slaveholders from the "communion of saints."
New York. 1833
LC# 18-19201.

Fiche: A-102,972-973 LCP

Pinckney, Charles.

Three letters, written, and originally published, under the signature of A South Carolina planter.
Philadelphia: Aurora-office. 1799
The first, on the case of Jonathan Robbins ... The second, or the recent captures of American vessels by British cruisers ... The third, on the right of expatriation. By Charles Pinckney, esquire, senator in Congress, for South-Carolina. To which is added, an appendix, containing sundry documents concerning Jonathan Robbins; LC# 1-3877.

Fiche: A-103,129-130 LCP

Pennsylvania. Laws, etc.

An act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases.
Philadelphia, Printed by W. Duane. 1803
Passed the first day of April, 1803; LC# 10-7983.

Fiche: A-103,154-155 LCP

Rollins, Edward Henry.

Confiscation and emancipation. Speech of Hon. Edward H. Rollins, of New Hampshire, delivered in the House of representatives, Thursday, May 22, 1862.

[Washington, Seammell & co., printers]. [1862]
LC# 11-21957.

Fiche: A-103,702-703 LCP

Poulain, Ernest.

La crise americaine: recueil de documents pouvant servir a l'histoire de la guerre des Etats Unis. (1859-1860-1861-1862) Le Nord et le Sud [par] Ernest Poulain.

Paris, G. Guerin. 1863
LC# 2-7146.

Fiche: A-103,800-802 LCP

Kendall, Amos.

Secession.
Washington, Printed by H. Polkinhorn. 1861
Letters of Amos Kendall; also, his letters' to Colonel Orr and President Buchanan; LC# 6-35837.

Fiche: A-103,930-931 LCP

[Cromwell, Sidney].

Political opinions in 1766 and 1863: a letter to a victim of arbitrary arrests and "American bastiles".
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1863
LC# 5-14573.

Fiche: A-104,028-029 LCP

Raymond, Henry Jarvis.

Disunion and slavery.
[New York?]. [1861?]
A series of letters to Hon. W.L. Yancey, of Alabama, by Henry J. Raymond, of New York; LC# 19-20206.

Fiche: A-104,058-059 LCP

Raymond, Henry Jarvis.

Peace and restoration.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1865
Speech of Hon. H.J. Raymond ... in reply to Hon. T. Stevens ... delivered in the House of representatives, December 21, 1865; LC# 11-30679.

Fiche: A-104,064-065 LCP

Raymond, Henry Jarvis.

Restoration and the union party.
New York, Baker & Godwin, printers. 1866
Speech of Hon. Henry J. Raymond, of New York, on the conditional admission of the states lately in rebellion to representation in Congress. Delivered in the House of representatives, June 18, 1866; LC# 11-34243.

Fiche: A-104,066-067 LCP

Rogers, James B.

War-pictures.
Chicago, Church & Goodman. 1863
Experiences and observations of a chaplain in the U.S. Army, in the war of the southern rebellion; LC# 2-17780.

Fiche: A-104,118-121 LCP

Benezet, Anthony.

A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved negroes in the British dominions.
Philadelphia printed, London, Reprinted and sold by J. Phillips. 1784
A new ed.; LC# 11-25826.

Fiche: A-104,172-173 LCP

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st Baron.

Lord Brougham's speech in the House of lords Monday, January 29, 1838, upon the slave trade, with an abstract of the discussion which ensued.
Lindfield: Printed at the schools of industry. 1838
Printed for the London anti-slavery society.

Fiche: A-104,174-175 LCP

Godwin, Benjamin.

The substance of a course of lectures on British colonial slavery, delivered at Bradford, York and Scarborough.
London, J. Hatchard. 1830
LC# 48-42079.

Fiche: A-104,188-191 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Stephen, James.

England enslaved by her own slave colonies.
London: Printed by Richard Taylor, Shoe-Lane [etc.].
1826

An address to the electors and people of the United Kingdom. By James Stephen, esq. Second edition.

Fiche: A-104,194-195 LCP

O'Sullivan, John Louis.

Union, disunion, and reunion: A letter to General Franklin Pierce, ex-president of the United States.

London, R. Bentley. 1862

LC# 19-12941.

Fiche: A-104,290-292 LCP

Randolph, Peter.

Sketches of slave life: or, Illustrations of the 'peculiar institution.'

Boston, Pub. for the author. 1855

By Peter Randolph, an emancipated slave; LC# 10-34660.

Fiche: A-104,365-366 LCP

Premium, Barton.

Eight years in British Guiana; being the journal of a residence in that province, from 1840 to 1848, inclusive.

London, Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans; [etc., etc.]. 1850

With anecdotes and incidents illustrating the social condition of its inhabitants; and the opinions of the writer on the state and prospects of our sugar colonies generally. By Barton Premium, a planter of the province. Ed. by his friend; LC# 2-11764.

Fiche: A-104,462-466 LCP

Fisher, Richard Swainson, ed.

The Spanish West Indies. Cuba and Porto Rico: geographical, political, and industrial. Cuba: from the Spanish of Don J.M. de la Torre. Porto Rico.

New York, J.H. Colton; London, Trubner and co. 1861

by J.T. O'Neil, esq. Edited by Richard S. Fisher; LC# 1-22133.

Fiche: A-104,656-659 LCP

Pim, Bedford Clapperton Trevelyan.

The negro and Jamaica.

London, Trubner and co. 1866

By Commander Bedford Pim, Royal navy. Read before the Anthropological society of London, February 1, 1866, at St. James's hall, London; LC# 12-5617.

Fiche: A-104,662-663 LCP

Nell, William Cooper.

The colored patriots of the American revolution, with sketches of several distinguished colored persons.

Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1855

to which is added a brief survey of the condition and prospects of colored Americans. By William C. Nell. With an introduction by Harriet Beecher Stowe; LC# 4-5729.

Fiche: A-104,700-705 LCP

Letters from the Virgin Islands: illustrating life and manners in the West Indies.

London, J. Van Voorst. 1843

LC# 2-14200.

Fiche: A-104,708-712 LCP

[Lee, Hannah Farnham (Sawyer), Mrs.].

Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, born a slave in St. Domingo.

Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company. 1854

By the author of "Three experiments in living" ... etc. 2d ed.; LC# 29-6059.

Fiche: A-104,721-723 LCP

Motte, Standish.

Outline of a system of legislation, for securing protection to the aboriginal inhabitants of all countries colonized by Great Britain.

London, J. Murray [etc.]. 1840

Drawn up at the request of the committee of "the Aborigines protection society" ... By Standish Motte, esq.; LC# 9-34547.

Fiche: A-104,727-728 LCP

Putnam, John Milton.

An address, delivered at Concord, N. H., December 25, 1835, before the Female anti-slavery society of that place.

Concord, N.H., Printed by E.G. Chase. 1836

Pub. at the request of the society; LC# 11-11708.

Fiche: A-104,904-905 LCP

[Putnam, Lewis H.].

The review of the revolutionary elements of the rebellion, and of the aspect of reconstruction; with a plan to restore harmony between the two races in the southern states.

Brooklyn. 1868

By a colored man; LC# 4-15532.

Fiche: A-104,906-907 LCP

Ramsay, David.

The history of South-Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808.

Charleston: Published by David Longworth for the author. 1809

LC# 1-10809.

Fiche: A-104,994-105,007 LC

Russell, William Howard, Sir.

The civil war in America.

Boston, G.A. Fuller. [1861]

LC# 3-5067.

Fiche: A-105,246-249 LCP

Rondeau, James.

Anti-negro emancipation: an appeal to Mr. Wilberforce.

London: Printed for J.M. Richardson. 1824

Fiche: A-105,369-370 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

Nordhoff, Charles.

... The freedmen of South-Carolina: some account of their appearance, character, condition, and peculiar customs.
New-York, C.T. Evans. 1863
LC# 12-5602.

Fiche: A-105,392-393 LCP

Palmer, Ray.

The opening future: or, The results of the present war.
Albany, J. Munsell. 1863
A thanksgiving discourse, November 26th, 1863;
LC# 17-12008.

Fiche: A-105,406-407 LCP

Rombert: a tale of Carolina.
New York: C.S. Francis; Boston: Munroe & Francis. 1835
LC# 7-40760.

Fiche: A-105,434-441 LCP

Brewer, John M.

Prison life ... by J.M. Brewer, late reading clerk of the Maryland Senate, of 1860 and 1861 and still later of forts Lafayette and Warren.
[Baltimore, S.S. Mills]. [1862?]
LC# 1-5298.

Fiche: A-105,452-453 LCP

Davis, Henry Winter.

A plea for the country against the sections.
Washington, American organ, print. 1856
Speech of Hon. Henry Winter Davis, of Maryland, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, on the 7th of August 1856; LC# 11-106.

Fiche: A-105,454-455 LCP

Randolph, John.

To the freeholders of Charlotte, Buckingham, Prince-Edward and Cumberland.
[s.l.: s.n.]. [1812]
LC# 2-17834.

Fiche: A-105,484-485 LCP

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens.

The duty of loyal men.
[n.p.]. [1862?]
Speech of Daniel S. Dickinson, at the Union meeting in New York, Wed., Oct. 9, 1862. Seymour democracy dissected; LC# 43-32624.

Fiche: A-105,499-500 LCP

American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and Improving the Condition of the African Race.

Minutes of the proceedings ... 1794-1803.
Philadelphia: Zachariah Poulson, Junior, 1794. 1794-1803

Fiche: A-105,775-779 LCP

Nott, Samuel.

Slavery, and the remedy, or Principles and suggestions for a remedial code.
Boston: Crocker and Brewster. 1856
Fiche: A-105,780-782 LCP

Beecher, Henry Ward.

Beecher's "Cleveland letters." The two letters on reconstruction of the Southern states.
[n.p.]. 1884
written by Henry Ward Beecher, in 1866, upon being invited to act as chaplain of the "Soldiers' and sailors' convention," held at Cleveland, Ohio in the summer of that year; LC# 10-20678.

Fiche: A-105,783-784 LCP

Troy, William.

Loyalty of the colored man to the United States Government ... [in] the late conflict with Cuba, the Spanish Government and the Philippines.
Philadelphia, Christian Banner Print. [1900?]
LC# 74-170166.

Fiche: A-105,785-786 LCP

The military-prison keepers of the late southern confederacy, in the van of the Democratic party.
[Washington, D.C., National Republican congressional executive committee?]. 1876
LC# 12-9039.

Fiche: A-105,787-788 LCP

[Gorham, George Congdon].

Republican rudiments.
[Washington]. [1878]
LC# 12-19488.

Fiche: A-105,789-790 LCP

Taylor, George W.

Autobiography and writings of George W. Taylor.
Philadelphia. 1891
LC# 10-20425.

Fiche: A-105,791-792 LCP

[Kirk, John Foster].

Charles Sumner.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott company. 1892
LC# 13-19835.

Fiche: A-105,793-794 LCP

Dibble, Henry C.

Why reconstruction failed. A letter to the Vice-President of the United States from Henry C. Dibble, of Louisiana.
New Orleans, Daily Democrat print. 1877
LC# 12-17129.

Fiche: A-105,795-796 LCP

[Brinton, Daniel Garrison].

Negroes.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott company. 1891
LC# 12-2573.

Fiche: A-105,797-798 LCP

Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature Fiche Listing

[Martineau, Harriett].

The 'manifest destiny' of the American union.
New York, American anti-slavery society. 1857
LC# 11-30862.

Fiche: A-260731 LCP

[Kingsley, Vine Wright].

Reconstruction in America.
New York, W.I. Pooley. 1865
By a member of the New York bar; LC# 4-20368.

Fiche: A-900310 LCP

Sihler, Wilhelm.

Die sklaverei im lichte der Heiligen Schrift
betrachtet.
Baltimore. 1863
Mit genehmigung hrsg. von A. Schlitt; LC# 11-
11629.

Fiche: A. A-62,360 LCP

[Bausman, Lottie M.].

The general position of Lancaster County in negro
slavery.
Lancaster. 1911
(In Lancaster County historical society, Lancaster,
Pa. Historical papers and addresses); LC# 15-14725.

Fiche: A10,337 LCP

Kittredge, Frank Edward.

The man with the branded hand.
[Douglas souvenir ed. Rochester, N.Y., H.L. Wilson
pr. co.]. 1899
An authentic sketch of the life and services of Capt.
Jonathan Walker; with ... a brief history of the
Douglas monument.

Fiche: A56,068 LCP

Gregg, Alexander, Bishop.

History of the old Cheraws: containing an account
of the aborigines of the Pedee, the first white
settlements, their subsequent progress, civil changes,
the struggle of the revolution, and growth of the
country afterward; extending from about A.D. 1730
to 1810, with notice of families and sketches of
individuals.
New York, Richardson and company. 1867
LC# 1-16888.

Fiche: M1 A-17,308 LCP

A short journey in the West Indies, in which are
interspersed, curious anecdotes and characters.
London, Printed for the author. 1790
LC# 2-1878.

Fiche: M2 A-41,878 LCP

Cook, Daniel Pope.

Speech of Mr. Cook, of Illinois, on the restriction
of slavery in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the House of Representatives ...
February 4, 1820; LC# 1-23315.

Fiche: M2 A-61,985 LCP

Tilden, Daniel R.

Speech of Hon. Daniel R. Tilden, of Ohio, on the
Mexican war and slavery.
Washington, Printed at the office of Blair and Rives.
1847
Delivered in the House of representatives, February
4, 1847; LC# 19-20273.

Fiche: R-20,266 LCP

Reynolds, Elhanan Winchester.

The relations of slavery to the war; and the
position of the clergy at the present time.
Watertown, N.Y., Sold at the bookstores and at
Rand's. 1861
Three discourses, preached at Watertown, N.Y., by
Rev. E.W. Reynolds; LC# 15-19138.

Fiche: R-26,419 LCP

Thompson, George.

... The substance of Mr. Thompson's lecture on
slavery, delivered in the Wesleyan chapel, Irwell
street, Salford, Manchester, (Eng.).
Manchester, Printed by S. Wheeler and son; Boston,
Re-printed by I. Knapp. 1836
LC# 23-12349.

Fiche: R-41,921 LCP

McIntosh, Maria Jane.

Letter on the Address of the women of England to
their sisters of America, in relation to slavery.
New York, T.J. Crowen. 1853
LC# 11-10168.

Fiche: R-55,990 LCP

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.

... Lewis Cass.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and
company. c1899
LC# 99-635.

Fiche: R-75,352 LCP

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.

Public laws of the Confederate States of America,
passed at the first- session of the First Congress;
1862-.
[Richmond]. [1862]
Carefully collated with the originals at Richmond.
Edited by James M. Matthews ... Richmond, R.M.
Smith, printer to Congress, 1862-. (With this is bound
its Private laws of the Confederate States of America;
LC# 1-14407.

Fiche: Rev 201,079 LCP